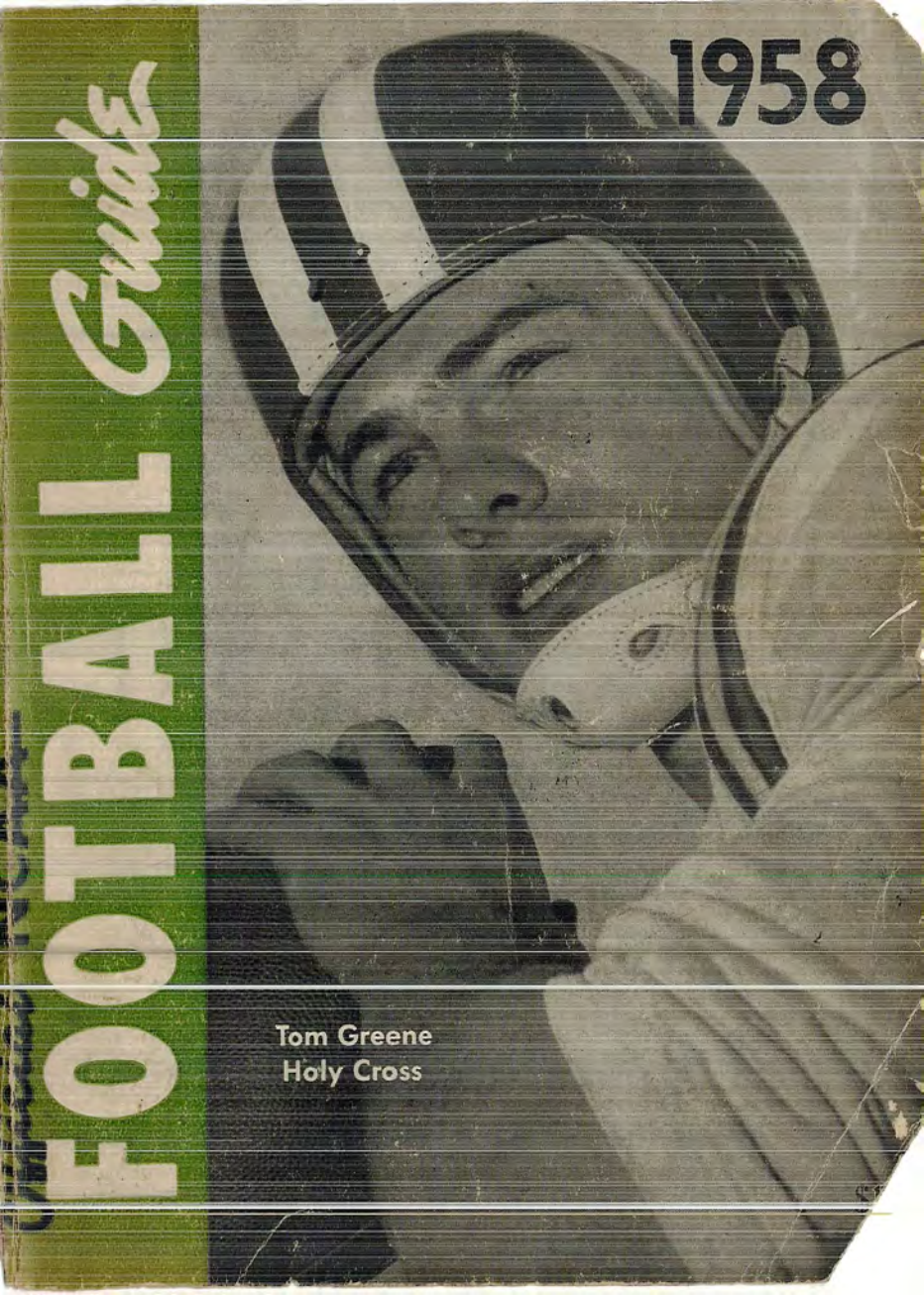
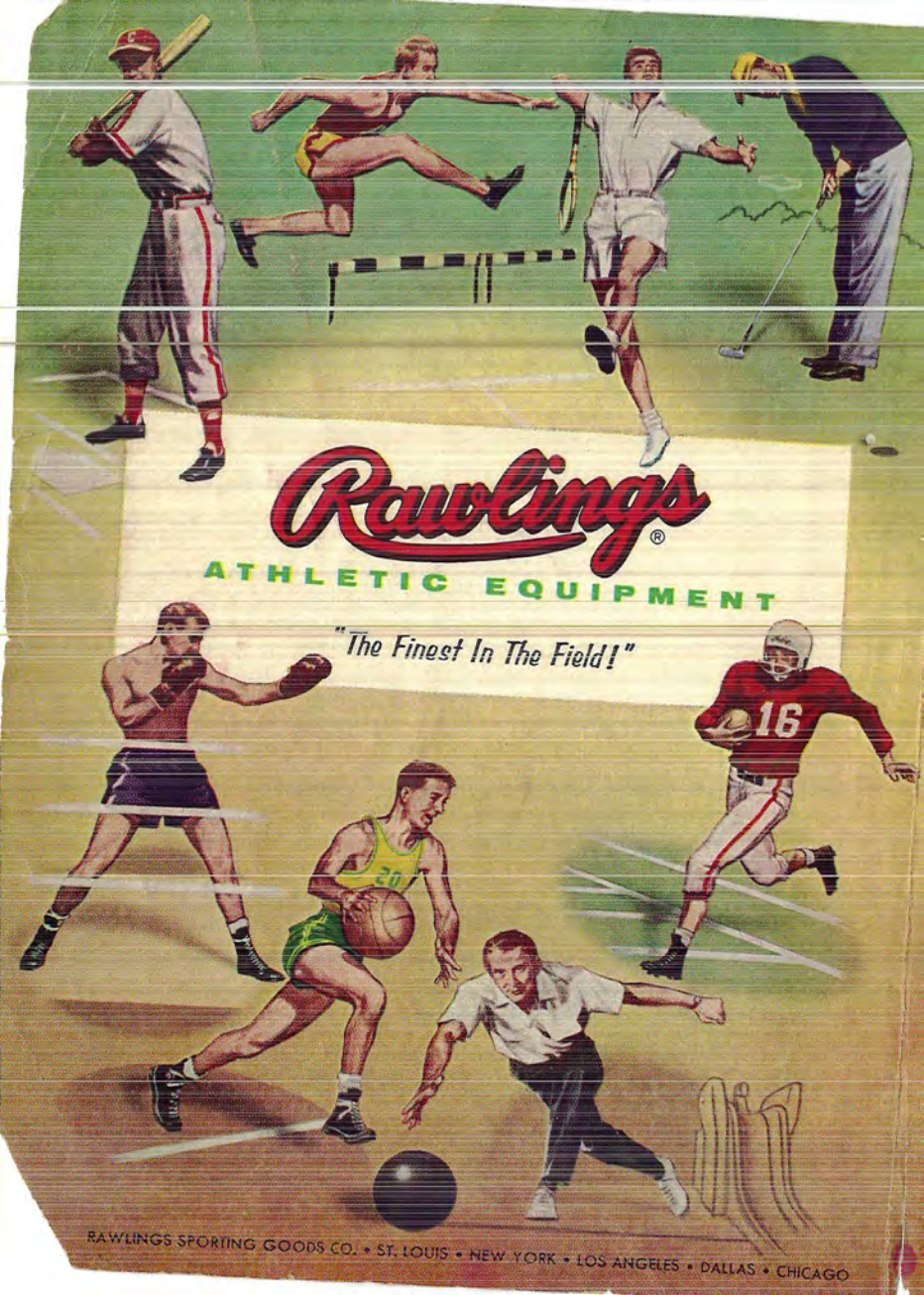
FOOTBALL Guide

1958



Tom Greene
Holy Cross


Rawlings®
ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT
"The Finest In The Field!"
16
20
RAWLINGS SPORTING GOODS CO. • ST. LOUIS • NEW YORK • LOS ANGELES • DALLAS • CHICAGO

THE OFFICIAL

National Collegiate Athletic Association

FOOTBALL GUIDE

The Official Rules Book
AND RECORD BOOK
of College Football

1958

produced and distributed by
THE NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC BUREAU
NEW YORK

ON THE COVER: Tom Greene, who travelled north from Pikesville, Md., to quarterback the Holy Cross football team, barely missed national total offense title last year when handcuffed by rain and mud in the Crusaders' climax game with Boston College. Even so, he wound up with more air yards per game (144.1) than any other major-college passer. The unassuming 185-pounder also excels as a student, besides starring for the Purple in lacrosse.

•

PUBLISHED BY: The National Collegiate Athletic Association, under the supervision of its Publications Committee:

James V. Gilloon, Jr., New York U., *Chairman*
James W. Liebertz, U. S. Merchant Marine Academy
Asa S. Bushnell, Eastern College Athletic Conference

•

PRODUCED AND DISTRIBUTED BY: The official service organization of the NCAA, the National Collegiate Athletic Bureau:

Homer F. Cooke, Jr., *Director*

Jack Waters, *Assistant Director*
Steve Boda, *Research Director*
Danny Hill, *Development Director*
Walter Doherty, *General Editor*
Chris Erles, *Associate Editor*
Marie Montana, *Production Manager*

•

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO: The National Collegiate Athletic Bureau, Box 757, Grand Central Station, New York 17, N. Y., on editorial and sales matters. Permission to reprint material appearing in *The Official NCAA Football Guide,* either wholly or in part, in any form whatsoever, must be secured in writing from the publisher.

•

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES: Spencer Advertising Company, Inc., 271 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

COPYRIGHT, 1958, BY THE NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Contents

PAGE

PREVIEWS-REVIEWS

National Preview-Review *by Flem Hall* 5
The East *by Martie Zad* 11
The South *by Carl Walters* 19
The Middle West *by George S. Alderton* 27
The Missouri Valley *by Bob Busby* 35
The Southwest *by Joe Kelly* 41
The Rocky Mountains *by Chris Nielsen* 47
The Pacific Coast *by Ed Schoenfeld* 51

GENERAL REVIEWS

All-America Roster *by Steve Boda, Jr.* 59
The Bowl Games Reviewed *by Ted Smits* 63
Major-College Statistics *by Homer F. Cooke, Jr.* 65
Small-College Statistics *by Walter G. Doherty* 73

SCHEDULES AND RECORDS

Longest Plays of the 1957 Season 78
1958 Schedules of NCAA-Member Colleges 79
Additional Schedules and Records 159
1958 Schedules by Dates 184

OFFICIAL NCAA FOOTBALL RULES (back section, numbered from one)

Contents for Rules Section 3

FOOTBALL WRITERS' ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

1957-58 Directory

President—Flem Hall, Ft. Worth Star-Telegram
First Vice-President—Paul Zimmerman, Los Angeles Times
Second Vice-President—Furman Bisher, Atlanta Journal
Secretary-Treasurer—Bert McGrane, Des Moines Register

Directors

George Alderton, Lansing State Journal
Dave Beronio, Vallejo (Cal.) Times Herald
Si Burick, Dayton News
Abe Chanin, Tucson Daily Star
Herb Good, Philadelphia Inquirer
L. H. Gregory, Portland Oregonian
A. L. Hardman, Charleston (W.Va.) Gazette
Orville Henry, Arkansas Gazette
Bob Hurt, Topeka Capital
Frank Korch, Chicago Bears
Jerry Liska, Associated Press, Chicago
Ted Mann, Duke University
Tex Maule, Sports Illustrated
Red McQueen, Honolulu Advertiser
Volney Meece, Oklahoma City Oklahoman
Bob Morrison, St. Louis Post-Dispatch
Jack Murphy, San Diego Union
Murray Olderman, NEA, New York
Bob Paul, University of Pennsylvania
Edwin Pope, Miami Herald
Ed Sainsbury, United Press, Chicago
Carl Walters, Jackson (Miss.) Clarion-Ledger
Merrell Whittlesey, Washington Star
Charles Young, Buffalo Evening News

All preview and review articles in the Official Football Guide are written annually by members of the Football Writers' Association.

KNOCKING HEADS, LITERALLY, are Oklahoma guard Ken Northcutt (left) and Texas quarterback Walt Fondren. Collision abruptly ended Longhorn ball carrier's progress, as Sooner center Bob Harrison (54) just made sure. Okies won, 21-7.

First Scoring Change in 46 Years To Make '58 Season Different — And Fun

By FLEM HALL

Sports Director, Fort Worth Star Telegram
President, Football Writers' Association of America

College football, like a cowboy on an untried bronc, is coming out of the chute this year lathered with uncertainty and a hell-for-leather spirit.

This ride is going to be different . . . and probably a lot of fun.

Flem Hall

Fitted to a new scoring saddle and bound by five other rule changes, Intercollegiate Pete knows 1958 is going to be quite a season.

For the first time in 46 years (it was 1912 when the value of the touchdown was raised from five to six points) games are to be played with an altered scoring system. The alteration is small but it threatens or promises, depending upon your view, to have a tremendous effect on close games and help decide championships from northern Maine to southern California.

In the conversion department, it's to be one point by kicking or two points by passing or running. That will make touchdowns worth from six to eight points.

Ohio State, Notre Dame, Oklahoma, Auburn, Michigan State and other front rank challengers for the Football Writers' Grantland Rice Award, emblematic of the national championship, will be as deeply affected, perhaps, by the change as any of the 620 teams scheduled to see action in 65 conferences, or as independents.

The second most important change (allowing both starters and substitutes to make two appearances each quarter) is expected to be of more importance to the 512 teams playing in the "small college" class than to the 108 in the major group. It was designed to help squads of limited manpower.

No more heated controversy has swept football since the platoon system was ruled out in 1953 than sprang up in January when the NCAA rules committee, headed by Michigan's H. O. (Fritz) Crisler, made its surprise announcement about the drastic change. Coaches were, and still are, sharply divided over the worthiness of the change and whether it should have been made without a waiting period for more consideration.

Some critics said the offer of two points by pass or run from the three-yard line after a touchdown will kill the place kicking game, but other qualified observers said the two-point opportunity would improve the popularity of the three-point field goal and resurrect the drop kick.

Spring practices indicated that most coaches will go for the two points early in the game, let the situation determine later choices. The promise for drop kicking did not materialize. Liberalized substitution brought back platooning on a limited basis and revived the specialist to a degree.

There weren't many coaching changes, but those that were made set off an

extraordinary amount of discussion. That resulted from two factors: prominence of the coaches and the fact that some of them left unfulfilled contracts without the best wishes of schools they departed.

Paul Bryant jumped from Texas A&M to Alabama where J. B. Whitworth had been turned loose. Whitworth caught on with a Canadian professional team as A&M put on one of the most spectacular coach hunts of recent years before landing Jim Myers of Iowa State amid bitter protest. The college at Ames, Ia., then signed Clay Stapleton, assistant at Oregon State.

When Kansas declined to re-hire Chuck Mather, Jack Mitchell moved from Arkansas to replace him. Frank Broyles got his release at Missouri to take Jack's old job at Arkansas and Dan Devine shifted from Arizona State to Missouri. Frank Kush, an assistant, took the ASC head job.

Charles A. Taylor stepped out as head coach at Stanford to become assistant athletic director. Jack Curtice, the free wheeling veteran from Utah, stepped into the vacancy and UCLA aide Ray Nagel was chosen to replace Curtice.

Ben Martin, a graduate of Navy, went to the Air Force Academy from Virginia after Buck Shaw left the Falcons and joined the pros.

Stimulated apparently by the fans' appetite for action in which they can follow the ball, coaches across the country have indicated they will favor a more open style of attack this season.

Coach Charles (Bud) Wilkinson of Oklahoma has mentioned his drift toward what he calls the "running spread" and Abe Martin of Texas Christian says there will be more use of the "slot" formation, which is another name for one type of flanker.

Because not many of them have good passers every year, the colleges can't consistently mount spectacular and effective forward passing attacks, but most coaches who have able passers will use them more this year.

Exceptions to the rule may be the dedicated followers of the Tennessee type single wing. There was a trend toward power football last year and it may persist in some quarters this year.

The 1958 season promises interesting developments in each of the seven geographic sections. The Pacific Coast presents the most poignant picture . . . a "last roundup" sort of thing.

This will be the final season for the Pacific Coast Conference, as it now

NATIONAL TV SCHEDULE

Sep.20—(East)—Vanderbilt at Missouri
(West)—Oklahoma State at Denver

Sep.27—Auburn vs. Tennessee (Birmingham)

Oct. 4—Washington State at California

Oct.11—Big Ten game to be selected

Nov. 1—Big Ten game to be selected

Nov.20—Notre Dame at Iowa

Nov.27—Texas A&M at Texas

Nov.29—Army vs. Navy (Philadelphia)

Dec. 6—(East)—Holy Cross at Boston Col.
(West)—Oregon at Miami, Fla.

———

Oct. 18, 25, Nov. 8, 15—regional games

THE ANKLE BONE IS CONNECTED TO THE BOILERMAKER, enabling Michigan State end Sam Williams (88) to end advance of Purdue halfback Leonard Wilson (43). Boilermakers handed Spartans their only loss of the season, 20-13.

stands. The University of California, UCLA, Southern California and Washington have served notice they are pulling out of the Conference.

Although still barred from official recognition and bowl participation for violation of Conference rules, UCLA, with the passing combination of Don Long and Dick Wallen, may develop the strongest team on the West Coast this year. Oregon State and Oregon are the principal threats to Coach Red Sanders and his disbarred Uclans. (Oregon, too, is ineligible for the 1959 Rose Bowl, because its Ducks played there last New Year's.)

Brigham Young is a hot new threat in the Rocky Mountains, but must settle accounts with the perennial Skyline power, Utah, as well as Wyoming, Montana and maybe Denver.

In the Missouri Valley, it's Oklahoma again in the Big Eight, and a horse race in the Missouri Valley Conference. Wilkinson, who hasn't lost a game to a Conference rival in all of his 11 seasons as head coach at Oklahoma, is not expected to lose one this year, either.

Tulsa, Houston and Cincinnati figure best in the Missouri Valley, but North Texas State could make trouble for any of them.

The greatest concentration of strength will again be in the Midwest.

In the second phase of its comeback, Notre Dame will probably give even more neighborly help than last year to Ohio State, Michigan State, Iowa and Wisconsin in upholding the prestige of the section.

Ohio State, with the "Coach of the Year", Woody Hayes, and an abundance of super material, is the best bet to win the Big Ten title, but will have to maintain high efficiency to top Michigan State's Spartans, the improving young Badgers of Wisconsin and Iowa's sturdy Hawkeyes.

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS, 1924-1957

For the second time in four seasons the press association polls could not agree on a team as the unofficial national champion for 1957. The Associated Press (writers) named Auburn. The United Press (coaches) picked Ohio State.

Ohio State was similarly involved in 1954 when opinion was divided on the Buckeyes and UCLA.

The Associated Press poll of sports writers was originated in 1936 and the United Press poll of college coaches has joined in the fun since 1950. Both polls represent the combined opinions of observers in all sections of the country and have come to be the most popularly recognized bases for the mythical award.

Prior to the polls, the Helms and Knute Rockne trophies, symbols of the national title, were awarded annually from 1924 to 1936.

The national champions for all 34 years:

1957—Auburn, Ohio St.	1948—Michigan	1939—Texas A&M	1931—So. California
1956—Oklahoma	1947—Notre Dame	1938—T.C.U.	1930—Notre Dame
1955—Oklahoma	1946—Notre Dame	1937—Pittsburgh	1929—Notre Dame
1954—Ohio St., UCLA	1945—Army	1936—Minnesota	1928—So. California
1953—Maryland	1944—Army	1935—S.M.U.	1927—Illinois
1952—Michigan State	1943—Notre Dame	1934—Minnesota	1926—Stanford
1951—Tennessee	1942—Ohio State	1933—Michigan	1925—Dartmouth
1950—Oklahoma	1941—Minnesota	1932—Michigan	1924—NotreDame
1949—Notre Dame	1940—Minnesota		

NATIONAL RATINGS, 1936-1957

In a composite picture of the press association polls for the past 22 years, Notre Dame emerges as the No. 1 team. Counting 10 points for each first place rating, 9 for second and so on, the Irish have accumulated 106 points. Oklahoma is second with 82, 27 having been gained in the past three years. The 22-year leaders:

1. Notre Dame .106	5. Army 54	9. U.C.L.A. ... 39	13. California .. 30
2. Oklahoma .. 82	6. Ohio State .. 50	10. Georgia Tech. 36	14. Maryland ... 28
3. Michigan ... 66	7. Mich. State . 49	11. Navy 35	15. So. California 25
4. Tennessee .. 62	8. Minnesota .. 41	12. Alabama ... 31	16. Texas A&M . 26

The Southwest Conference is unlikely to produce an outstanding team, but the members may play such sensational football, while cutting one another to pieces, that two or three will be in bowl games. Texas and TCU share the role of pre-season favorite.

Spreading over more territory and embracing more fine teams than any other one region is the South. The three big conferences (Southeastern, Atlantic Coast and Southern) have a combined membership of 30 and annually have multiple challengers for national honors.

No less than five of the 12 SEC members (Auburn, Mississippi, Mississippi State, Georgia Tech and Tennessee) are likely looking candidates for No. 1 honors this year.

Clemson, North Carolina and Duke figure best in the ACC; West Virginia and Virginia Tech in the Southern; Miami among the independents; Louisville, Mississippi Southern and Chattanooga in their echelon. Coach Frank Howard in his 19th year at Clemson is going stronger than ever.

In the East, where emphasis is still on de-emphasis although there has been a noticeable reduction of pressure in some important spots, Pittsburgh, Syracuse, Navy, Princeton and Dartmouth are the popular favorites to win the Lambert Trophy which annually goes to the champion of the area, regardless of conference affiliation. Penn State, Army, Boston College and Holy Cross are not without champions for their chances.

Coach John Michelosen's Pitt Panthers may make the best showing against the toughest schedule in the section. Coach Eddie Erdelatz will have four

starters back from Navy's fine team that defeated Rice, 20-7, in the Cotton Bowl.

The 1957 season and its attendant bowl games failed to establish an undisputed national champion. Ohio State and its coach, Woody Hayes, collected most of the honors, but that may have been because Alabama Poly at Auburn was on NCAA probation and Navy was underrated.

The Buckeyes made a clean sweep of their Big Ten schedule and won the championship going away, but were embarrassed by two outside opponents: Texas Christian nipped the Bucks, 18-14, in the first game of the season and Oregon, which wasn't supposed to be in OSU's class, gave 'em what-for in the Rose Bowl before losing, 10-7.

Auburn had a 10-0 record, thanks principally to a defense that allowed only 28 points, but was not allowed to participate in any bowl.

Navy, which spanked Army 14-0 and won the Lambert Trophy, had a record of 8-1-1 for the regular season.

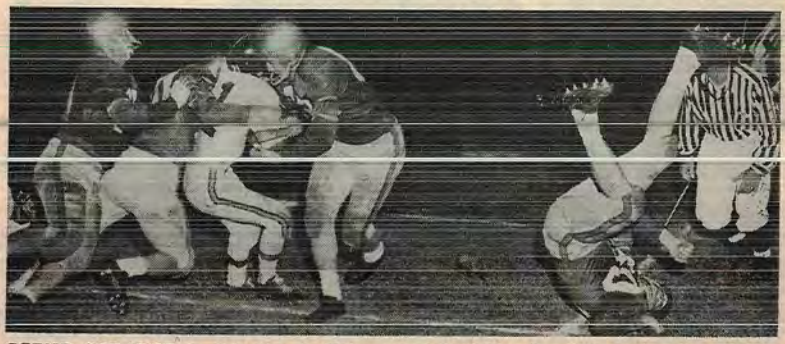
The single game of the season that absorbed the widest and deepest public interest was played at Norman, Okla., the afternoon of Nov. 16, and resulted in a 7-0 victory for Notre Dame over Oklahoma. The defeat was the first for the Sooners in 48 games, but there is some question as to whether the shattering of that unprecedented winning streak was any more important than the victory. Winning that one made the season a success for the Irish and gave their young coach, Terry Brennan, the time he needs to consolidate his position.

Most successful offensive team in the country last year, and maybe the most underrated, was Arizona (Tempe) State's Sun Devils. They led the nation in scoring with 396 points while sweeping undefeated through their 10-game schedule with a mixture of major and small college opponents.

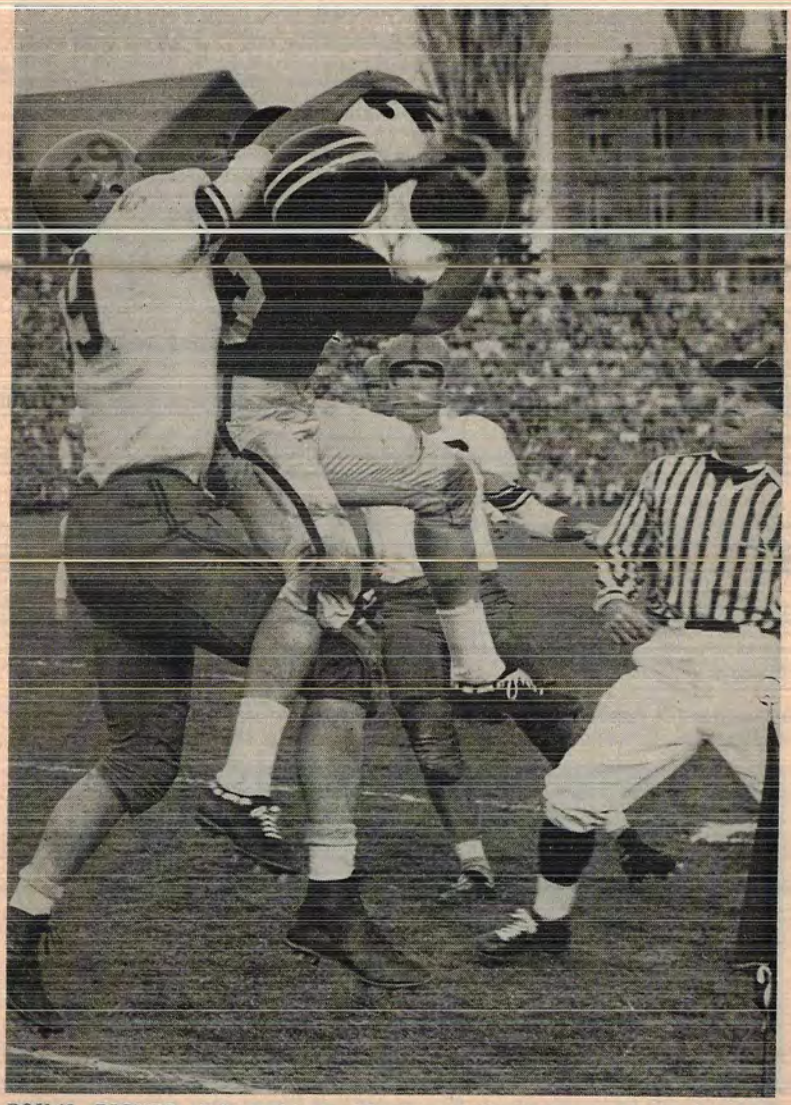
Virginia Military also had an undefeated season and won the Southern Conference championship, but suffered one tie with Holy Cross.

Player of the Year was John Crow, 210-pound senior halfback for Texas A&M. He was a unanimous choice for All-America and was awarded the Heisman Memorial Trophy.

Alex Karras, Iowa tackle, was the lineman of the season. He made practically all of the All-America selections; was awarded the Outland Trophy by the Football Writers and named Lineman of the Year by the United Press.



SCENE STEALER in this play is Tulsa guard Earl Kirsch, who's performing sideline tumbling bit while three of his teammates gang up on College of Pacific scatback Jack Larscheid. Despite Hurricane antics, COP came out ahead, 21-15.



EQUAL RIGHTS of forward pass defender and intended receiver are upheld by watchful field judge, as Syracuse's Mike Bill (59) climbs high to thwart Rick Randall of Colgate. The Orange rolled to 34-6 victory.

THE EAST

By MARTIE ZAD

Sports Writer, The Washington Post

Eastern football comes in about as many different packages as tooth paste. In this densely populated sector of the country there are some powerful independent teams which often do battle in the same arena with the nation's top-ranked squads and now and then finish the season in the selected top-twenty list. The East is also the home of the exclusive Ivy Leaguers, who play the game without spring practice; the lesser independents, which play good football but restrict their activity to games with their fellow Easterners; the new Middle Atlantic Conference, made up of a University and two College divisions; the Little Three, Yankee Conference and Maine Intercollegiate Athletic Association.

Martie Zad

The 1958 season will be unique in one respect. There is no clear cut favorite for any of the above championship races. As the openers draw near, many teams are vividly in the title pictures.

The major independents, which have been dominating the Lambert Trophy emblematic of the Eastern championship, can look forward to the biggest scramble.

Last year Navy was the champ after beating Army and finishing fifth in the national rankings. The only other Eastern team in the top-twenty was Army, which dropped to No. 18 after a 14-0 blanking from the Middies.

This year the Service Academies figure to tumble down a notch or two. Army's Colonel Red Blaik has only three regulars back and Eddie Erdelatz has only four Middies returning from his Cotton Bowl championship team.

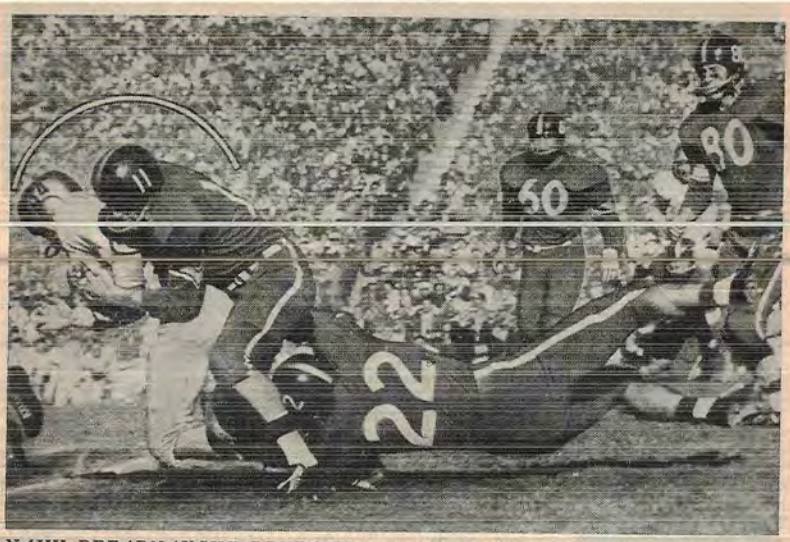
Pittsburgh, Syracuse, Penn State, Boston College and Holy Cross are looking forward to considerably more success than last fall. All are squarely in the race for the huge Lambert Trophy.

An Ivy League team, too, can win this cup. Princeton is the choice of the experts, but not without a warning that Dartmouth, Penn and Yale can win as many or more among the teams which play without spring practice.

The smaller independents in the East play for the Lambert Cup, set up in 1957 for the L'il Fellas. It was won by Lehigh last year.

Not a coach, writer or official in the Eastern College Athletic Conference would venture a pre-season guess on which small college might come out on top. There are some 75 football members in the ECAC, most of which fall into this category of the unheralded and unpredictable.

One thing is sure: Lehigh will have a tough time repeating. Gone is the



NAVY DREADNAUGHT DRYDOCKED. Middie halfback Harry Hurst leaves string of tacklers in his wake as he's grounded by Rice's Ken Williams (11) and Larry Dueitt (22) in 1958 Cotton Bowl game. Grounding merely delayed clipping Navy gave Owls, 20-7.

sensational Dan Nolan, who quarterbacked Lehigh to an 8-1 season, and coach Bill Leckonby has only nine lettermen back this fall.

The Little Three title was won by Williams last year and it could wind up that way this year if Wesleyan is not as improved as many observers feel. Amherst is starting out a little thin but strange things happen most every fall in this league where the players and fans can boast the most sociable Saturday afternoons in college football.

The Yankee Conference has been dominated by Connecticut for the past two years. The Huskies haven't lost a game in this league for two seasons. Two scoreless ties mar this fine record. New Hampshire, Maine, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and Vermont round out this league. All figure to be better this fall and Connecticut, hurt by the graduation of key players, may find more than one smudge on its record come late November.

The new Middle Atlantic Conference football league, formed in April, is made up of Bucknell, Delaware, Gettysburg, Lafayette, Lehigh, Muhlenberg, Rutgers and Temple in the University Division; Albright, Dickinson, Hofstra, Juniata, Lebanon Valley, Moravian, Lycoming, Scranton, Susquehanna, Wagner and Wilkes in the Northern College division and Drexel Tech, Franklin & Marshall, Haverford, Johns Hopkins, Penn Military, Swarthmore, Ursinus, West Chester and Western Maryland in the Southern College division.

Pre-season guesses favor Rutgers in the University class, Scranton in the North and West Chester in the South.

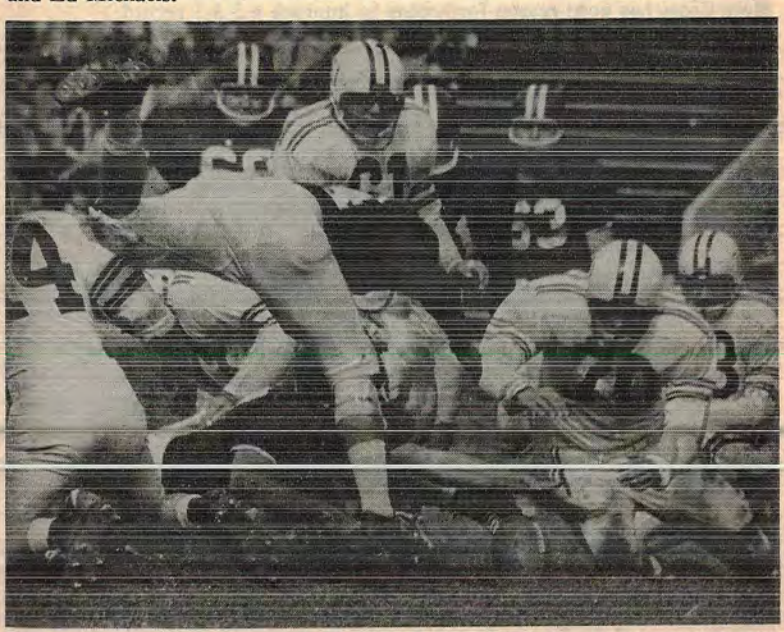
The Maine Conference includes Maine, Bates, Bowdoin and Colby. The pre-season dope book lists Maine, but not by much.

The most interesting struggle, however, is going to be for the Lambert Trophy. Here's how the contenders shape up:

Navy has only fullback Ray Wellborn, tackle Bob Reifsnyder, guard George Fritzinger and center Milan Moncilovich back from the team that lined up for and won the Cotton Bowl game last New Year's Day. Definitely a rebuilding year is coming up for the Middies. But they were in the same vessel in 1954 and finished with an 8-2 record, including a 21-0 victory over Mississippi in the Sugar Bowl.

Army has the best starting halfbacks in the nation in All-American Bob Anderson and Pete Dawkins. Many called this pair the best in the land last fall. Blaik also has a good guard in Bob Novogratz. Beyond this trio it will be patch work, but it will be done by a coach who has a fine record for mustering solid teams in short order. Finding a replacement for quarterback Dave Bourland is the biggest problem.

Pittsburgh, with 19 lettermen on the roster, could be the strongest unit in the East. But the Panthers also have the toughest schedule. It includes Notre Dame, Army, Michigan State and UCLA. Coach John Michelosen has to replace only an end, two tackles and a center from last year's starting unit. Pitt can boast three of the finest guards in the East—Dick Carr, John Guzik and Ed Michaels.



THE FALLS OF IVY—Dartmouth's Brendan McAdams (70) descends upon loose pigskin, denying Pennsylvania flier, Fred Doelling, in tussle at Philadelphia. Indians took ball game, too, 6-3, and finished second in Ivy League standings.

Penn State's rebuilding problems are even smaller than Pitt's. The Nittany Lions have men ready to go at all spots except end, where the first five flankers have departed. Penn State has posted a winning record for the last 19 years. If the end problem is solved coach Rip Engle should better last year's 6-3 mark.

Floyd Schwartzwalder can also better his 5-3-1 record at Syracuse. Eighteen lettermen and a good crop of sophomores should get the Orangemen an additional victory or two, although they probably won't be as good as they were a few years ago when they went to the Orange and Cotton Bowls and had a fullback named Jim (All-Everything in pro ball last year) Brown.

Boston College has most all of its key players back. This unit lost only to Navy in its opener and Holy Cross. Don Allard, a fancy-passing quarterback who accounted for 1039 yards last year is back to direct Mike Holovak's big aerial game and Alan Miller is ready to assume his role as chief ball carrier. BC also has an excellent crop of sophomores.

Holy Cross has no less than 23 lettermen at Worcester. Two All-American prospects are included: quarterback Tom Greene and guard Jim Healy. Greene missed the national total offense crown by 63 yards last fall. Greene played his last game against BC in a terrible storm and had to settle for 1381 yards. Healy was picked on five opponent teams. Coach Eddie Anderson can also expect help from the Crusaders' third consecutive unbeaten freshman team. Holy Cross has good reason for hoping to improve a 5-3-1 record.

Boston University has the backs, but may be hurt on the line. The Terriers face their toughest schedule in memory. It includes Navy, West Virginia, Penn State, Holy Cross and Boston College. Halfbacks Paul Cancro, Johnny Maio, quarterback Ameilo DiNitto and fullback Jimmy Dean may find it hard to average 24.5 points a game as they did last year.

Graduation cleaned house at Villanova. Only four regulars remain. A lot is expected from the much heralded sophomore fullback, Billy Paczkoskie.

Rutgers was a surprise last fall, winning five and losing four. Tailback Bill Austin, second in the nation and first in the East with 1425 yards, figures to help coach John Stiegman do even better in his third year of single winging at New Brunswick.

Colgate is looking to its sophomores for improvement on its 3-6 record of last year. The Red Raiders made only 13 touchdowns last fall. Exceptional end Al Jamison, who caught 33 passes for six TDs, is the leading returnee.

Princeton is the team to beat in the Ivy League. The Tigers came out of the Ivy round robin on top last fall and enter the 1958 campaign in better shape than they were a year ago. Finding an end, a tackle, two guards and a quarterback from a host of returning reserves is the sum of coach Dick Colman's problems. He has five spots to fill, but also must admit he has a lot of players with which to fill them.

Dartmouth was a big surprise last fall, just missing out on the Ivy title. Five starters, including outstanding guard Joe Palermo have departed. Like Colman, coach Bob Blackman has vacant spots but maybe not as much talent from which to draw. The 1957 freshman team won only one game.

Yale losses were heavy, including the league's No. 1 passer, Dick Winterbauer; the Ellis' top rusher, Gene Coker; and star end Mike Cavallon. Help must come from a so-so frosh team to go with halfbacks Herb Hallas and Rich Winkler, guard Paul Lynch and tackles Harry Olivar and Al Puryear.

Penn is up off the floor and ready to take up the sword in the Ivy title battle. Coach Steve Sebo has a troupe of notable backs in Quakerville. He needs only a quarterback to go with halfbacks Fred Doelling and Jack Hanlon and three

TWO-MAN FOOTBALL—Apparently all by themselves and rolled into a knot are Colby halfback Bob Auriemma and unidentified Bowdoin tackler. Actually there are 20 other guys on the field somewhere, as Auriemma (underneath) scores in 16-13 Colby win.

letter-winning fullbacks—Bill Raser, Dave Sikarskie and John Wright. Seasoned linemen include end Barney Berlinger, tackles Joe Hordubay and Dennis Troychak and center Ray Kelly.

Cornell can be marked as the team that will show the most improvement this season. The 1957 line is intact except at center where a fine prospect, Mike Bedosky, is ready to plug. Chief backfield loss is the league's leading rusher, Bob McAniff, but back to toil for coach Lefty James are fullbacks Bob Hazzard and Phil Taylor, halfbacks Terry Wilson and John Webster and quarterback Tom Skypeck.

Brown has only 14 lettermen. Interior line problems are grave except for the center spot, manned by All-Ivy center Don Warburton. Coach Alva Kelley has good backs available, especially at quarterback where he has the league's best all-round signal caller in Frank Finney.

Columbia and Harvard are not yet out of the woods. John Yovicsin took over at Harvard last fall and "Old Pro" Buff Donelli tackled the long-standing problems at Columbia. Neither inherited much, but their ambitious building programs are underway.

Harvard lost only four seniors from a 37-man squad and has two good tackles returning in Bob Shaunessy and Peter Briggs. Columbia will improve because it has more experience, better size and notable depth. Donelli, counting only top returning prospects and prime sophomore candidates, can pick from 44 players when he starts molding his 1958 starting eleven.

IVY LEAGUE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Princeton	6	1	0	189	83	7	2	0	206	95
Dartmouth	5	1	1	122	70	7	1	1	163	77
Yale	4	2	1	165	88	6	2	1	212	88
Brown	3	4	0	100	111	5	4	0	154	118
Pennsylvania	3	4	0	100	84	3	6	0	121	138
Cornell	3	4	0	87	111	3	6	0	100	159
Harvard	2	5	0	64	173	3	5	0	78	180
Columbia	1	6	0	41	148	1	8	0	54	214

OTHER EASTERN INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION MEMBERS

	FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
Hofstra	9	1	0	.900	219	64
Lehigh	8	1	0	.889	206	72
Navy	8	1	1	.850	261	64
Gettysburg	7	1	1	.833	255	79
Boston College	7	2	0	.778	158	129
Army	7	2	0	.778	251	129
Hamilton	5	2	0	.714	122	62
Penn State	6	3	0	.667	167	135
Boston U.	5	3	0	.625	196	141
Holy Cross	5	3	1	.611	191	130
Syracuse	5	3	1	.611	183	110
Delaware	4	3	0	.571	210	84
Rutgers	5	4	0	.556	181	133
Buffalo	5	4	0	.556	108	102
Lafayette	4	4	0	.500	173	164
Muhlenberg	4	4	0	.500	122	144
Scranton	3	4	0	.429	100	98
Pittsburgh	4	6	0	.400	134	157
Colgate	3	6	0	.333	84	251
Villanova	3	6	0	.333	103	96
Bucknell	3	6	0	.333	74	188
Albright	1	7	1	.167	96	179
Temple	1	6	0	.143	62	210
Kings Point	0	8	0	.000	25	192

Yankee Conference

By ED SHEA, *Conference Publicity Director*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Rhode Island	3	0	1	80	33	5	2	1	124	82
Connecticut	3	0	1	56	6	5	4	1	143	121
Maine	2	2	0	63	44	4	3	0	117	64
Massachusetts	1	2	1	40	66	1	5	1	60	198
Vermont	0	2	0	13	63	2	5	0	83	121
New Hampshire	0	3	1	20	60	0	7	1	32	201

Connecticut and Rhode Island, co-champions of the Yankee Conference in 1957, again loom as the teams to beat in 1958 to obtain possession of the old-fashioned Bean Pot, symbol of football supremacy among the New England state universities. Maine and Massachusetts both look to improve and will be the dark horses. All this points to a banner 1958 gridiron season in the Yankee Conference's twelfth year of competition.

One new conference record was established and another equalled by Connecticut last year. The Huskies held four opponents to a single touchdown for a new defensive record while the three shutouts registered by Connecticut equalled another record. The 1957 championship game pitted offense leader, Rhode Island, against defense leader, Connecticut, with a scoreless tie resulting.

Any edge in strength for 1958 must go to Connecticut but surprise team Rhode Island must be watched again. Main strength for the Huskies should be in the backfield, with six lettermen returning. Up front two All-Conference choices anchor a line lacking only in experience. Rhode Island has two All-Conference backs so should again be strong on the offense. Six starters and all the top reserves return to Maine which will seek its first title since 1951. Massachusetts has five veteran linemen and three starting backs along with good freshmen to provide the depth it has lacked in the past.

Maine Intercollegiate Athletic Association

By STUART HASKELL, JR., *Ass't Publicity Director, University of Maine*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Maine	2	1	0	54	20	4	3	0	117	64
Bates	2	1	0	32	20	4	3	0	85	104
Colby	2	1	0	49	46	3	3	0	80	86
Bowdoin	0	3	0	13	62	1	5	0	46	166

Another three-way battle shapes up in the MIAA in 1958. Maine, Bates and Colby, the 1957 co-sharers of the title, each has a host of returning lettermen. Bowdoin faces another tough season with only four starters back.

Maine loses five. Replacements will include standout ends Niles Nelson and Ed Manson, center Roger Ellis, tackles Hal Violette and quarterback Bob Pickett.

Bates loses only three. Returnees will be backs John Makowsky and Wayne Kane, ends Jim Wylie and Norm Hohenthal, tackle Dick Ellis and center George Dresser.

Colby's prospects are great with nine veterans. Back will be ends Bob Bruce and Pete Cavari, tackles Dave Fowler, Jim Fox and Bob Sargent.

Returning for Bowdoin will be end Al Merritt and backs Bill MacWilliams, Bob Hawkes and Gene Waters.

LITTLE THREE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Williams	2	0	0	67	27	6	0	1	241	97
Amherst	1	1	0	35	39	7	1	0	278	79
Wesleyan	0	2	0	13	49	4	4	0	130	132

PENNSYLVANIA TEACHERS CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Lock Haven	5	0	0	94	12	8	0	0	169	39
Shippensburg	5	0	0	101	65	6	0	1	134	78
West Chester	4	0	0	124	7	9	0	0	326	40
Slippery Rock	2	1	0	34	32	5	2	0	73	58
Edinboro	2	1	0	79	27	3	4	0	137	60
Kutztown	2	1	1	58	40	3	5	0	84	126
Indiana	2	2	0	28	53	3	6	0	62	188
E. Stroudsburg	2	3	1	105	92	3	4	1	138	111
Bloomsburg	2	3	0	91	64	2	5	0	103	119
Mansfield	1	2	0	19	52	3	3	0	52	92
California	1	4	0	44	112	2	5	0	103	162
Clarion	1	4	0	27	80	2	6	0	53	128
Millersville	1	5	0	58	117	2	6	0	95	162
Cheyney	0	4	0	26	129	0	6	0	38	196

WEST VIRGINIA CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Fairmont	7	0	0	147	42	7	0	0	147	42
W. Va. Tech	3	1	1	85	40	4	4	1	146	122
W. Va. State	2	1	1	63	41	2	4	2	77	121
Glenville	2	2	1	92	86	3	2	1	92	86
Concord	2	2	1	42	55	2	4	1	54	105
Shepherd	2	2	0	70	44	3	4	0	84	91
West Liberty	2	3	1	62	58	2	6	1	68	146
Potomac	2	3	1	92	93	2	4	1	105	112
Salem	2	5	0	71	126	2	5	0	71	126
W.Va. Wesleyan	1	4	0	53	131	1	6	0	71	176
Davis & Elkins	0	5	0	38	137	0	6	0	38	158
Bethany	1	0	0	52	13	5	3	0	207	118
Bluefield St.	1	0	0	21	19	6	2	0	166	85

EASTERN INDEPENDENTS

	FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
Juniata	7	0	0	1000	253	27
Hobart	6	0	0	1000	141	50
National Aggies	6	1	0	.857	193	45
Brandeis	6	1	0	.857	168	70

EASTERN INDEPENDENTS—Cont.

	FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
Tufts	6	1	1	.813	238	104
St. Vincent	5	1	1	.786	167	80
Lycoming	5	1	1	.786	128	73
Springfield	6	2	0	.750	134	79
Cortland St.	4	1	2	.714	131	58
Middlebury	5	2	0	.714	154	73
Trenton St.	5	2	0	.714	145	51
New Haven St.	5	2	2	.667	209	126
Haverford	4	2	0	.667	82	61
Moravian	4	2	0	.667	104	73
F & M	4	2	1	.643	142	72
Carnegie Tech	4	2	1	.643	109	53
Brockport St.	4	2	1	.643	76	59
Penn Military	5	3	0	.625	115	93
Rochester	5	3	0	.625	185	155
Grove City	5	3	0	.625	73	117
Norwich	5	3	1	.611	157	117
Worcester Tech	4	3	0	.571	81	91
Bridgeport	4	3	1	.563	122	96
Geneva	4	3	2	.556	165	102
Thiel	4	4	0	.500	136	77
Westminster	4	4	0	.500	97	127
Waynesburg	3	3	1	.500	93	126
Susquehanna	3	3	0	.500	74	64
Lebanon Valley	3	3	0	.500	75	71
American Int'l	4	5	0	.444	111	169
Allegheny	3	4	1	.438	101	104
Montclair St.	3	4	0	.429	63	100
Swarthmore	3	4	0	.429	92	113
C.W. Post	3	5	0	.375	75	157
New Britain St.	3	5	0	.375	103	137
Alfred	2	4	1	.357	69	84
Upsala	3	6	0	.333	86	133
Coast Guard	2	5	0	.286	74	134
Ursinus	2	5	0	.286	38	132
Ithaca	2	5	0	.286	96	137
RPI	2	6	0	.250	72	146
Wagner	2	6	0	.250	91	137
King's (Pa.)	1	4	1	.250	51	145
Wilkes	2	7	0	.222	66	151
Wash. & Jeff.	1	6	1	.188	44	154
Trinity	1	5	0	.167	59	149
Union (N.Y.)	1	6	0	.143	78	228
Northeastern	1	6	0	.143	79	136
Drexel Tech	1	7	0	.125	20	202
Dickinson	0	6	1	.093	54	166
St. Lawrence	0	7	0	.000	37	153

HUMAN DIAGONAL—North Texas State quarterback J. N. Wright swan dives earthward after being upended by Chattanooga's Bill Butler (on ground). Moccasin's Hoyt Jenkins (61) put final stop on Wright, but Texans took 12-0 decision.

By CARL WALTERS

Sports Writer, The Jackson (Miss.) Clarion-Ledger

Pre-season prognosticating in football is a risky business, at best, so when there's a solid selection available such as Auburn, the 1957 Southeastern Conference champion—and in certain circles, the National champion—the temptation to grab a ready-made "out" cannot be denied.

Carl Walters

Coach Ralph Jordan's Tigers, who won 10 games last year and compiled one of the finest defensive records of all time, are picked to rank No. 1 in the South in 1958—but not without a struggle. They will encounter bitter opposition in their campaign to retain their SEC crown, and when it comes to South-wide laurels, Clemson, Duke and North Carolina of the Atlantic Coast Conference, West Virginia of the Southern Conference and the University of Miami, Dixie's top independent squad, will all have to be reckoned with.

Though Auburn lost some fine players, including All-America end Jimmy Phillips, a solid group of seasoned vets is returning and the picture is anything but gloomy. Jackie Burkett, a big, rangy center who attained star status as a sophomore, looms as sure-fire All-America material and end Jerry Wilson, halfback Tommy Lorino and quarterback Lloyd Nix, seniors, and guard Zeke Smith, a junior, rank with the best in the Dixie Dozen.

Ole Miss, Georgia Tech and Tennessee are rated as contenders for upper bracket spots, along with Auburn, but Mississippi State and Florida will make strong bids, too.

John Vaught has a couple of dozen lettermen back at Mississippi from the squad that plastered Texas, 39-7, in the Sugar Bowl. Bobby Franklin is rated as an able successor to Ray Brown at quarterback and Charlie Flowers, powerful and fleet-footed fullback, Milton Crain, 222-pound center, and Rudolph Smith, 225-pound tackle, do not suffer by comparison with their counterparts on other SEC campuses.

Bobby Dodd has 27 of 37 lettermen returning at Tech and it's a safe bet that the Engineers will improve on their mediocre (for them) 4-4-2 record of '57. Fred Braselton at quarterback showed great promise last season and could prove to be a real spark plug.

Bowden Wyatt will build his 1958 Tennessee single-wing machine around 14 lettermen, including three standout performers in fullback Carl Smith, guard Bobby Urbano and end Tommy Potts.

Mississippi State's Maroons did better than expected last season (6-2-1)

and could climb higher this go-round. Coach Wade Walker has a splendid quarterback in Billy Stacy, All-SEC for the past two campaigns, and halfback Bubber Trammell and guard Jack Benson are ready for peak performances. Florida's Gators, also 6-2-1 last year, could do as well or better this time. Bob Woodruff's 1958 squad will include 17 lettermen with tackle Vel Heckman, end Don Fleming and quarterback Jimmy Dunn the key men.

Blanton Collier had more than his share of woe at Kentucky in 1957 and many critics claim that the Wildcats were the best 3-7-0 team to ever step on a gridiron. Anyhow, they figure to improve in '58, along with Georgia and Louisiana State. Georgia's Bulldogs, under the veteran Wallace Butts, beat arch-rival Tech, 7-0, for the first time in a decade or so and 23 letter winners, including Theron Sapp, a hard-running fullback, will be back. Paul Dietzel's Bayou Bengals, sparked by two brilliant halfbacks, Billy Cannon and Red Brodnax, are definitely on the upward path.

Vanderbilt, Tulane and Alabama could knock over favored foes just any time, with the once-feared Crimson Tide headed into its first campaign under Paul (Bear) Bryant. Art Guepe at Vandy and Andy Pilney at Tulane, however, may be a little too short on top-rank manpower.

As stated previously, Clemson, North Carolina and Duke figure to rank with the South's best, and that also means they are rated as top contenders for the ACC crown won last year by North Carolina State.

Frank Howard, now in his 19th year as head coach at Clemson, will have 18 lettermen available, including seven starters. The backfield should be especially strong with Harvey White at quarterback, George Usry and Charlie Horne at halfback and Rudy Hayes at full. And Bill Thomas at center, Jim Padgett and Harold Olson at tackle, Jim Payne at guard and Ray Masneri at end are big, agile and experienced. (White was chosen on the All-ACC first team as a soph last year and is strictly star stuff.)

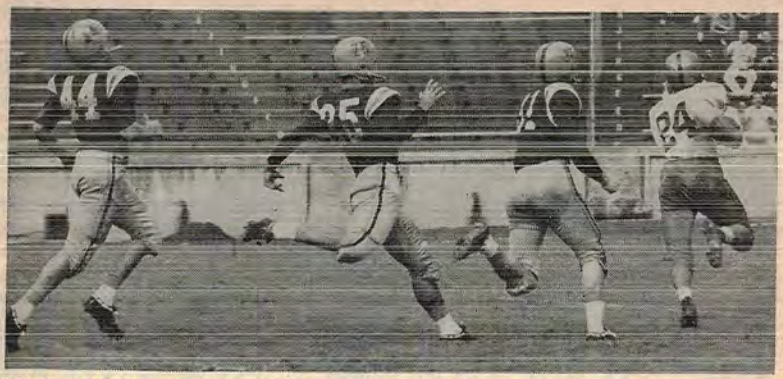
Jim Tatum is heading into his third season at North Carolina and it looks as if he has the wherewithal to make a solid bid for the ACC title. Eighteen lettermen return from the 1957 squad that scored surprise wins over Navy, Duke, Clemson and Miami, including ten who were rated as first-stringers. Jack Cummings, Emil DeCantis, Daley Goff and Ed Lipski are versatile and experienced backfield performers and tackle Phil Blazer and center Ronnie Koes are stickouts up front.

Duke has 20 lettermen returning, but only five were starters last season. Coach Bill Murray should get a lot of superb mileage out of that quintet, however, because they rank with the elite. Quarterback Bob Brodhead and halfbacks Wray Carlton and George Dutrow form the nucleus for a powerful rear works foursome, and guard Mike McGee and center Wade Byrd are returning line stalwarts.

South Carolina, under Warren Giese, will be more experienced this year and the 25 returning lettermen include halfback Alex Hawkins, who led the team in rushing last season. Guard Jack Ashton and fullback John Saunders also rate top-grade.

Maryland's Old Liners, with Tommy Mont counting heavily on five regulars among 24 lettermen, are given an outside chance of figuring in the ACC title scramble. Rodney Breedlove and Tom Gunderman are stellar guards and Dickie Lewis at quarterback and Phil Perlo and Jim Joyce at fullback provide know-how in the backfield.

North Carolina State surprised last year with a 7-1-2 record en route to the ACC championship. Earle Edwards' Wolfpack lost eight of eleven starters,



LINE OF LATE RESISTANCE—Three would-be Virginia tacklers file doggedly along behind West Virginia's Ralph Anastasio, who is turning 62-yard pass play into six points. Cavaliers got even, though, and game ended, 6-6.

however, including Dick Christy, one of the nation's top halfbacks. The 17 returning vets include end Bob Pepe, guard Bill Rearick, center Paul Balonick, halfback Ken Trowbridge and fullback Don Hafer.

Richard Voris, new coach at Virginia, has 12 lettermen returning with quarterback Reece Whitley and end Dave Graham rated the best bets, but the outlook is not too bright. Paul Amen, boss-man at Wake Forest, has 22 lettermen and after an 0-10 record in '57, can go no place but up.

West Virginia, which has won 24 straight games in Southern Conference competition, has to be chosen as the loop's strongest in pre-season ratings. Coach Art Lewis will be greeted by 28 lettermen, seven of them '57 regulars, and halfback Ray Peterson is a speed merchant who averaged nearly seven yards per carry as the Mountaineers posted a 7-2-1 record last year. And tackle Blaine Staats, a sophomore, is being touted as one of the nation's standout line prospects.

Virginia Tech, William and Mary and V.M.I. all have hopes of figuring in the Southern Conference championship chase. Fourteen lettermen and four starters return to V.P.I., where Frank Moseley must do a rebuilding job, and Milt Drewer lists 13 lettermen (seven starters) at William and Mary, with tackle Elliot Schaubach, 230 pounds, and quarterback Tom Secules, 210, rated with the best in the conference. Coach John McKenna of V.M.I. will have 19 lettermen and seven first-team men back in harness.

The Citadel, George Washington, Richmond, Davidson and Furman loom as second division clubs.

The University of Miami Hurricanes, under Andy Gustafson, stack up as the South's No. 1 independent team and they might barge squarely to the front as the South's No. 1 team, period. Eight regulars are numbered among 17 returning vets and three of them—quarterback Fran Curci, tackle Gary Greaves and halfback Joe Plevel—are outstanding in any company. Curci, as a sophomore, came through in sensational style last season.

Mississippi Southern, 8-2 last year, will take runner-up laurels among Dixie's independents. Coach Thad Vann is well fixed at quarterback with George

Sekul, Willie Coats and Ollie Yates all able performers, and guard John Russell is a standout in a bulky line.

Tom Nugent's Florida State Seminoles will be stronger, but their beefed-up schedule will hurt their record. Nugent is one of the game's brightest innovators, however, and quarterback Bobby Renn, guard Al Ulmer and tackle Jerry Graham will be strong competitors.

Frank Camp's Louisville squad roster includes 20 lettermen and fullback Ken Porco, 212, and end Howard Turley, 215, make the outlook bright. Coach A.C. (Scrappy) Moore at Chattanooga expects eight starters among 18 lettermen returnees but the Moccasins will do well to break even because they play a rough slate.

SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Auburn	7	0	0	90	7	10	0	0	207	28	Louisiana St.	4	4	0	126	76	5	5	0	159	110
Mississippi	5	0	1	128	26	8	1	1	232	52	Georgia Tech.	3	4	1	62	71	4	4	2	75	71
Miss. State	4	2	1	118	81	6	2	1	175	100	Georgia	3	4	0	72	71	3	7	0	93	150
Florida	4	2	1	92	70	6	2	1	133	70	Alabama	1	6	1	40	143	2	7	1	69	173
Tennessee	4	3	0	82	62	7	3	0	161	75	Tulane	1	5	0	38	135	2	8	0	91	195
Vanderbilt	3	3	1	47	81	5	3	2	113	108	Kentucky	1	7	0	48	120	3	7	0	128	127

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
N. C. State	5	0	1	130	60	7	1	2	155	67	Maryland	4	3	0	90	101	5	5	0	119	144
Duke	5	1	1	148	62	6	2	2	161	87	Virginia	2	4	0	54	118	3	6	1	117	171
Clemson	4	3	0	85	65	7	3	0	216	78	So. Carolina	2	5	0	91	113	5	5	0	202	147
No. Carolina	4	3	0	109	74	6	4	0	142	129	Wake Forest	0	7	0	47	101	0	10	0	64	225

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
V. M. I.	6	0	0	141	66	9	0	1	201	101	Richmond	2	4	0	57	132	4	6	0	157	177
West Virginia	3	0	0	67	14	7	2	1	179	118	Davidson	1	3	0	46	72	5	3	0	140	106
Citadel	4	2	0	97	74	5	4	1	111	135	Virginia Tech	1	3	0	55	48	4	6	0	114	148
Furman	2	1	0	33	32	3	7	0	84	236	G. Washington	1	5	0	65	99	2	7	0	85	158
Wm. & Mary	2	4	0	47	71	4	6	0	111	138	Wash. & Lee	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	95	260

WOLF WITHOUT HIS PACK is Ron Podwika of North Carolina State, lugging leather without help against Duke. Teams battled to 14-14 tie, by virtue of which the Wolfpack edged Blue Devils for Atlantic Coast Conference title.

Ohio Valley Conference

By ROBERT C. COCHRAN, *Athletic Publicity Director, Western Kentucky State*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Middle Tenn.	5	0	0	123	27	10	0	0	241	40
Tennessee Tech	4	1	0	101	65	6	4	0	127	164
Eastern Ky. St.	3	2	0	122	91	4	5	0	162	165
Western Ky. St.	1	3	1	51	94	5	3	1	123	139

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Murray State	1	3	1	61	88	3	5	1	121	171
Morehead St.	0	5	0	28	121	2	7	0	74	203
*East Tenn.	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	0	160	151

*Did not compete for conference title.

It was Middle Tennessee all the way in the Ohio Valley Conference as the Blue Raiders recorded their second consecutive undefeated league campaign.

Tennessee Tech came roaring back from a rough 1956 season to pose the strongest threat but Middle Tennessee walloped the Golden Eagles, 22-0, in the season finale and wrapped up the crown.

Tennessee teams dominated the league in 1957, but Eastern Kentucky, Murray State, Western Kentucky and Morehead State all show promise of being stronger this season. However, with Bobby Hallum, sensational as a sophomore quarterback, back in action, Middle Tennessee will definitely be the team to stop before any hopes of a title can be visualized outside of Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Tennessee Tech, with Joe Whitson and Pedro Paz in the backfield, will not be an easy touch for anybody. And Western Kentucky will have back its Little All-American guard, Jim "Yogi" Hardin, for another campaign to anchor the big Hilltopper line that Coach Nick Denes is building.

Eastern Kentucky loses eight lettermen but the Maroons have back a solid group around which to build, including quarterback Ronnie Polly. Murray State will have a fine crop of sophs and enough returning veterans to better its '57 finish.

Morehead State may be ready to start knocking off some of its tormentors this season. East Tennessee will be ready for loop play this year and it also promises to be a title factor.

Central Intercollegiate Athletic Association

By CHARLES A. RAY, *Director, CIAA News Service*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Maryland St.	6	0	1	158	41	6	0	1	158	41
Eliz. City	4	1	1	96	81	6	1	1	128	87
Delaware St.	4	2	0	71	34	6	2	0	104	34
Bluefield St.	4	2	0	118	59	6	2	0	166	86
No. Caro. A&T	4	2	0	106	38	4	3	1	118	86
Morgan St.	4	2	1	127	99	5	3	1	167	122
Winston-Salem	5	3	0	166	104	5	3	0	166	104
Virginia Union	5	3	0	114	52	6	3	0	159	56
Shaw	5	3	0	172	66	5	3	0	172	66

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
No. Caro. Col.	4	3	0	115	70	5	4	0	124	84
Virginia St.	4	4	0	139	122	4	4	0	139	122
Hampton Inst.	4	5	0	59	138	4	5	0	59	138
St. Augustine	2	4	1	72	85	2	4	1	72	85
Howard U.	2	4	0	45	113	3	6	0	59	136
Lincoln (Pa.)	2	4	0	45	131	2	5	0	45	168
Fayetteville	2	7	0	72	143	2	7	0	72	143
J.C. Smith	1	6	0	30	187	1	6	1	49	206
St. Paul's	0	7	0	13	155	0	8	0	13	174

Eleven of the CIAA's 18 colleges finished in the first (Dickinson) division in 1957. All are contenders for 1958.

Without All-America John Sample and minus seven experienced linemen, even defending champion Maryland State, with 23 returning lettermen, seems vulnerable.

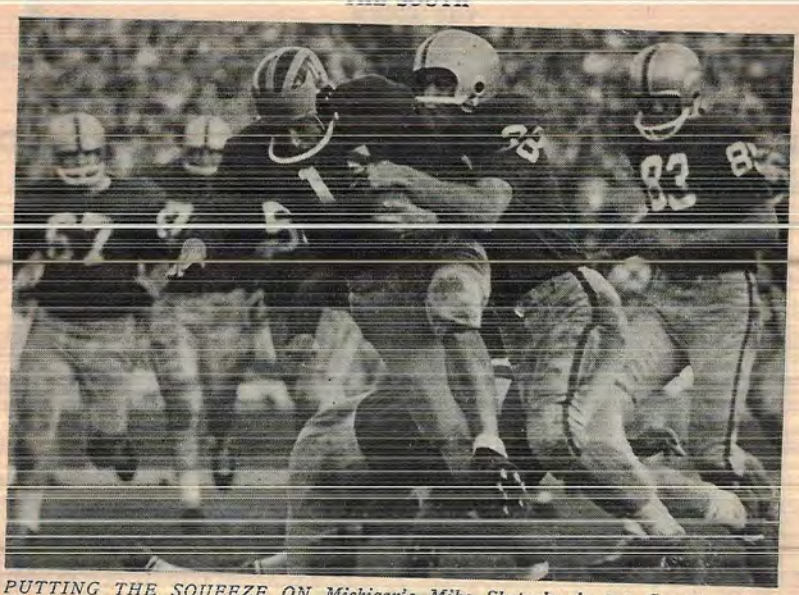
North Carolina A&T's role of pre-season favorite may be vindicated by 30 talented returnees, including back Lloyd Oakley and tackle Tommy Day.

North Carolina College returns some 20 lettermen, and with Jim "Buck" Forbes, a guard standout, a runner like Clifton E. Jackson and a bevy of other horses, the Eagles should be in the thick of things.

Among the other seven first division clubs, the odds appear to favor Morgan State, Shaw and Virginia State. Depth problems seem likely for the others.

Shaw lost nine gridders but 23 lettermen return. The hustling teams of Morgan and Virginia State are virtually intact. Morgan's Jack Dennis is expected to be the nucleus of the Bear's championship effort.

Only one starter left the Trojans of Petersburg, Va. In backs George Moody and Bobby Gordon, pre-season dopesters are beginning to see All-Conference prospects.



PUTTING THE SQUEEZE ON Michigan's Mike Shatusky is top Georgia passer, Charlie Britt, ending Mike's march at 12 yards. But Wolverines got going again and crushed Bulldogs, 26-0, in intersectional clash at Ann Arbor.

Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Conference

By D. C. COLLINGTON, *Sports Information Director, Florida A&M*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Florida A&M	5	0	0	228	8	8	0	0	316	20
Morris Brown	4	1	1	102	44	5	2	1	127	60
Allen	5	2	0	119	97	6	2	0	163	97
So. Caro. St.	4	2	1	101	41	5	2	1	158	41
Clark	4	2	0	137	83	5	2	0	177	83
Tuskegee	4	2	0	134	74	4	4	0	141	111
Fort Valley	5	3	0	67	138	6	3	0	93	145
Alabama St.	4	4	0	70	80	4	5	0	76	95

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Xavier (La.)	2	2	0	88	44	2	5	0	100	128
Benedict	2	4	0	50	92	4	4	0	109	119
Fisk	1	3	1	39	73	1	5	1	45	100
Morehouse	1	4	1	39	133	2	5	1	49	158
Alabama A&M	2	7	0	71	197	2	7	0	71	197
Bethune	1	5	0	41	142	2	6	0	79	162
Knoxville	1	5	0	57	108	1	7	0	64	162
Lane	2	1	0	39	27	5	4	0	151	154

Florida A&M will continue as perennial champion of the SIAC. Coach Jake Gaither has guided his charges through five consecutive undefeated and untied seasons and odds are in favor of his making it six in 1958.

The Floridians lost five key men from the starting eleven with the hurt being at tackle. The Rattlers will also be weaker at quarterback. Tiny Lee Royster has inherited the post but how well he will do remains to be seen. Top ground gainer Lewis Johnson will have a year of experience under his belt at fullback and the same can be said for halfback Eugene White. Halfback Alvin Chavis will continue as the workhorse of the Rattler running game.

Morris Brown, Allen and South Carolina State finished in that order behind A&M and the same four teams should repeat in '58. Fort Valley and Clark have better than average material but lack experience. If Clark can subdue Morris Brown, the Panthers may be a darkhorse since they do not play Florida A&M.

Midwest Athletic Association

By CHARLES D. HENRY, *Athletic Publicity Director, Grambling College*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Tennessee St.	3	0	0	109	13	5	0	1	180	40
Jackson St.	2	0	0	100	26	6	2	0	266	86
Lincoln (Mo.)	2	1	0	89	65	8	1	0	252	101
Kentucky St.	1	3	0	57	146	2	6	0	104	236
Grambling	0	1	0	20	39	4	4	0	212	187
Central St.	0	3	0	35	121	3	4	1	140	163

Tennessee State and Jackson State were co-champions in 1957 and Jackson seems to be the team to beat in '58 with 24 veterans returning. Tennessee lost seven backs, four tackles, All-America guard Charles Gavin and end Leon Jamison.

Losses elsewhere were also heavy. Lincoln University lost five starters and must look to freshmen and sophomores for help, as must Grambling which lost 21 seniors, including All-American Ed Murray.

It's the same tale at Kentucky and Central State. Graduation took a heavy toll and both teams appear to be at least a year away.

MASON-DIXON CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Hamp.-Sydney	4	0	0	124	38	8	1	0	227	113
Johns Hopkins	1	1	1	32	25	3	2	2	104	83
Rand.-Macon	1	1	2	71	53	3	3	2	118	133
Bridgewater	1	2	0	58	71	3	4	0	93	130
Western Md.	0	2	1	26	73	1	6	1	111	232
Gallaudet	0	1	0	0	51	0	6	0	0	201

GULF STATES CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
McNeese St.	4	1	0	98	35	8	2	0	206	56
NW Louisiana	4	1	0	94	67	7	2	0	175	101
Louisiana Tech	4	1	0	90	59	6	4	0	165	141
SW Louisiana	1	3	1	26	67	4	5	1	99	143
SE Louisiana	1	3	1	54	80	2	6	1	95	171
NE Louisiana	0	5	0	45	99	2	6	0	105	128

SOUTH CAROLINA LITTLE THREE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Wofford	2	0	0	49	20	8	2	0	177	107
Newberry	1	1	0	26	21	5	4	1	155	139
Presbyterian	0	2	0	7	41	0	8	1	42	223

VOLUNTEER STATE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Middle Tenn.	2	0	0	47	7	10	0	0	241	40
East. Tenn.	1	1	0	20	40	5	6	0	160	151
Austin Peay	0	2	0	7	27	4	6	0	133	165

SOUTHERN ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Florida N&I	4	1	0	95	28	7	2	0	212	74
Albany St.	3	1	1	47	31	4	3	1	69	77
Morris	3	2	0	45	42	5	3	0	64	119
Savannah St.	2	2	1	81	67	3	3	2	100	120
Claflin	2	3	0	44	74	3	5	0	64	149
Paine	0	5	0	31	101	0	6	0	31	114

EASTERN INTERCOLLEGIATE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Norfolk St.	4	0	0	103	30	5	1	0	117	56
Livingstone	4	1	0	95	49	6	2	1	152	82
Friendship	2	2	0	51	65	3	3	1	98	102
S.C. Trade	2	3	0	46	58	3	5	0	72	102
Morristown	1	4	0	45	76	4	4	1	127	119
Voorhees	1	4	0	56	118	1	5	0	56	158

NO. CAROLINA INTER. CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Elon	4	0	0	87	39	6	0	0	158	60
Lenoir-Rhyne	5	1	0	243	33	8	2	1	387	59
Catawba	3	2	0	106	110	4	3	0	133	143
W. Carolina	2	2	1	41	64	2	5	1	60	118
Appalachian	2	4	0	45	98	4	6	0	100	158
Guilford	1	3	1	48	133	1	6	1	62	215
E. Carolina	0	5	0	46	139	1	8	0	72	218

SOUTH CENTRAL ATHLETIC CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Miss. Voc.	5	0	0	121	13	5	3	1	165	136
Dillard	4	0	0	117	32	8	1	0	188	70
Phil. Smith	4	1	0	118	49	5	3	0	177	121
Paul Quinn	3	1	0	85	40	5	3	0	170	132
Tougaloo	3	3	1	61	68	4	3	1	99	68
Alcorn A&M	1	2	0	30	33	1	7	0	44	232
Bishop	1	3	1	80	87	2	5	1	119	167
Miss. Ind.	1	3	0	33	76	3	5	0	91	171
Rust	1	5	0	43	154	2	6	1	71	175
Leland	0	5	0	7	143	0	7	0	13	162

SOUTHERN INDEPENDENTS

	FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
Louisville	8	1	0	.889	316	86
Miss. Southern	8	2	0	.800	143	62
Miss. College	5	2	1	.688	151	91
Sewanee	5	2	1	.688	158	83
Carson-Newman	5	2	1	.688	179	84
Tampa	6	3	0	.667	205	124
Florence St.	6	4	0	.600	239	116
Memphis State	6	4	0	.600	195	111
Emory & Henry	5	4	0	.556	153	105
Delta State	5	4	0	.556	121	141
Miami (Fla.)	5	4	1	.550	161	103
Jax State	4	4	0	.500	99	89
Centre	4	4	0	.500	96	102
Miles	3	3	0	.500	114	71
Chattanooga	4	5	1	.450	114	133
Howard Col.	4	5	0	.444	130	193
Jarvis Christian	3	4	0	.429	79	131
Florida State	4	6	0	.400	136	165
Maryville	3	5	1	.389	91	173
Southwestern	3	5	0	.375	141	150
Georgetown (Ky.)	2	4	0	.333	69	86
Millsaps	2	5	0	.286	58	121
Troy State	2	6	0	.250	60	181
Louisiana Col.	2	7	0	.222	106	179
Livingston St.	1	6	0	.143	40	139
Butler Col.	0	3	0	.000	20	101

A SMASHING SUCCESS—Notre Dame fullback Chuck Lima (48) piledrives into center of Indiana line for touchdown as Tom McDonald (25) makes vain attempt to defend. Irish tallied three more and blanked Hoosiers, 26-0.

THE MIDDLE WEST

By GEORGE S. ALDERTON

Sports Editor, The Lansing State Journal

What the Big Ten is wondering about is if the football lane at Columbus, O., really does have a turning.

Another season of triumph in 1957 and a bright outlook for the new one, could have rivals of Ohio State at the head-shaking stage. A 7-0 sweep through the conference slate and the 10-7 Rose Bowl victory over Oregon had only one real rival for attention—the return of Notre Dame to a large measure of its familiar football glories.

George S. Alderton

Michigan State seems to be in fairly good position to challenge the Buckeyes for conference laurels this fall, and Wisconsin's young squad, coming of age, could very well create a first division stir.

Purdue and Iowa, also in the first five last year, have lost heavily in key personnel that may not quickly be replaced. From here there appears to be no other major challenger.

Ohio State was not invulnerable, losing 18-14 to TCU, but the ground-bound Buckeyes who never pass when a touchdown run will do (only 78 pitches in 10 games) charged through nine other opponents.

In sophomore Bob White they produced a slam-banging fullback whose versatility extended to playing center. He became the most talked-about Midwestern player.

Coach Woody Hayes' teams have won 24 of their last 26 conference contests, won undisputed conference championships in three of the last four years, and twice in the last four have been designated as national champions.

Buckeye followers are confidently looking forward, and small wonder. Of the 44 players who composed the squad, 29 will return. Only question mark centers around the guards.

The strong points of 1957 return: Along with White are Frank Kremblas, quarterback, Jim Houston, end, and Dick Schafrath and Jim Marshall, tackles. Missing will be guards Aurelius Thomas and Bill Jobko, end Leo Brown and backs Joe Cannavino and Don Sutherin.

Michigan State, pre-season choice with Ohio State and Iowa, had a perfect record marred by a mid-season defeat at Purdue's hands, 20-13. Coach Duffy Daugherty's strong squad had the best conference yardage averages both offensively and defensively, 372.2 to 182.

Graduation of backs Walter Kowalczyk and Jim Ninowski is a blow to the offense, and departure of Dan Currie and Dave Kaiser will hurt the Spartans'

defense. But they have some strong ones returning to the line in end Sam Williams, tackle Fran O'Brien and guard Ellison Kelly. Art Johnson is a fine halfback and Bob Bercich will probably switch from halfback to fullback to replace Blanche Martin, who sustained a knee injury in spring practice.

Iowa, brought quickly to power by coach Forest Evashevski, didn't pack quite enough wallop to stay abreast of the leaders, but came off with 7-1-1 season and 4-1-1 conference records and gave Ohio State the bitterest kind of battle before yielding to the champions, 17-13.

Jim Gibbons, end and captain, led the Big Ten in pass catching, 26 for 276 yards. The Hawkeyes had the conference total offense leader in Randy Duncan, and standout linemen in Alex Karras, Dick Klein and Bob Commings.

This year the Hawkeye player losses are severe, five linemen and one back. Some decline seems in prospect.

Wisconsin will move to the starting line with 28 of 36 lettermen available. Good enough to have Ohio State on the floor 13 to 0 but unable to keep the Buckeyes there, Coach Milt Bruhn's team finished with a 6-3 record and tied Purdue for fourth place in the Big Ten with a 4-3 finish.

There were 17 sophomores among the lettermen, including capable backs like Bob Zeman and Eddie Hart.

Purdue's five-out-of-six finish pleased Coach Jack Mollenkopf, but graduation of outstanding players leaves him with chief dependence on depth.

Kenny Mikes, the Big Ten's leading punter, along with linemen Neil Habig, Ron Sabal and John Jardine are missing. Tom Barnett, Ross Fichtner and Clyde Washington lend backfield strength and linemen Wayne Farmer, Nick Mumley, Tom Franckhauser and John Crowl cannot be overlooked.

Michigan, losing 16 lettermen of whom nine could be classified as starters, does not figure to be as strong at the start as last year but should gain rapidly with experience.

Bob Ptacek at left halfback, Brad Myers at right halfback, and the presence of Stan Noski and John Spidel as alternate quarterbacks, is an impressive backfield array. And if John Herrnstein, whose injuries crippled the Wolverines last fall, returns to form, the Wolverines might emerge as a power.

Working against this, however, is the loss of the line from tackle to tackle. Coach Bennie Oosterbaan has some major problems.

A solid first team returning gives Illinois reason to hope for resurgence to the first division after two years absence. End Rich Kreitling, tackles Carl Johnson and Don Yeazel, guards Bob Allen and Bill Durrell, and center Gene Cherney return, leaving but one gap up front. Halfback weakness may prove Illinois' undoing.

Minnesota enters a rebuilding era after a 4-5 season. Indiana and Northwestern have a long way to travel from their ninth and tenth place finishes. Coach Phil Dickens, banished to the stands by conference edict last year, will get his hand on the Hoosier helm for the first time.

Notre Dame's sturdy return to a 7-3 record ranked as a major accomplishment. Coach Terry Brennan watched his team sweep through its first four games with victories, drop three of the next four, then catch its balance and rush to two finishing triumphs.

No single accomplishment outshone Notre Dame's 7-0 victory over Oklahoma, which had gone 47 games without defeat.

Charles Puntillo and Al Ecuyer, who are captains-elect, end Dick Royer and linebacker Jim Schaaf were line stalwarts and Dick Lynch, Nick Pietrosante and Bob Williams flashed brilliantly as backs.

WALT WADES THROUGH WOLVERINES—Michigan State's Walt Kowalczyk displays All-America form in leading Spartans to solid 35-6 triumph over Michigan. Kowalczyk picked his way through the Maize and Blue for 133 yards.

Notre Dame's followers are hoping that the 1958 season will see the victory march continue. Twenty-five of the 36 lettermen are returning, but the defense has suffered. Oklahoma and Michigan State are both off the schedule this season, Duke and North Carolina replacing them.

Dayton dreams that Emil Karas as a tackle will draw attention comparable to that accorded end Fred Dugan last year. Coach Bud Kerr's team had a 6-3-1 record, the first winning year in six.

Hopeful is the word at Marquette where Coach Johnny Druze is looking for his first victory after two seasons of play. Twenty-eight lettermen return and they vow to snap a 20-game losing streak.

INTERCOLLEGIATE (BIG TEN) CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Ohio State	7	0	0	208	60	8	1	0	257	85	Michigan	3	3	1	145	141	5	3	1	187	147
Michigan State	5	1	0	184	60	8	1	0	264	75	Illinois	3	4	0	121	117	4	5	0	167	133
Iowa	4	1	1	152	72	7	1	1	263	112	Minnesota	3	5	0	155	181	4	5	0	201	188
Wisconsin	4	3	0	129	103	6	3	0	234	122	Indiana	0	6	0	33	253	1	8	0	47	307
Purdue	4	3	0	141	96	5	4	0	178	114	Northwestern	0	7	0	38	223	0	9	0	57	271

MAJOR MIDWESTERN INDEPENDENTS

	FULL SEASON				Scoring			FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.		W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
Notre Dame	7	3	0	.700	200	136	Dayton	6	3	1	.650	201	175
Detroit	6	3	0	.667	179	98	Marquette	0	10	0	.000	68	237

Ohio Conference

By AL HALL, *Athletic Publicity Director, University of Akron*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Denison	6	1	0	232	72	8	1	0	347	85
Wittenberg	6	1	0	191	55	7	2	0	265	109
Akron	5	1	1	139	81	7	1	1	208	87
Capital	5	1	1	183	105	6	1	1	224	117
Heidelberg	4	2	0	123	102	7	2	0	209	140
Otterbein	4	2	0	127	128	5	3	0	159	154
Muskingum	4	3	0	211	92	5	4	0	231	131

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Ohio Wesleyan	3	4	0	98	115	4	5	0	145	162
Hiram	2	4	0	54	110	3	5	0	74	130
Wooster	2	6	0	116	125	3	6	0	150	125
Mount Union	2	6	0	59	206	2	6	0	59	206
Kenyon	1	3	0	32	88	2	3	1	65	101
Marietta	1	5	0	84	233	2	6	0	103	294
Oberlin	0	6	0	46	183	1	6	1	105	197

Co-champs in 1957, Wittenberg and Denison, along with perennial title contenders, Muskingum and Heidelberg, should be the powers in this year's race.

Both the crown-sharing outfits suffered losses at key positions but have fine reserves. Wittenberg will be counting on the passing of Ron Lancaster and the running of Ron Murphy, while Denison has fullback Walter Wolfe returning.

Muskingum and Heidelberg again have powerful lines and backfields to lead their attacks. The Muskies will rely on Bill Cooper to spearhead offense and the Student Princes have Frank Bates and Jim Boeke to anchor their strong line.

Wooster, last year's biggest disappointment, has Tom Dingle, the outstanding back in the conference, returning to direct its forces. Capital lost heavily by graduation and must find replacements if it hopes to retain its third place finish of last year.

Otterbein and Akron, the two surprises of the 1957 season, could again spell trouble for their opponents.

Ohio Wesleyan and Mount Union are the dark horses. Doug Schmidt returns to the Wesleyan backfield to steer his team, and Mount has the Mohney brothers, Don and Mike, to move its ball.

Marietta, with a potent passing attack featuring Dave Coulter, will be the big "upsetters" of the conference, while Hiram, Oberlin and Kenyon appear doomed for the basement rung of the standings.

Interstate Intercollegiate Athletic Conference

By J. RUSSELL STEELE, *IIAC News Coordinator*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Eastern Mich.	6	0	0	212	47	6	3	0	237	127
Western Ill.	4	2	0	95	111	5	4	0	154	150
Central Mich.	4	2	0	199	100	4	6	0	220	222
Ill. Normal	3	3	0	118	106	5	3	0	171	124

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Southern Ill.	3	3	0	132	111	5	4	0	201	140
Northern Ill.	1	5	0	98	217	2	7	0	131	268
Eastern Ill.	0	6	0	52	214	0	8	0	52	269

The defending champions of Eastern Michigan lost all of their 1957 backfield, but the only lineman to graduate was All-Conference guard Gerald Brown. Central Michigan's Chippewas will return with 26 lettermen, led by All-Conference Walt Beach, the IIAC's top rusher last fall.

Western Illinois lost ten letterwinners but has 22 other varsity squadmen returning. Sophomores Willie Spates and Larry Garron will do most of the ball carrying. The Illinois State Normal Redbirds, with a veteran line and a promising quarterback in Wayne Meece, should be on the way up.

Southern Illinois graduated only three lettermen and may be looking to one of its better seasons. SIU's success depends primarily on halfback Carver Shannon, who set a new school individual season rushing mark last year.

Northern Ilinois is rebounding and still has the capable throwing arm of Lewis Flinn. If receivers are found, NI may provide trouble for its conference foes. The Eastern Illinois Panthers have a long way to go in an effort to recover from the worst season in the school's history.

If there's to be a new IIAC winner this season, it likely will be one of last year's contenders, as the race shapes up as another five-team battle.

Indiana Collegiate Conference

By DON TOURTELOT, *Athletic Publicity Director, DePauw University*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
St. Joseph's	5	0	0	163	20	8	1	0	296	71
Butler	5	1	0	139	61	7	2	0	194	93
DePauw	3	2	0	111	60	6	2	0	213	90
Ball State	2	3	1	101	161	2	5	1	119	209
Valparaiso	1	2	1	60	92	4	2	2	132	126
Evansville	1	4	0	61	125	1	6	0	89	191
Indiana State	0	5	0	33	149	1	6	0	54	172

After staging a 1-2 finish last year, St. Joseph's and Butler again shape up as the teams to beat in the 1958 Indiana Collegiate Conference title chase. One of the country's top small-college teams in 1957, St. Joe's copped its third straight ICC crown and handed Butler its single league loss.

Both the Pumas and Bulldogs will be well stocked with lettermen, although St. Joe's lost 17 of 31, including three-time All-ICC quarterback Ralph Tite, and Butler only two of 24. Top returnees include tackle Ken Bates, center Tom Hugh and fullback Mike Murphy for St. Joe's, quarterback John Moses and guard Paul Furnish for Butler.

Filling the dark horse role in the ICC picture is DePauw's entry, which climbed to third last year; but a replacement must be found for Morrie Goodnight, most accurate small-college passer in the nation last year with a .626 completion mark. Line leader is tackle Ike Tallman.

Also bidding for first-division berths will be Ball State and Valparaiso, both blessed with fine quarterbacks in Ed Corazzi and Ken Young, respectively. Featuring halfback Tim Brown, Ball State looks stronger all around, and Valpo will build its offense around halfback Dick Dierking and fullback Mike Cates.

Prospects look none too bright at either Evansville or Indiana State, where the coaches are faced with acute shortages in depth and experience. Both will be relying heavily on sophomores.

Mid-American Conference

By DON CUNNINGHAM, *Athletic Publicity Director, Bowling Green State U.*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Miami (O.)	5	0	0	111	34	6	3	0	163	137
Bowling Green	3	1	2	84	48	6	1	2	167	55
Marshall	4	2	0	87	87	6	3	0	122	112
Toledo	3	2	0	69	72	5	4	0	136	147
Western Mich.	1	4	1	72	113	4	4	1	150	127
Ohio U.	1	4	1	70	102	2	6	1	134	156
Kent State	1	5	0	68	105	3	6	0	114	138

To pick the favorite in the Mid-American Conference race is about as hard as guessing what the newest college campus fad will be this year.

Miami, 1957 champion, should rate the nod with top linemen Ron Kacic, Eddie Hill and Herb Fairfield. Johnny Pont will also have good runners in Hal Williams, George Scott and Dave Girbert but must find a fullback and quarterback.

Marshall expects to be a real contender with All-Conference quarterback Bob Wagner and standout linemen Jim O'Conner and Dick Allen leading a deep, veteran team.

A new regime has moved into Ohio U., under Bill Hess, a former member of Woody Hayes' Ohio State staff. Hess could make the Bobcats a threat with letterman Chuck Stobart running the show at quarterback behind a good first line.

Bowling Green, which finished in a tie for second, loses 15 lettermen and must rebuild both line and backfield. All-League tackle Larry Baker and end Ray Reese will supply line experience and Bob Ramlow will spearhead the backs.

Merle Schlosser at Western Michigan and Harry Larche at Toledo have more to work with and could play spoiler roles. TU has a fine fullback in Norm Billingslea while WM's hopes rest on halfbacks Jesse Madden and Lovell Coleman.

Kent State, plagued with injuries to key personnel last year, showed well in late season. Behind fullback Ron Fowler and an improved line, anchored by Ted Zindren and Jerry King, the Flashes could help decide this year's race.

Midwest Conference

By ROBERT P. ASHLEY, *Conference News and Records Director*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Ripon	8	0	0	270	77	8	0	0	270	77
Carleton	6	1	1	167	122	6	1	1	167	122
Coe	6	2	0	191	92	6	2	0	191	92
Cornell Col.	3	3	2	130	134	3	3	2	130	134
Grinnell	3	3	2	116	120	3	3	2	116	120
St. Olaf	4	4	0	146	96	4	4	0	146	96
Knox	1	6	1	60	228	1	6	1	60	228
Lawrence	1	7	0	114	193	1	7	0	114	193
Monmouth	1	7	0	74	206	1	7	0	74	206

Ripon College was the surprise winner of the 1957 Midwest Conference championship. For a good part of the season, the Redmen ran neck-and-neck with defending co-champion Carleton, but won the title deciding game with the Carls, 40-19.

In winning the championship, Ripon compiled the most impressive offensive and defensive records since the MC began playing a round-robin schedule.

Ripon lost three All-Conference players by graduation, but still has a nucleus of returning stars led by Little All-American end Pete Kasson. Carleton and St. Olaf are always strong. Both Coe and Cornell had rosters studded with sophomores last season and consequently should be improved.

These five teams—Ripon, Carleton, St. Olaf, Coe and Cornell—seem headed for the first division, and should all be title contenders. The other elevens—Knox, Grinnell, Lawrence and Monmouth—have a second division look about them.

College Conference of Illinois

By LARRY CHASE, *CCI Publicity Director*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Wheaton	6	1	0	267	45	8	1	0	311	65
Lake Forest	6	1	0	137	59	6	2	0	137	79
North Central	5	2	0	97	35	7	2	0	130	48
Millikin	4	2	1	126	92	4	3	1	132	111
Augustana	3	4	0	105	164	4	4	0	118	164
Carroll	2	5	0	110	80	2	6	0	124	118
Ill. Wesleyan	1	5	1	87	150	1	7	1	99	215
Elmhurst	0	7	0	32	336	1	7	0	52	336

Lake Forest, Wheaton and North Central, the top three teams in 1957, appear to have the edge again in this year's College Conference of Illinois race.

Wheaton won its fifth straight CCI title but the Crusaders had to share it with

TALK OF THE TOWN, especially the town of Columbus, O., was Ohio State's sophomore find, fullback-center Bob White, shown here displaying his talents as a fullback during Buckeyes' 17-13 win over Iowa. He's tabbed for stardom as junior this fall.

Wally Lemm's Foresters who upset the defending champions and then fell victim to Millikin to throw the race into a tie.

Wheaton's chief problem is to replace Little All-American fullback Dick Camp, the loop's leading scorer and ground gainer last year. Also gone is Camp's All-Conference running mate, halfback George MacKenzie. Despite these losses, the Crusaders figure to be tough again on the basis of all-around depth. End Bill Hoppel, an All-CCI choice, is double trouble on offense and defense.

Lake Forest graduated several key linemen but returns the nucleus of its hard-running backfield. All-Conference end Dave Parker heads the line play.

North Central, fresh from its best finish since 1947, has back nearly every veteran, and if the Cardinals can muster more scoring punch they could take the crown. Guard Dick Lambrecht sparks Jesse Vail's defense-minded crew.

Millikin must find a replacement for its great diminutive quarterback Larry Kane, and the Big Blue, along with Augustana, Carroll and Illinois Wesleyan will provide the upsets.

MICHIGAN INTER. ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Hillsdale	6	0	0	219	33	9	0	0	323	61
Hope	4	2	0	122	35	7	2	0	176	54
Albion	4	2	0	132	92	5	3	0	159	124
Alma	3	2	1	89	70	5	2	2	163	109
Kalamazoo	2	3	1	60	122	2	5	1	68	158
Adrian	1	5	0	51	127	3	5	0	111	141
Olivet	0	6	0	14	208	0	9	0	27	302

HOOSIER CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Hanover	5	1	0	195	70	8	1	0	276	95
Anderson	5	1	0	158	47	7	1	0	212	61
Taylor	3	1	1	77	59	7	1	1	167	94
Ind. Central	3	3	0	162	172	3	6	1	189	223
Franklin	2	4	0	96	156	4	5	0	161	223
Manchester	1	4	1	81	119	2	6	1	137	172
Earlham	0	5	0	49	195	0	8	0	62	331

MID-OHIO CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Bluffton	5	0	0	130	46	7	2	0	243	159
Ashland	3	1	1	88	46	4	3	1	107	132
Defiance	3	2	0	74	67	3	5	0	81	142
Findlay	2	2	1	101	81	2	6	1	144	171
Ohio Northern	1	4	0	54	155	1	7	0	74	285
Wilmington	0	5	0	39	91	0	6	1	45	106

MINNESOTA COLLEGE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Concordia	6	1	0	195	44	7	2	0	251	54
Macalester	5	1	1	100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gustavus Adol.	5	1	1	124	46	5	3	1	144	113
St. John's	4	3	0	112	94	5	3	0	145	94
Augsburg	3	4	0	52	101	4	4	0	66	114
Duluth Branch	2	5	0	62	137	2	5	1	62	137
St. Thomas	1	5	1	32	124	2	5	1	52	124
Hamline	0	6	1	13	163	0	7	1	19	183

MINNESOTA TEACHERS CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Winona	3	1	0	84	62	5	3	0	190	123
Bemidji	3	1	0	67	59	4	4	0	111	139
Moorhead	2	2	0	106	54	3	4	0	134	108
Mankato	1	2	1	33	34	2	6	1	73	102
St. Cloud	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

WISCONSIN TEACHERS CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Platteville	5	0	0	96	39	5	1	0	109	53
River Falls	4	1	0	88	48	6	2	0	122	69
Whitewater	3	1	1	65	43	5	2	1	140	101
Oshkosh	3	3	0	63	81	4	3	0	77	87
Eau Claire	3	4	0	84	80	3	5	0	90	113
Superior	2	3	0	47	57	4	4	1	91	96
La Crosse	2	3	0	71	61	4	5	0	116	157
Central State	2	4	0	109	95	3	4	0	129	101
Stout	1	3	1	44	70	3	4	1	72	114
Milwaukee	1	4	0	43	136	2	6	0	71	175

PRAIRIE COLLEGE CONFERENCE

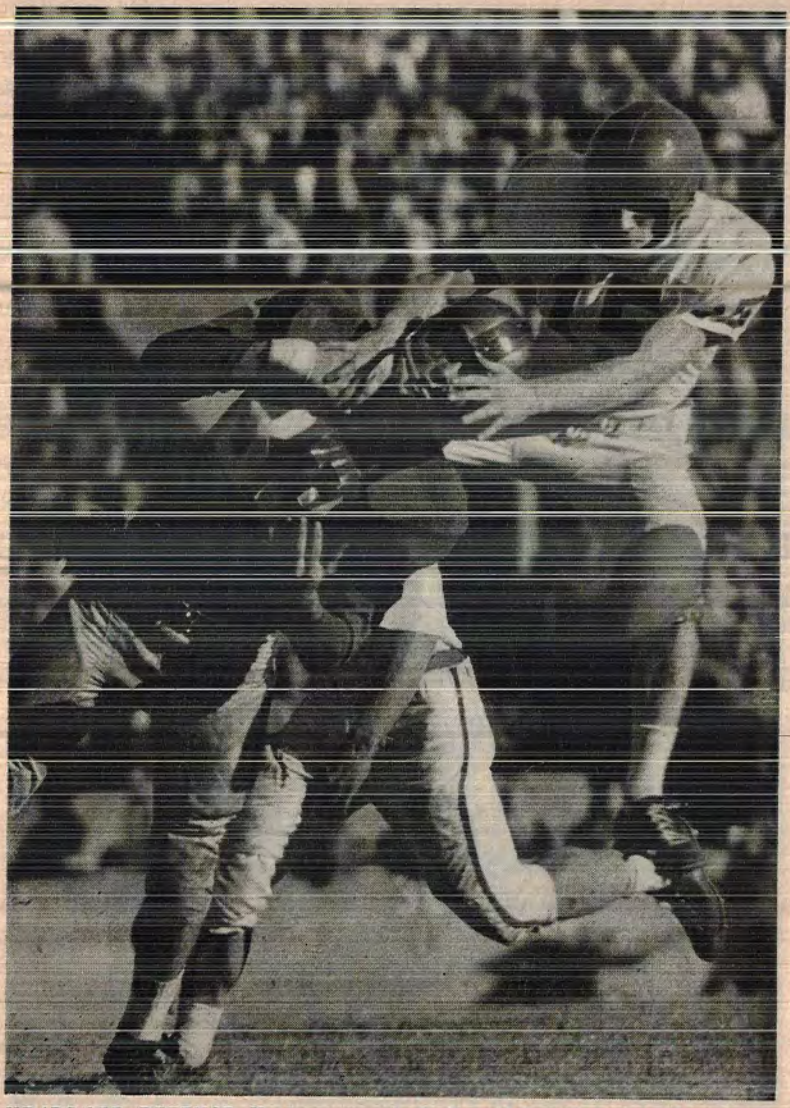
	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Rose Poly	3	0	0	73	25	7	1	0	272	77
Eureka	2	1	0	46	46	3	4	0	71	158
Ill. College	1	2	0	18	46	3	4	0	51	91
Principia	0	3	0	44	64	1	6	0	102	170

PRESIDENT'S ATHLETIC CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
John Carroll	3	0	0	79	31	6	1	0	143	69
Wayne St. U.	2	1	0	54	36	4	3	0	103	110
West. Reserve	1	2	0	41	41	2	4	0	60	94
Case Tech	0	3	0	26	92	0	5	1	38	146

ADDITIONAL INDEPENDENTS

	FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
St. Norbert	8	0	0	1000	250	84
Wisconsin Tech	4	0	1	.900	85	38
Northwestern Col.	3	1	1	.700	93	31
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Wabash	5	4	0	.556	216	168
Xavier (O.)	5	5	0	.500	168	166
Northern Mich.	3	3	0	.500	126	94
Beloit	3	4	0	.429	85	100
Lakeland	3	4	0	.429	52	88
Navy Pier	3	5	0	.375	165	150
Youngstown	3	6	0	.333	132	171
St. Procopius	2	4	0	.333	41	153
Michigan Tech	2	4	0	.333	77	131
Ferris	2	5	0	.286	74	132
Northland	1	4	1	.250	19	85
Bethel (Minn.)	1	5	2	.250	75	130
Baldwin-Wallace	1	6	1	.188	84	239
Milton	0	4	0	.000	50	130
Concordia (Ill.)	0	7	0	.000	19	154



HEADS-OFF DEFENSE—Houston quarterback Don McDonald appears intent upon decapitating Tulsa end Jim Combs on pass play in 13-7 Houston victory. Win gave Cougars their second straight Missouri Valley Conference title.

THE MISSOURI VALLEY

By BOB BUSBY

Asst. Sports Editor, The Kansas City Star

So Colorado gave Oklahoma another hair-raising scare and Notre Dame finally snipped the wondrous winning streak at 47 games. Nevertheless, the solid choice to win the Big Eight title again is coach Bud Wilkinson's Sooners.

Bob Busby

Maybe the moment of decision is near for the Red Wreckers, but there are no obvious crevasses in the solid O. U. foundation. If Wilkinson does it again, it will be his tenth straight clearcut title.

The Sooners recovered from the 7-0 Notre Dame setback to win their next two games, posted a 9-1 record and downed Duke in the Orange Bowl.

Houston is likewise the top choice to prevail again in the improving Missouri Valley Conference.

The sentiment around the league places Colorado again as runner-up to the Sooners, followed by Kansas, Missouri, Kansas State, Iowa State and Nebraska.

After Houston they may fall in this manner: Tulsa, Cincinnati, North Texas and Wichita. Drake and Bradley compete in other Valley sports, but not in football.

Oklahoma should have even better speed—if that is possible—better quarterbacking and forward passing should be improved. But the loss of eight starters will make this club less experienced than most Sooner teams.

David Baker, who quarterbacked the "alternate" unit to five of the seven Sooner touchdowns in the Orange Bowl, heads a cast of returnees which also includes such standouts as center Bob Harrison, end Ross Coyle and backs Jakie Sandefer, Brewster Hobby, David Rolle and Wahoo McDaniel.

Ronnie Hartline, 190-lb fullback, is tabbed as the best newcomer.

It's possible that Wilkinson will stray farther from the split T by employing the "running spread" used in the final games against Oklahoma State and Duke. It is not to be confused with the earlier "swinging gate".

Colorado gets a boost in its perennial bid to unseat Oklahoma by meeting the Sooners in the Buffaloes' alpine retreat at Boulder.

The Buffs again apparently are formidable contenders with a firm nucleus in halfback Eddie Dove, quarterback Boyd Dowler and guards John Wooten and Bill Mondt.

Bob Salerno is back after a year layoff and if his two broken wrists hold up, he will be a key addition at guard.

The Boulder freshman crop was rated the best ever and Dal Ward could use some bright sophs to plug the pass defense and to make up for the loss

of the talented Bob Stransky.

Jack Mitchell, a native Kansan who plied his crafty trade as quarterback at Oklahoma, left Arkansas to replace Chuck Mather at Kansas and has been a ball of fire in rounding up material and reorganizing the Jayhawk setup.

He'll have the best overall depth in the backline and at end since 1952, but will need to bolster the tackles, either by conversion or discovery.

Kansas will have 24 lettermen, including center Bill Burnison, end John Peppercorn, quarterback Duane Morris, and Bob Marshall, another fine quarterback who may never make the grade because of a knee operation.

Missouri, still pinned to its home-grown program, starts all over again with 33 year old Dan Devine, the ex Michigan State aide who posted a fantastic 27-3-1 three-year record at Arizona State. Devine succeeds Frank Broyles, who took Mitchell's chair at Arkansas.

Speed, a commodity lacking too often at Columbia in recent years, should be provided by some highly regarded sophomores.

A pair of quick guards, Don Chadwick and placekicker Charlie Rash will fit in nicely with Devine's multiple offense.

Hank Kuhlmann will likely be shifted from fullback to left half where he will be well suited for single wing bursts.

Kansas State has 17 lettermen and expects more depth in the line but deplores the lack of experienced backfield operatives. Coach Bus Mertes devoted much spring practice time to the development of newcomers.

Most promising sophomores are quarterback Ron Blaylock, guards Ron Praglowski and Dave Noblitt, and end Ced Price.

Despite the departure of Jim Myers to Texas A & M, the single wing will continue in vogue at Iowa State under Clay Stapleton, former Oregon State assistant. The Cyclones should have backfield speed and depth but may be deficient in the line.

Key men among the 16 Cyclone monogram winners are tailback Dwight Nichols, end Gale Gibson, and a sharp tackle, Andris Poncius. Youngsters to help are backs Tom Watkins and Chuck Lamson and end Ron Walter.

If Nebraska has any strong points, they are pretty well concealed and that earns the Cornhuskers a guess for last. They had a 1-9 record last year and, despite willing effort, still lack breakaway tendencies.

Coach Bill Jennings has 14 lettermen to start with, the best of whom should be Dick McCashland, center; Don Olson, tackle; Larry Naviaux, halfback and LeRoy Zentic, guard.

Fair crop of yearlings may develop something. Also there's a hint of straying from the split T formation with the hiring of LeRoy Pearce, former single wing assistant to Myers at Iowa State.

Coach Hal Lahar of Houston (5-4-1) opens defense of the Valley crown with 18 lettermen, three of whom may not answer the opening kickoff. The Cougars went through the MVC campaign with a perfect 3-0 record.

The Houston picture is hazy because 11 junior college transfers came in at mid-term and there are half a dozen players who layed out last season.

Key operatives are Burr Davis, center, and backs Don Brown and Harold Lewis. Up from the ranks are Jim Windham, guard; Wiley Feagin, tackle and Lonnie Holland, a quarterback transfer from Oklahoma U.

Main problem for Lahar is bolstering the ends and fullback.

Tulsa (4-6) under Bobby Dobbs continues to improve. This season he starts with 22 lettermen that took hold in mid-season and finished fast.

Doubtful spots are center, end and halfback. The Hurricane backfield speed

BLOCKING BUFFS John Wooten (69) and Bill Mondt (66) clear path past Colorado State U.'s-Mark White (20) and break back Bob Stransky (20) loose for huge gain. Colorado won, 20-0, and Stransky became nation's second leading rusher in 1957.

should hold up, geared to Ronnie Morris and John Arnold, a soph fullback. George Cagliola returns as signal caller and overall the offense is expected to be better. Outstanding linemen are Opie Bandy, tackle and Dick Brown, end.

Cincinnati, tapped for third, had a 5-4-1 record last year with a sophomore team. With that experience, the Bearcats might even edge up a notch and give Houston the big argument for the title.

Coach George Blackburn expects to have his best team in four years. Of last year's top 33 he gets 27 back and ten of those may have trouble making the traveling squad. Highly regarded defensively last campaign, the Cats lost only three men from the first three lines and more than adequate replacements are in sight.

Joe Morrison, All-Valley quarterback, returns along with end Jim Leo, also an all-league choice, John Giannandrea, guard, Ed Kovac, halfback, Gene Johnson, end, Ed Denk, tackle, Max Messner, guard, Ben Blascovich, center and Capt. Bob Del Rosa, fullback.

Cincy has 15 good prospects off the frosh squad, plus Lamar Switzer, transfer quarterback and Jim Ross, a 230-pound tackle who laid out last year, to call upon.

A darkhorse for runner-up is North Texas State which could have its best starting unit in years. Abner Haynes, the top MVC rusher last year, is in the Eagle backfield with Vernon Cole, John Darby and Bill Groce.

Center Sammy Stanger and guard George Herring are highly regarded and NTSC is touting two soph quarterbacks, Bob Duty and Jerry Pair.

Graduation hit Wichita badly, but new blood may bring renewed spark. Top Shocker is 6-2, 212-pound Ted Dean, the team's 1957 leader in all offensive departments. Jack Deeter is an outstanding lineman, but he missed spring drills because of a knee operation.

Oklahoma State, out of the MVC waiting to begin Big Eight competition

in 1960, should be the top independent in the area with 22 lettermen, including 15 from the first two units.

The Pokes should have a good running game with halfback Jim Wiggins and fullback Larry Rundle, while three vet quarterbacks, Dick Soergel, Davey Cross and Dan Wagner, will provide a potent aerial punch. Big Jim Wood, a top end, bulwarks a line where new starters will man the right side.

Drake, a Valley member which does not compete for the football title, lost heavily from the team which went 7-1 during the regular season and lost to Louisville, 34-20, in the Sun Bowl.

Tom Newell, who has played every backfield position, and fullback Floyd Wilkens top a slim list of nine Bulldog lettermen. Newcomers to watch are guard Lou Calloway, end Roger Zino and halfback Fred Hardiman.

Bradley is another MVC member not competing for the grid crown. Billy Stone, who has compiled a fine three-year record with the Braves, should have another good season, depending on the performance of sophomore talent.

Omaha expects to bounce back from its worst season in 33 years with star backs Jerry Gould and Tony Butera and guard Mike Ramirez returning.

Washington University lost its brilliant fullback, Don Polkinghorne, but otherwise has a fairly seasoned group including backs Mort Ebeling and Ed Stein, tackle Buck Yoder, center Ed Lind and guard Bill Bollinger. The Bears should have good passing but need line help, particularly at tackle.

MISSOURI VALLEY (BIG EIGHT) INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Oklahoma	6	0	0	185	48	9	1	0	285	68	Iowa State	2	4	0	92	133	4	5	1	142	160
Kansas	4	2	0	77	128	5	4	1	115	230	Kansas State	2	4	0	65	113	3	6	1	124	166
Colorado	3	3	0	160	93	6	3	1	250	137	Nebraska	1	5	0	46	107	1	9	0	67	243
Missouri	3	3	0	100	103	5	4	1	149	157	*Okla. State	–	–	–	–	–	6	3	1	182	129

*Did not compete for conference title.

MISSOURI VALLEY CONFERENCE†

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Houston	3	0	1	53	19	5	4	1	113	141	Cincinnati	1	3	0	38	52	5	4	1	130	101
No. Texas St.	2	2	0	51	62	5	5	0	191	150	Wichita	1	4	0	33	103	1	9	0	66	250
Tulsa	2	3	0	68	62	4	6	0	110	145	*Drake	1	1	0	26	20	7	1	0	165	78

†Games with Okla. State counted in standings for North Texas St., Wichita, Tulsa and Houston; game with Detroit counted as conference opponent by Cincinnati and San Jose State game by North Texas St.
*Did not compete for conference title.

Missouri Intercollegiate Athletic Association

By JERRY BERRY, *Athletic Publicity Director, Missouri Mines*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
SE Missouri	4	0	1	111	27	6	2	1	185	79	SW Missouri	2	3	0	41	84	4	4	1	118	130
NE Missouri	3	2	0	91	71	4	5	0	171	185	NW Missouri	1	4	0	48	98	1	6	1	94	201
Mo. Mines	3	2	0	87	71	5	5	0	174	146	Central Mo.	1	3	1	80	107	1	7	1	107	217

Southeast Missouri State was indeed the cinderella team of 1957. Last the previous year, the Indians roared back to grab the MIAA crown. They must be the team to beat this season, with All-Conference quarterback Tom O'Keefe again pitching to All-Conference ends Don Mings and Bob Lohr.

The big race is likely to be a wide-open battle for second place.

Northeast Missouri will be stronger, with 19 lettermen back, including Rufus Davis, who averaged 9 yards per carry last fall. Southwest Missouri should have the conference's strongest backfield, with quarterback Sam Carter and halfbacks Pete Bybel and Steve Rule returning. And Northwest Missouri's 24 lettermen, headed by Gene Smith and Fred Fuhr, rate at least an outside chance.

Missouri Mines figures to be weaker. The line will be good, but All-Conference fullback Ray Parker will be the only seasoned back returning.

Central Missouri looks for brighter days, on the strength of 18 returning lettermen, including Joe Becker and Norman Patrick.

North Central Conference

By DON SCANNELL, *News Bureau Director, South Dakota State*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
So. Dakota St.	5	0	1	152	75	6	2	1	185	119
Morningside . .	4	1	1	135	91	6	2	1	174	131
Iowa Teachers	4	2	0	153	83	5	3	0	200	130
South Dakota .	3	2	1	100	88	4	4	1	140	146
North Dakota	2	3	1	118	161	3	4	1	159	198
Augustana . .	0	5	0	48	151	0	7	0	63	203
No. Dakota St.	0	5	0	20	78	0	8	0	32	192

After fooling the experts badly last year, South Dakota State may be the team to beat in 1958. Picked fifth or sixth in 1957, the Jackrabbits took the crown.

North Dakota and Iowa Teachers will be the most experienced but the Teachers will have a new coach, Willard Hammer, to replace Buck Starbeck, who died.

The best bet is North Dakota. With the aerial combination of Steve Piasecki and Bob Herrick returning, the Sioux may go all the way.

South Dakota State lost eight lettermen, including four all-loop performers,

GRAND SLAM awaits Cincinnati's Joe Reaves as two Dayton defenders, Emil Karas (left) and Chuck Malloy, prepare to ground him. Dayton's Don Zimmerman (11) and [illegible]

from its 1957 championship team. Halfback Jim Ventura and guard Merlin Newman head the 22 lettermen returning. Sore spots may be quarterback and tackle.

Morningside retains ten lettermen. Coach Dewey Halford has a fine nucleus but looks to sophomores to replace backfield losses.

Only three regulars were lost by Iowa Teachers. Heading the returnees are backs Tom Murphy and Lew Roberts and guard Morris Smith, All-Conference choices. A good crop of sophomores should also help the Panthers.

Coach Boot Stewart faces a complete rebuilding job after losing nine starters at South Dakota. Quarterback Jim Reid and halfback George McKeon, both regulars, are doubtful after knee operations. Eleven veterans return.

Augustana expects a better team with 17 lettermen back and good sophomores. A good defensive team last season, North Dakota State lost heavily in the line where it was strongest. Returning are 15 lettermen.

KANSAS COLLEGE ATHLETIC CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Kansas Wes.	6	1	0	168	81	8	1	0	214	88
Baker	5	1	1	168	69	6	2	1	187	100
McPherson	5	2	0	136	101	6	3	0	168	127
Bethel	5	2	0	129	64	5	4	0	142	142
Ottawa	3	4	0	122	114	4	5	0	148	141
Col. Emporia	2	4	1	80	139	2	6	1	112	229
Friends	1	6	0	35	157	1	8	0	48	235
Bethany	0	7	0	89	202	0	8	0	89	235

NEBRASKA COLLEGE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Hastings	7	0	0	175	13	7	1	0	175	35
*Kearney St.	6	1	0	237	66	8	1	0	289	66
Peru State	5	2	0	184	71	6	3	0	200	97
Doane	4	3	0	106	77	5	3	0	125	95
Nebraska Wes.	3	4	0	59	139	3	5	0	59	158
Chadron St.	1	6	0	45	162	2	6	0	54	162
Midland	1	5	1	44	177	3	5	1	71	190
Wayne St.	0	6	1	19	164	1	6	1	33	171

* Forfeited games to Peru St. and Doane.

OKLAHOMA COLLEGIATE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Southwestern	4	1	0	68	21	7	1	1	131	49
Northeastern	3	2	0	86	63	7	3	0	224	121
Northwestern	3	2	0	81	72	5	4	0	163	150
Central	2	2	0	46	63	5	2	0	132	82
Southeastern	2	2	0	21	14	4	4	0	44	84
East Central	0	5	0	31	100	2	7	0	100	170

CENTRAL CHURCH COLLEGE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Dana	3	0	0	57	20	3	4	0	71	80
Westmar	2	1	0	58	45	6	2	1	123	97
Tarkio	1	2	0	44	38	2	5	0	109	123
Concordia	0	3	0	26	82	1	6	0	79	150

SOUTH DAKOTA CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Huron	7	0	0	290	92	7	1	0	290	117
Northern St.	5	1	0	182	88	7	1	0	220	113
Gen. Beadle	4	1	0	96	52	6	1	1	174	78
Southern St.	4	2	0	82	55	5	3	0	114	74
SD Tech	2	3	1	109	91	2	4	2	115	106
Yankton	2	5	0	109	152	2	6	0	109	165
Black Hills	1	4	1	43	121	2	6	1	67	142
Sioux Falls	1	4	0	33	136	1	5	0	33	149
Dakota Wes.	1	7	0	92	249	1	7	0	92	249

IOWA INTERCOLLEGIATE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Luther	7	1	0	207	85	8	1	0	234	92
Upper Iowa	6	2	0	149	108	6	3	0	149	122
Parsons	5	2	1	140	95	7	2	1	167	99
Wartburg	4	4	0	107	90	5	4	0	122	97
Simpson	4	4	0	151	138	4	4	0	151	138
Buena Vista	3	4	0	66	73	3	5	0	78	86
Central Col.	2	4	1	64	94	3	4	1	105	94
Dubuque	1	5	2	21	107	1	5	2	21	107
Iowa Wes.	1	7	0	68	185	2	7	0	81	192

NORTH DAKOTA CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Jamestown	6	0	0	134	0	7	0	0	154	6
Minot St.	5	1	0	118	28	5	2	0	118	47
Valley City	4	1	1	122	32	4	2	1	128	44
ND Science	4	2	0	96	54	5	2	0	123	66
Dickinson St.	2	3	1	45	93	2	4	1	45	99
Mayville St.	2	4	0	83	99	3	4	0	104	112
ND N&I	2	4	0	88	78	2	4	0	88	78
ND Forestry	0	5	0	14	191	0	5	0	14	191
Bismarck	0	5	0	32	157	0	5	0	32	157

CENTRAL INTERCOLLEGIATE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Pittsburg St.	5	0	0	202	26	10	0	0	320	53
St. Benedict's	4	1	0	189	67	7	1	0	278	99
Fort Hays St.	2	2	0	83	108	4	4	0	164	198
Washburn	2	3	0	88	87	5	4	0	194	148
Emporia St.	1	3	0	25	123	2	7	0	72	241
Southwestern	0	5	0	20	196	1	8	0	65	262

MISSOURI COLLEGE ATHLETIC UNION

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Culver-Stock.	2	0	0	78	13	7	2	0	274	79
Wm. Jewell	1	0	0	24	13	6	1	2	235	105
Tarkio	1	2	0	52	62	2	5	0	109	123
Central Col.	0	2	0	19	85	2	6	0	79	244
Mo. Valley	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	132	146

MISSOURI VALLEY INDEPENDENTS

	FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
St. Ambrose	6	2	0	.750	241	122
Bradley	6	2	1	.722	157	95
Sterling	6	3	0	.667	173	86
Washington (Mo.)	5	3	0	.625	173	131
Loras	2	6	0	.250	94	171
Omaha	1	7	0	.125	59	217
William Penn	0	4	1	.090	6	124

THE SOUTHWEST

By JOE KELLY

Sports Editor, The Lubbock Avalanche-Journal

William Allen White, the great editor of The Emporia Gazette, once wrote: "Consistency is a paste jewel."

The Kansas editor wasn't familiar with the Southwest Conference, but he well might have been describing the delightfully zany doings in that conference. The only consistency is in its inconsistency—champions seldom repeat, favorites rarely win, underdogs virtually never lose.

Joe Kelly

Thus, a year ago at this time Baylor was a strong favorite to win the conference. What happened? Baylor failed to win a conference game, finished on the bottom.

Meanwhile, Rice was slipping in first by beating Texas A&M, a close second to Baylor as the favorite. Rice, the year prior, had won only one conference game.

Now, with two such solid examples of inconsistency, it would be normal to expect that Baylor would be picked for the cellar in 1958—and promptly win the crown.

But the general feeling in the Southwest is that the title will be won by Texas Christian, Texas or Southern Methodist. TCU made a strong run on a sophomore-junior team, Texas surprised everyone with a sophomore-senior club, and SMU threw chills into the opposition with a sophomore-dominated outfit.

Rice, the defending champion, lost key personnel off the team that lost to Navy in the Cotton Bowl, but has a flock of experienced players remaining. The Owls can't be taken lightly.

Texas A&M is operating under a new coach, Jim Myers, the single wing exponent, who came from Iowa State. The Aggies lost heavily, but have many solid sophomores coming up.

Arkansas also has a new head coach, the shrewd Frank Broyles, who left Missouri in the winter and immediately embarked on an effort to build more friends for the Razorbacks. He also faces a task to re-build the Porkers, who lost key personnel.

The safest bet of all is that Texas Tech positively won't win the conference title this fall. The Red Raiders still are killing time until 1960, when they first play a full schedule. This fall they face a rough slate that includes every conference team except Rice and SMU.

Predictions in this conference are written in invisible ink, crystal balls are shattered, tea leaves are shriveled up and only hunches can save a person. On a quick hunch, SMU to win, pressed most closely by TCU, Texas and Rice,

with Rice, Arkansas and Baylor playing deciding roles in the final standings.

Now, why the Mustangs? Billy Meek has had a year to install his system, which was successful at Houston. He's brought discipline to the Ponies, as well as wide open football. He has a fair line, with brilliant backs capable of breaking open any game.

Indeed, after Don Meredith's sensational passing and running, SMU was being called Southern Meredith University. Meredith was only a sophomore; he's an experienced junior this year. Dave Sherer, the great punter, returns, along with handyman Jimmy Welch, a hard-running fullback.

Coach Meek has culled the deadwood. He has 16 well-balanced seniors returning, along with no less than 38 juniors and a great crop of freshmen headed by such 10-second men as Glenn Gregory, Bill Polk and Frank Jackson.

The Christians could win and surprise no one. Coach Abe Martin had a fine spring training and returns a squad that is deep in lettermen and experience. There are 16 seniors listed on the squad, many of whom were red shirts for a year, and 39 juniors, many of whom likewise spent a year working on the squad without competing.

TCU came up with the quarterback it has been seeking in Hunter Enis, a senior, with backing from junior Jack Sledge. TCU also expects to be a strong passing team, with split ends and flankers used to a greater extent.

Up front, the Horned Frogs have balance and depth in experience at every position. The biggest drawbacks will be the loss of fullback Buddy Dike and halfback Jim Shofner. If they can be replaced, TCU could win everything.

The perennially strong Longhorns played Oklahoma off its feet in early October to give a hint of things to come. Texas went on to finish second, including a victory over champion Rice and another over deadly rival A&M.

But the Steers have quarterback problems, plus the loss of their line from tackle to tackle. The senior-sophomore team now becomes a sophomore-junior outfit. The problems at tackle and center may have been solved in spring practice. Walt Fondren has departed but capable replacements are available.

Rene Ramirez, so lightly regarded he wasn't even on the fall roster, returns to give strength at halfback. Ramirez was as much the difference in the Longhorns as anyone, with Mike Dowdle doing yeoman work at fullback.

Rice probably faces the most difficult task of any member. Champions always are a prime target, no matter what their losses, and the Owls are the champions. Coach Jess Neely will have 17 lettermen around which to build his 1958 team, but his losses have been severe.

The Owls actually lost only five starters from the first 11 and eight off the second, placing them in an apparently sound position. But replacing All-American quarterback King Hill and Frank Ryan might be impossible, unless Larry Dueitt comes through, as he could. But Buddy Dial returns at end, a strong spot, and Cliff McCraw mans one of the guard posts again. Stellar center Don Gillis is gone, causing concern at the pivot.

A&M, Arkansas and Baylor: Those are the three biggest question marks. The Aggies make the shift from the T to the single wing and, if coach Myers can get it to function smoothly, the Cadets could finish 1-2-3.

Frank Broyles has tremendous speed returning at Arkansas and will try to utilize it by shifting his offensive strength. He may use single wing blocking to spring a bevy of swift backs loose and he'll depend on a strong passing game to keep the defense honest.

But the Razorbacks lost a lot of top hands. Returning are 15 seniors and 16 juniors, not apparently enough strength to make the Porkers a real title threat.

DEEP IN THE HEART OF TEXAS (TECH) territory goes Hardin-Simmons halfback Dewey Bohling, wending his way by Red Raiders Jerry Selfridge (82), Homer Rosenbaum (61) and Jimmy Allison (80). Despite Bohling's travels, Tech won, 26-21.

Baylor is the biggest puzzle. Coach Sam Boyd's team in 1957 lacked fire, although having size in personnel and experienced depth. After the Sugar Bowl victory over Tennessee, it appeared that the Bears were on their way to their first outright conference title since 1922.

Instead, the Bears never got going. They lost 23 seniors off the 1957 squad, but will have 12 seniors this fall and 25 juniors, many of whom gained vast experience last fall. Baylor will have the linebacking it missed in 1957, plus greater speed, especially in the backfield. Baylor loses its No. 1 line, but keeps the No. 2 line that was only a step behind.

Big fullback Larry Hickman returns to give power to the backfield, while such halfbacks as Art Beall, Austin Gonsoulin, Jim Millerman and Dobie Craig return at halfback. Quarterback could be a problem, with Louis Humphrey and Pat Sisk the leading candidates. Last year's strong freshman squad should provide several top candidates.

The Aggies probably lost more heavily than any other team in the conference and whether they can replace All-Americans John Crow and Charley Krueger remains to be seen. They weren't the only losses. Quarterback-halfback Roddy Osborne has departed, along with halfbacks Carlos Esquivel, Bobby Conrad and Loyd Taylor. The big Aggie line also took a whipping.

On the other hand, the Aggies will have 16 good lettermen returning. End John Tracey should be one of the best in the nation, while Kenneth Beck is a bulwark at tackle. Allen Goehring is a top guard and such backfield standouts as fullbacks Richard Gay and Gordon LeBoeuf, halfback Robert Sanders and

quarterback Charley Milstead are back.

Milstead could be the most sensational quarterback in the conference as a junior. At least it shapes up as a tight duel between him and SMU's Meredith.

There isn't a team in the conference that doesn't look to 1958 as a challenge. That being the case, you may be sure that the inconsistent Southwest Conference will remain consistent.

SOUTHWEST ATHLETIC CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Rice	5	1	0	101	53	7	3	0	168	101	Arkansas	2	4	0	75	88	6	4	0	187	134
Texas	4	1	1	80	48	6	3	2	182	119	S. C. U.	2	4	0	49	67	5	4	1	134	101
Texas A&M	4	2	0	60	28	8	2	0	158	47	Baylor	0	5	1	37	94	3	6	1	80	125
S. M. U.	3	3	0	87	108	4	5	1	127	175	Texas Tech	—	—	—			2	8	0	120	190

*Did not compete for conference title.

Border Conference

By STEELE JONES, *Athletic Publicity Director, Texas Western College*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Arizona State	4	0	0	146	40	10	0	0	397	66	Hard.-Sim'ns.	3	2	0	133	134	5	5	0	209	240
W. Texas St.	3	1	0	107	66	7	3	0	204	149	N. Mex. A&M	0	4	0	39	127	3	7	0	157	215
Texas Western	3	2	0	140	114	6	3	0	202	168	Arizona	0	4	0	61	145	1	8	1	125	297

A repeat of the 1957 Border Conference football performance—with some new members in the cast—appears likely for 1958.

Arizona State, last year's conference champion, has most of its better players returning, reinforced by its strongest freshman team in history. It is almost impossible to predict any other team this year.

Hardin-Simmons has a strong team returning, but coach Sammy Baugh's forces face a murderous schedule. The Cowboys have able linemen in guard Joe Biggs and tackles Burley Polk and Teddy Edmondson plus a good backfield featuring Dewey Bohling but lack a tested quarterback to handle Baugh's wide open offense.

At Texas Western, tackles Robert Bobo and Dan Boyd are featured in a strong line and quarterback Bob Laraba and halfback Jimmy Bevers head a fast backfield. The Miners need depth, however, especially in the secondary.

West Texas, under new coach Clark Jarnigan, had heavy losses but retains a lot of top talent. Bob Ratliff, 210-pound fullback, will lead the Buffs' famed

BEGINNING IN THE END zone, SMU's Charlie Jackson grabs errant Rice pass and takes off on 100-yard touchdown gallop. Jackson's extended trip was the only goal-to-goal jaunt in major college competition last season.

running game and guards Jerry Epps and Leon Manley are outstanding linemen.

New Mexico A&M is rebuilding but could surprise the conference. New coach Warren Woodson has a powerful group of returnees although depth is lacking. Tackle Billy Ray Locklin and Joe Kelly, moved to fullback, are among the best.

Arizona will rely heavily on sophomore backs Delbert Hodge and Warren Livingston and two top quarterbacks of 1957, Ralph Hunsaker and Jim Mason. Top linemen may be guards Bob Whitlow and Jim Jordan, a 240-pound junior.

But everybody will chase the Sun Devils. Coach Frank Kush, promoted after Dan Devine moved on, has some of the finest material in the nation. Three members of the starting backfield, halfback Leon Burton, fullback Joe Belland and quarterback John Hangartner, return to threaten their own scoring records and Kush has abundant material from which to choose the fourth man. The line is well fortified, too, with end Bill Spanko, tackle Tom Ford, guards Al Carr and Ken Kerr and center Dave Fonner all on hand.

Southwestern Athletic Conference

By W. C. McCLEARY, *Athletic Publicity Director, Texas Southern*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Wiley	6	0	0	131	59	10	0	1	360	117
Tex. Southern	4	2	0	122	63	7	3	0	274	123
Prairie View .	4	2	0	93	51	6	3	0	147	104
Southern U. ..	4	2	0	191	83	6	4	0	296	148
Ark. AM&N .	2	4	0	41	146	3	6	0	79	205
Texas Col. ..	1	5	0	92	168	4	5	0	163	186
Langston ...	0	6	0	71	171	0	9	0	79	211

A 1958 preview of SWAC teams focuses the spotlight on Southern U. which will have 22 lettermen returning, among whom are quarterbacks John Thomas and Cyrus Lancaster, halfback Clarence Bruno, fullback Eddie King and linemen George McGee, Willie Green and Richard Williams.

Wiley College is expected to go all out to defend its 1957 title despite the loss of 15 lettermen, including Floyd Iglehart and Leroy Leopold.

Prairie View College, with 16 veterans returning, will be a strong contender in 1958. The Panthers have able performers in Clendon Daniels, Gentris Hornsby and Rufus Granderson. Texas Southern may upset pre-season dope with such players as William Gulley, James Gardiner, William Glossom and James Sorey.

The Lions of Arkansas AM&N, led by Arthur Redding, Elizah Johnson, Ernest Dunlap, Raymond Terry and Leon Thomas and Texas College, bolstered by the return of 22 lettermen should also be strong contenders for 1958 honors.

The 1957 season saw Langston University, a SWAC member since 1931, withdraw from the conference to enter the Oklahoma Collegiate Conference.

ARKANSAS INTERCOLLEGIATE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Arkansas A&M	8	0	0	263	34	9	1	0	285	55
Col. Ozarks ..	6	1	1	138	70	7	1	1	138	70
Conway St. ..	3	5	0	115	107	3	6	0	134	148
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ouachita	0	7	0	50	249	1	9	0	70	298
Hendrix	1	2	0	52	105	1	7	0	97	269

LONE STAR CONFERENCE

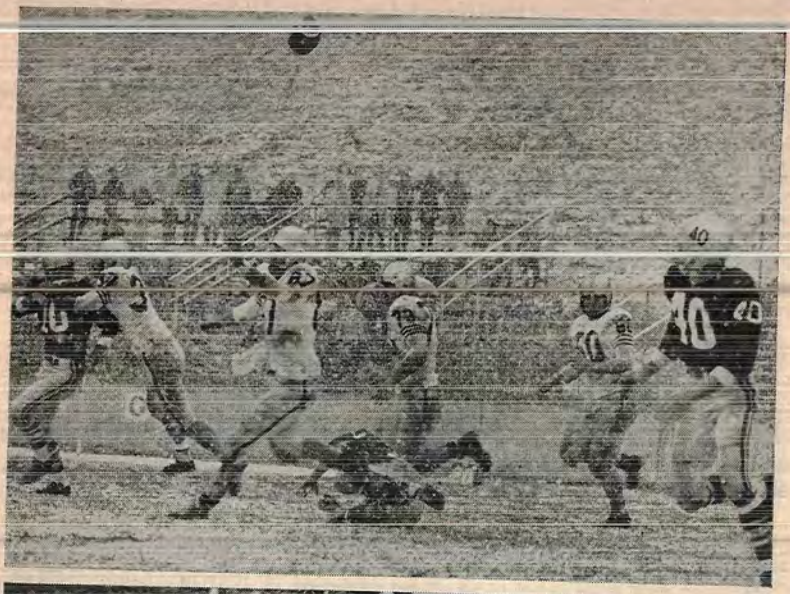
	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Lamar State .	5	0	2	172	90	8	0	2	263	140
E. Texas St. .	6	1	0	138	76	8	1	0	232	89
S.F. Austin ..	5	2	0	143	80	6	4	0	173	126
Sam Houston .	3	3	1	108	112	3	5	1	122	147
SW Texas St. .	3	4	0	104	114	4	6	0	139	200
Texas A&I ..	2	4	1	87	129	5	5	1	199	155
Howard Payne.	2	5	0	99	117	3	6	0	111	150
Sul Ross St.	0	7	0	46	229	2	7	0	99	257

FRONTIER CONFERENCE

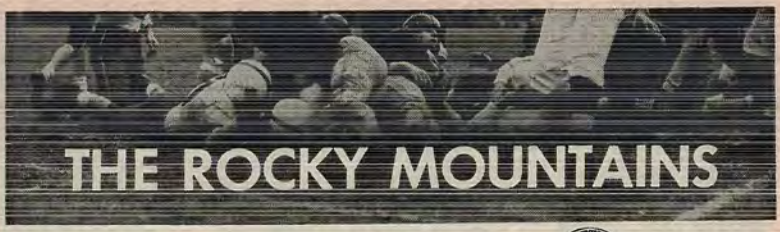
	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Flagstaff St. .	3	0	0	99	19	8	1	0	269	65
NM Highlands	1	1	1	47	40	3	3	1	122	110
NM Western .	1	1	0	28	44	3	3	0	94	75
Panhandle ..	1	2	0	27	62	3	6	0	102	176
NM Military .	0	2	1	20	56	7	3	1	226	121

SOUTHWESTERN INDEPENDENTS

	FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
Eastern NM	9	0	1	.950	242	103
Abilene Christian ..	5	3	1	.611	183	103
Arkansas Tech	5	4	0	.556	180	119
McMurry	5	5	0	.500	101	122
Arkansas State	4	5	0	.444	138	180
Southern St.	4	5	0	.444	96	136
Trinity	3	5	0	.375	113	178
Corpus Christi	3	6	0	.333	74	142
Texas Lutheran	2	6	0	.250	120	157
Austin	1	7	0	.125	85	174



TWO KINDS OF FOOTBALL WEATHER, BOTH BAD, produced these unnatural scenes at widely separated spots on the map last fall. Above, Brigham Young's Carroll Johnston threads snowflakes with pass to Raynor Pearce (40) against Utah State, and below, Don Allard of Boston College sinks a Villanova back in Massachusetts mud.



THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS

By CHRIS NIELSEN

Staff Writer, The Deseret News

Brigham Young University, long one of the least respected members of the Skyline Conference, may go all the way this year, following its jump from seventh to second place last year behind 1957 champion Utah.

Chris Nielsen

But the Cougars, under Harold W. (Hal) Kopp, won't be the only team trying to hog the top rung of the conference ladder come November.

Wyoming, Utah, Denver, Utah State, Montana, New Mexico and Colorado State Universities, will all be stronger. The first four teams, at least, should be closer together than the sections of an orange in their bid for the high country crown.

This year the entire Skyline should be stronger and more evenly matched. Indications are that it will remain one of the "passingist" areas in the nation.

Utah, despite the loss of Jack Curtice who moved to Stanford, will be one of the strongest contenders and may successfully defend its title.

Ray Nagel, new and youthful Ute coach, must overcome the heaviest losses in the conference, including Stuart Vaughan, the nation's leading pass receiver and Merrill Douglas, the Skyline's best back.

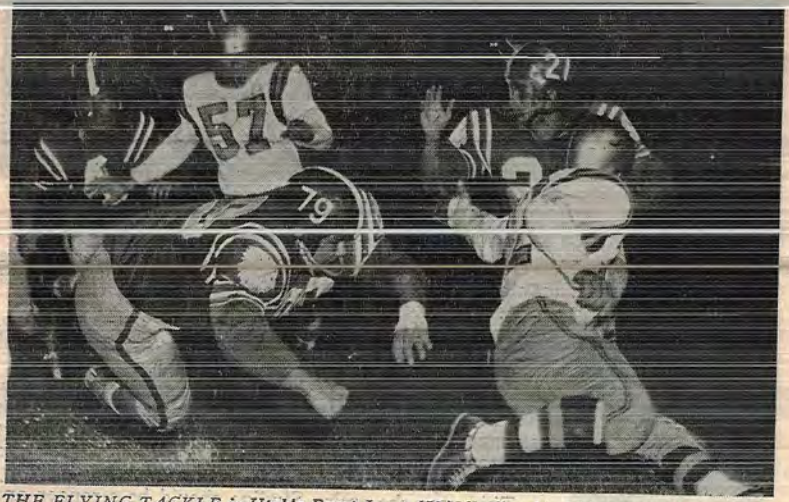
But Nagel will have Lee Grosscup, one of the finest passers in college football, as his anchor man. The Utes also retain top performers in halfbacks Pete Haun and Don McGivney, fullback Terry Lewton, ends Jack Seul, Dick White and Don Erickson, tackle Jim Hibbard, and guards Tony Polychronis, Bill Chung and Bill Johnson. They hope to fill the center spot with a Jaycee.

Brigham Young, overcoming the lean years, will have 22 lettermen returning, including seven linemen, plus two successive top frosh teams, for Kopp to develop into title contenders. The Cougars should be very strong in the center of the line, average at ends because of depth, and strong elsewhere.

Among those expected to see a lot of action are Wayne Startin, quarterback, and Weldon Jackson, leading Cougar ground gainer last year at halfback.

Coach Bob Devaney will start his second season at Wyoming with 17 lettermen returning, most prominent of whom are captain and tackle Dale Memmelaar, halfbacks Gene Domzalski and Bob Sawyer, Jerry Wilson, quarterback, Bob Houser, tackle and Paul Muratore, guard.

In addition to a strong sophomore crop, Devaney will have some good redshirts, including Denny Cook who can go at fullback or halfback and may turn out to be a real hayburner.



THE FLYING TACKLE is Utah's Evert Jones (79), hurling his 220 pounds at Montana's Bill Harden (57) to clear the way for Redskin ball-carrier Stuart Vaughan (21). Grizzlies had similar trouble all night and bowed, 32-13.

Devaney feels the Cowboys will be improved this fall, particularly in depth. His offense should be stronger, he thinks, and his defense, best in the Skyline last year, will be as good. Ninety-eight turned out for spring drill.

John Roning at Denver, dean of the Skyline coaches, lost only six men from his entire squad which finished third last year, a fact that should make the Pioneers one of the top teams. Some good frosh and Jaycees will help, too.

Utah State should be a first division club this fall. The Utags have 16 lettermen returning, including nine linemen, five of whom were starters, and seven backs, three of them regulars in 1957.

Missing will be Bob Winters, nationally ranked passer who rewrote the Farmer record book. But returning will be All-Skyline Gary Kapp, number two pass catching end in the nation last year as a junior, and Overton Curtis, All-Skyline halfback selection who led the nation in kick-off returns.

The Aggie passing game shouldn't suffer too much, with the return of Merrill Johnson and Austin Parlette, juniors, and Will Souza, a portside passing senior.

Montana will have a new coach and should come up with a top-rate club, featuring a veteran line anchored by Stan Renning. The Grizzlies will have two fine passers in Earl Keeley and impressive Jim Monasmith, up from the frosh ranks to bolster Ray Jenkins' first season at the helm.

On the receiving end of the aerials will be Larry Myers, speedy and elusive end who caught 25 passes for 349 yards and three TD's. The Grizzlies will have a passing team again this year.

At New Mexico new coach Marv Levy will have to draw heavily from the junior college ranks for linemen to go with his potent backfield. The Lobo's will hurt someone this year.

Returning is Don Perkins, the Skyline's best sophomore, who won the league rushing championship. Other top returnees are Mason Rose, tackle, Buster Quist and Dick Coughlan, ends, and Tony Gray and Bob Crandall, halfbacks. Ron Beaird, 190-pound fullback who had to lay out last year, is classed by Clausen as the best prospect he has ever seen.

Colorado State University will need a lot of junior college help to better its position this year. The Aggies are expected to be shallow at most positions.

Finally, the Air Force Academy with no problem over returning lettermen, will be a little stronger and, of course, its schedule will be a little tougher. All of the 1957 squadmen will return, since the Academy's first class will not graduate until June of 1959.

Ben Martin, who graduated from the U. S. Naval Academy, will start the season as the Falcon's third football coach, replacing Buck Shaw.

MOUNTAIN STATES (SKYLINE EIGHT) CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Utah	5	1	0	165	46	6	4	0	262	136
Brigham Young	5	1	1	99	61	5	3	2	134	138
Denver	5	2	0	104	104	6	4	0	150	155
Wyoming	3	2	2	114	82	4	3	3	139	135
New Mexico	2	4	0	75	91	4	6	0	140	144
Colo. St. U.	2	5	0	89	178	3	7	0	109	224
Montana	2	5	0	96	148	2	7	0	122	201
Utah State	1	5	1	106	138	2	7	1	153	255

Rocky Mountain Conference

By JIM SANKOVITZ, *Athletic Publicity Director, Colorado Mines*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Idaho State	4	0	0	158	45	9	0	0	280	85
Colo. Western	3	1	1	155	80	5	4	1	292	177
Colorado State	3	2	0	87	66	6	3	0	143	76
Colorado Col.	2	3	0	83	151	3	5	0	119	230
Colo. Mines	0	3	2	58	101	0	6	3	73	158
Adams State	0	4	1	81	179	0	9	1	125	390

Idaho State's domination of the Rocky Mountain Conference seems likely to continue, as the Bengals go in quest of their fifth crown in seven years. Bengal losses were heavy, but a nearly intact second string returns and should make Idaho State even stronger than last year.

Western State and Colorado State stand the best chance, slim as it may be, to derail the Idahoans. The finest backfield in the RMC, including three men from last year's high-scoring unit, returns to Western State. Graduation depleted Colorado State's first team, but the Bears have an unusually large amount of varsity holdovers returning to form a probably stronger squad.

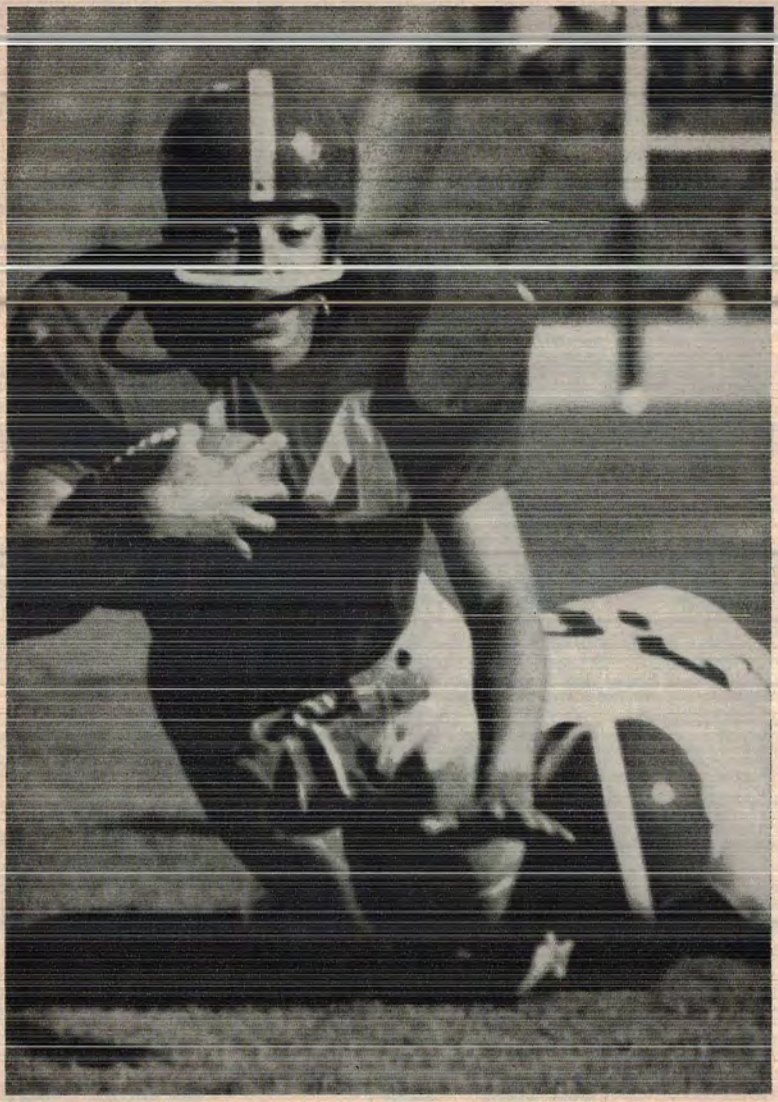
The remaining three teams will fight for the top rung in the second division, with Colorado College and Colorado Mines about even and both expected to beat Adams State. The Miners will be operating with only fairly experienced sophomore and junior talent, while ambitious Colorado College has to find several key linemen in order to improve on a surprisingly good, but thin, 1957 team. Adams State, winless in the first RMC season last year, stands little chance of escaping the cellar.

MONTANA COLLEGIATE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Carroll	2	0	1	33	19	3	3	2	82	164
Eastern Mont.	3	1	0	114	39	6	2	0	197	66
Western Mont.	2	2	0	83	64	3	4	1	141	132
Rocky Mt.	0	2	1	26	52	2	2	1	46	58
Mont. Mines	0	2	0	6	88	0	6	0	32	279

ROCKY MOUNTAIN INDEPENDENTS

	FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
Westminster (Utah)	8	0	1	.944	314	25
Montana State	8	2	0	.800	202	139
Air Force Academy	3	6	1	.350	125	184



BEAR TRAPPED after 24-yard gain is California halfback Hank Olgun, bagged finally by Michigan State's Cliff LaRose on third quarter pass play. Cal's success was short-lived, however, for Spartans romped, 19-0.

By ED SCHOENFELD

Sports Writer, The Oakland Tribune

This is the autumn they pull the string on what folks around the country have come to know over the years as Pacific Coast Conference football—a big league brand of ball most times.

Ed Schoenfeld

Three of the PCC's major members, California, UCLA and Southern California, will pull up stakes next July 1. Washington has announced it, too, will pull out, the date seemingly contingent on the formation of a new alliance with the California schools.

Stanford has adopted a "wait and see" attitude, but probably will join forces with the above four. Washington State, Oregon, Oregon State and Idaho, now a definite minority, must reconsider their positions.

Starting with the 1959 football campaign, UCLA will break off all athletic relationships with Oregon, Oregon State, Washington State and Idaho. Southern California and Washington have left the door open for individual scheduling in all sports while the University of California has yet to take a position with respect to these four schools.

PCC grid schedules already approved for 1961 and 1962 show Stanford and Washington the only ones playing California, UCLA and Southern California those years. The new "independents" are filling the remainder of their slates with intersectional games.

Despite this upheaval, touched off two years ago when UCLA, Southern Cal, Washington and California were pinched and penalized for under-the-table payoffs to athletes, this fall's football title race has all the makings of another tight one down to the wire.

It couldn't be much closer than the 1957 go-around in which Oregon's two members of the PCC—the Ducks and Beavers—tied for the crown, each winning six of its eight conference games.

Three of the nine PCC members—Oregon, UCLA and Idaho—won't be up there on the starting line for the race to represent the conference against a Big Ten rival at Pasadena in the Rose Bowl game New Year's Day. The PCC bans on USC's and Washington's participation in the post-season game have been lifted. Oregon State is back in again after a year off for playing in the 1957 Rose Bowl game.

This time Oregon, 10-7 loser to Ohio State, can't repeat. UCLA is still under PCC sanction. Idaho does not play enough conference games to be eligible.

As things stack up, Oregon State appears the best bet to land the New

Year's plum. UCLA has very good potential, but can't go. Washington State and possibly Washington may give the Beavers the toughest wrangles for the title. Dark horse? Maybe California.

Since Tommy Prothro assumed duties as Oregon State's head coach in 1955, the Beavers have finished no lower than second in the race. That was his initial season, too. In 1956 he went all the way, winning undisputed possession of the PCC championship. Last fall his Beavers finished tied for first place with Oregon, even though they beat the Ducks in the season finale.

Only one new face is found among the PCC coaches this season, that belonging to a well-known veteran. Cactus Jack Curtice, who has come to Stanford after much success as a disciple of free-wheeling, imaginative football at Utah.

Penalties levied on football players by the PCC for accepting unauthorized financial assistance will restrict some UCLA and Southern California players to five games this fall. A few were ruled out for the full season.

UCLA is hardest hit by the five-game edict as its two brightest stars, All-America end Dick Wallen and tailback Don Long, will have to watch half the games from the grandstands.

Overall competition reached a low state of affairs last fall when three of the so-called powers of the circuit, California, Southern California and Washington, could only manage to win five games among them. And Washington accounted for three of the victories.

Their prospects appear brighter this year. More experienced material seems available to Pete Elliott at California, Don Clark at Southern California and Jim Owens at Washington. And each one of the coaches will be in his second year of installing a new system.

Oregon State could field a better team than last fall. Depends a good deal on how some sophs fill reserve roles. They come from one of the college's finest frosh teams. Actually, the Beavers have more depth than at any time since 1955.

Joe Francis' spot will be hard to fill. The fullback practically rewrote Oregon State's record book. Coach Tommy Prothro has two veterans, Larry Sanchez and Tony Arana, after the spot, though. The Beavers have strong runners in Earnel Durden and Nub Beamer and a nifty tackle in Ted Bates.

A sophomore halfback, Grimm Mason, held out of action last fall, may prove one of the big backfield surprises. Mason, 175-pounder, already figures in the first quartet with Durden, Beamer and Gary Lukehart. They say he's a speed merchant.

At UCLA, Henry (Red) Sanders of the "horse and buggy" single wing hasn't had a losing season since arriving on the Westwood real estate in 1949. Even last fall, when he moaned from border to border and coast to coast about a lack of material, the old pro finished the league race with a 5-2 record.

This fall, despite the fact eight Bruins will play only five games, folks figure Sanders will be tough again. He has 19 lettermen to work with.

In tailback Long the Bruins have a dandy who has led the team for the past two years in total offense and point making. He was also the No. 1 Bruin passer last fall. End Wallen nabbed 20 passes for 303 yards and three touchdowns in 1957, making him a key man in many of UCLA's triumphs.

In addition to Long and Wallen, the Bruins have back 1957 team leaders in running (Chuck Kendall), punting (Kirk Wilson) and punt returning (Bill Mason).

UCLA has lost the highly-regarded services of veteran fullback Barry Billington, caught in the one-year loss of eligibility crackdown. Aiding Ray

Smith in Billington's spot this fall will be Skip Smith from Sanders' usually well-stocked Redshirts.

Washington State expects a good season. The Cougars lost only eight from the 1957 varsity. In Bobby Newman, they have one of the nation's finest college quarterbacks. The pro 49ers already have draft-tagged him.

Four other real standouts are left half Carl Ketchie, center Merl Hitzel and ends Don Ellingsen and Jack Fanning.

The Cougars used many sophs last fall and are counting on them heavily as juniors. Coach Jim Sutherland feels they should be better. He started five of them in the final game of the 1957 season against Washington and they did a great job. If they can pick up where they left off, watch out for WSC.

Defense is the Cougars' problem. Last year the aerial-minded Staters scored at least twice on every opponent, but had 161 points scored on them.

Washington's outlook is bright. Despite the loss of several key men, such as All-Pacific Coast fullback Jim Jones, the Huskies have some seasoned hands and promising comers off an unbeaten frosh team to bolster them.

Coach James Owens has three capable throwers vying for the quarterback role. One, Bob Hivner, a transfer from Compton Junior College, played in the Little Rose Bowl game two years ago. The other two are sophs, Phil Borders and Bob Schloredt. Passing was a king-sized problem for Washington last year. In 10 games they hit 31 out of 92 for a measly 461 yards.

Never can tell about Oregon. Last fall, coach Len Casanova's crew was rated seventh before the season, but came on to play that spine-tingler in the Rose Bowl.

The Ducks lost great backs Jim Shanley and Jack Morris. They need help in the backfield. Brilliant end Ron Stover heads up a strong veteran line. As usual, the Ducks will be tough on defense, a Casanova trait.

WILL HE OR WON'T HE?—All eyes, including those of alert official, are fixed on Washington State's prone Jack Fanning (81), awaiting end zone pass against UCLA. He got it, and went on to lead nation with nine TD catches, but Bruins won, 19-13.

A rangy and rugged senior, Stover (6-2, 220) broke all major bowl records when he snagged 10 passes in the 1958 Rose Bowl. He can block and tackle superbly as well as nab those passes out of the ozone.

Charley Tourville, the regular at left half, and Willie West, a talented back who missed half of the 1957 season with illness, should give Oregon real punch from the halfback spots.

New coach Curtice faces a rebuilding job at Stanford. The Tribe lost about half its 1957 lettermen, including seven starters. The entire No. 1 backfield is gone. Tackle Troy Barbee is a standout, but most other places along the line are up for grabs.

Curtice's flashy-type offense calls for a 14-karat passer. Who he'll be at Stanford remains to be seen. They had a sparkler in Jackie Douglas in 1957, but he's an alumnus now. Two quarterbacks available are Bob Nicolet and Sid Garber.

At California, the Golden Bears should find things looking up a bit. They still lack the material to be a title threat, although there are 18 returning lettermen, several promising junior varsity men and a flock of kids up from the best frosh team in years.

Joe Kapp is back there running Elliott's split-T at quarterback. There are also three veteran halfbacks. Some linemen appear promising. Much help may come from two men who sat out last season, fullback Wayne Crow and halfback Bill Patton, and halfback Steve Bates, a junior college transfer.

Of the 18 California lettermen, 10 were sophs last fall. Although still young, they'll have that invaluable game experience under their belts and more knowledge of Elliott's system.

The Golden Bears may also expect some big things this fall from halfback Jack Hart, who topped teammates in ground gaining last year. Hart is a steady, powerful runner. He's hard to knock down when on the rampage.

Southern California has 25 lettermen back, but the Trojans still will depend a good deal on sophs because those from last year lacked speed. A transfer from The Citadel, halfback Angelo Coia, a 9.5 sprinter, is bound to help this. The McKeever twins, up from the frosh, will add to the line, too.

Senior backs Tony Oretega and Jim Conroy have been limited to five games under the PCC edict.

Two fellows who figure to make Clark's multiple-T attack go are tackle Monte Clark and guard Frank Fiorentino. Both were hampered by ailments last year, but are ready and raring this time around.

At Idaho the Vandals have some good-sized men of varying degrees of experience along the line and better backfield prospects. Things look up. "No one will embarrass us," says Coach Skip Stahley.

Idaho's hopes most likely will fall on the shoulders of Jim Prestel and Pete Johnson at tackles, Wade Patterson and Reg Carolan at ends, Stan Fanning at center, Bob Dehlinger and Theron Nelsen at halfbacks and Ken Hall, a plunging fullback.

Among the Pacific Coast's independents, College of the Pacific again pins its hopes on great running Dick Bass. He broke a leg and didn't play last fall. As a soph, Bass averaged 116 yards a game for the first four games, then injured a knee and hasn't seen regular duty since.

To go with Bass the Tigers have a veteran line and the best set of backs in the past six years. Running with Bass will be Jack Larscheid, Ken Uselton and Hank Urenda.

COP needs a quarterback. They have seven hopefuls for the key spot, but

LEAP-FROGGING DUCK—Jack Morris of Oregon soars over Idaho defenders in PCC opener at Moscow, Ida. Vandals Lloyd Fenton (24) and Bob Dehlinger (43) stopped Morris but Oregon copped, 9-6, and began trek along path to Pasadena.

Urenda may win it, after all. He has the knack of being awfully troublesome on rollouts.

End Bob Denton and guard Carl Kammerer spearhead a line two deep in veterans at all positions except center and right guard.

San Jose State looks to some highly-regarded transfers and a small, but good nucleus of lettermen for a better showing this year.

The Spartans have one experienced signal caller in Mike Jones, a smart ball packer in Fred Blanco and speed from Ray Norton, who has sprinted the 100-yard dash in 9.3.

Best of the linemen may be Dan Colchico, an end. Ernie Ibarra, an All-America junior college player at City College of San Francisco, is shooting for a tackle job.

PACIFIC COAST INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Oregon State	6	2	0	147	110	8	2	0	203	129
Oregon	6	2	0	124	81	7	3	0	153	87
U. C. L. A.	5	2	0	106	77	8	2	0	190	90
Wash. State	5	3	0	146	129	6	4	0	193	161
Stanford	4	3	0	148	111	6	4	0	227	158
Washington	3	4	0	100	125	3	6	1	120	212
California	1	6	0	97	123	1	9	0	109	176
So. California	1	6	0	54	135	1	9	0	86	204
Idaho	0	3	0	19	50	4	4	1	140	108

MAJOR PACIFIC COAST INDEPENDENTS

	FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
College of Pacific	5	2	2	.800	145	127
San Jose State	3	7	0	.300	123	196

Southern California Conference

By BOB SCHMIDT, *Graduate Manager, Occidental College*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Whittier	3	0	1	97	51	6	2	1	233	110
Pomona-Cl'm't.	2	1	0	67	70	3	4	0	140	201
Redlands	2	1	1	90	59	4	4	1	168	150
Calif. Tech .	1	2	0	52	73	4	3	0	167	130
Occidental ..	0	4	0	64	117	1	7	1	105	202

Loss through graduation of three fine halfbacks may result in the tightest conference race in years. Whittier, the defending champion, will have to find a replacement for Little All-American Max Fields. Pomona College lost Jim Lindblad, while Redlands will open without Howard Tipton in the backfield.

Whittier loses five veteran halfbacks, but has 11 letter winners returning in other positions. Pomona, with a tougher schedule than usual, will have to replace eight key lettermen.

Redlands loses six fine lettermen, but has a flock of fine veterans coming back and should be stronger than last season. Caltech loses 13 lettermen, including nine first stringers, and figures to have a difficult time equalling last year's 4-3 record.

Cellar-dwelling Occidental can only get better, but will have to find help from junior college transfers.

Pacific Northwest Conference

By ELDON FIX, *Director of Athletics, Lewis & Clark College*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Linfield	5	0	0	163	55	8	1	0	239	127
Willamette ..	3	1	1	125	81	5	2	2	199	139
Col. of Idaho .	3	2	0	92	104	5	5	0	198	232
Whitman ...	2	2	1	120	126	3	4	1	185	152
Lewis & Clark	1	4	0	85	124	4	6	0	216	224
Pacific U. ..	0	5	0	53	148	2	7	0	103	240

Linfield, which until 1956 had gone 21 years without a Northwest Conference football title, made it two in a row by retaining the crown last season.

But coach Paul Durham's Wildcats will be hard pressed to do it this year, having lost eight seniors, including All-Conference quarterback, Ron Parrish.

College of Idaho and Lewis & Clark each has nine starters returning and could be tough. Willamette, which lost only to Linfield last season, could cause the defending champs trouble as could Whitman. Pacific U., without a conference win in 1957, can go nowhere but up.

It looks like another close race.

THE LAST YARD—California halfback Jack Hart dives one yard into Southern Methodist end zone. It was Coast team's only score, as Mustangs rallied for 13-6 triumph. More such intersectional tussles may replace PCC duels in future seasons.

California Collegiate Athletic Association

By ED SLEVIN, *Athletic Publicity Director, California Poly*

	*CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Cal. Poly	3	0	0	95	34	8	1	0	210	108
Santa Barbara	2	1	0	87	47	6	2	0	197	82
Los Angeles St.	1	1	0	23	53	5	4	0	156	174
Fresno State	1	1	0	34	14	5	5	0	164	183
San Diego St.	0	1	0	0	27	2	7	0	77	243
Long Beach	0	3	0	28	92	3	5	0	103	161

*—Informal conference schedule in 1957.

Featuring improved competition, the CCAA will begin anew next season, after a three year lay-off. California Poly's Mustangs captured the mythical league crown last season and will remain as the favorite. Although hurt by the loss of three first string backfield men, Mustang mentor LeRoy Hughes counts on his young, battle scarred line to carry the load.

Always dangerous Fresno State will be a leading contender, but the graduation loss of fullback Dean Philpott will be felt. The Bulldogs got off to a slow start but finally got rolling to capture their last four 1957 games.

San Diego State, with the prowess of all-round back Joe Duke and end Braxton Pinkins, along with Santa Barbara, which has one of the tougher lines, could be the sleepers to climb up the title ladder.

In the Southlands, Los Angeles State made a good grid comeback by showing conference members the first winning season in its football history. Long Beach State, still in the growing stages, has a new coach in Don Reed and has upped its grid slate to nine tilts.

Far Western Conference

By MACKAY G. MARTIN, *Graduate Manager, Chico State*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
San Fran. St.	5	0	0	159	34	7	3	0	256	124
Chico State	4	1	0	102	68	7	2	0	195	109
Humboldt St.	3	2	0	99	82	4	6	0	179	185
Sacramento St.	2	3	0	71	88	5	4	0	161	168
Nevada	1	4	0	55	87	1	8	0	107	229
Calif. Aggies	0	5	0	19	146	1	7	1	59	210

The San Francisco Golden Gators completed an undefeated '57 conference season when they defeated Chico State in the final game of the season, 23-6. The race had developed early into a two-team affair between the two.

A red hot race is predicted for the 1958 season. San Francisco has good personnel returning. Chico State, which lost its head coach, Gus Manolis, in a tragic manner during a search for a lost Boy Scout, will have a good number of lettermen returning to greet their new coach, George Maderos.

Humboldt State, Sacramento State and the California Aggies all had young teams last fall and should improve. Nevada, faced with a rebuilding job, could be tough.

The experts figure on San Francisco State, Chico State and Humboldt State to be the toughest, with Sacramento State rated an outside chance for the title.

OREGON COLLEGIATE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Southern Ore.	3	0	1	61	37	6	2	1	179	117
Oregon Col.	3	1	0	115	47	5	3	0	210	123
Oregon Tech	2	2	0	52	70	4	4	0	144	132
Portland St.	1	3	0	25	52	2	6	0	88	171
Eastern Ore.	0	3	1	19	66	1	7	1	59	240

EVERGREEN CONFERENCE

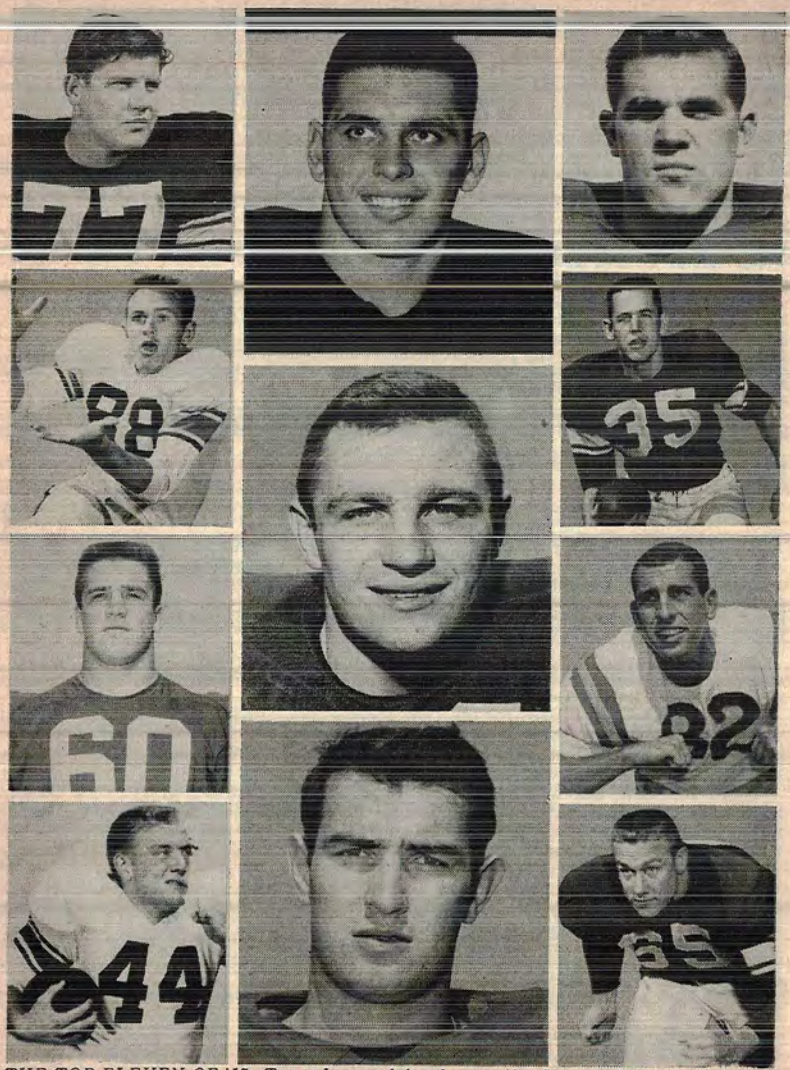
	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Central Wash.	6	0	0	144	46	7	1	0	165	72
Puget Sound	4	1	1	112	57	4	3	1	124	99
Western Wash.	4	2	0	120	78	4	3	0	129	91
Eastern Wash.	3	2	1	96	66	5	2	1	168	78

EVERGREEN CONFERENCE—Conf.

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Whitworth	2	4	0	110	69	2	6	0	142	135
Pac. Lutheran	1	5	0	47	89	2	6	0	53	107
Brit. Columbia	0	6	0	37	261	1	9	0	91	394

ADDITIONAL INDEPENDENTS

	FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
Cal Poly (Pomona)	7	1	1	.833	264	139
U. of San Diego	6	3	0	.667	234	134
Hawaii	4	4	1	.500	152	96
Pepperdine	3	6	0	.333	109	193
LaVerne	3	7	1	.318	171	237
U. Cal. (Riverside)	1	4	1	.250	63	157
Calif. Baptist	0	1	0	.000	0	81



THE TOP ELEVEN OF '57—Top to bottom, left column: Alex Karras, Iowa; Jim Phillips, Auburn; Al Ecuyer, Notre Dame; John Crow, Texas A&M. Middle column: Bob Anderson, Army; Walt Kowalczyk, Michigan State; Dan Currie, Michigan State. Right column: Lou Michaels, Kentucky; Clendon Thomas, Oklahoma; Dick Wallen, UCLA; Kill Krisher, Oklahoma.

ALL-AMERICA ROSTER

Army Soph Gains Rare A-A Honor; Pickers Overlook Passer For '57 Team

By STEVE BODA, JR.

The National Collegiate Athletic Bureau

Appraisers of All-America football talent were in a rare and unconventional mood last autumn. Distillation of their selections shows a consensus team with these unusual features: (1) a sophomore, only the 10th in 35 years; (2) a backfield without a passer, the first such in three decades; (3) only two unanimous selections, the fewest in five seasons; and (4) a tackle choice who played on a losing team.

Steve Boda, Jr.

Bob Anderson of Army was the sophomore honored and his ground-geared running mates included John Crow of Texas A&M, Clendon Thomas of Oklahoma and Walt Kowalczyk of Michigan State. End Jimmy Phillips of Auburn and Crow were the universal choices and tackle Lou Michaels of Kentucky missed unanimous acclaim by only a single vote, despite playing in the environment of a 3-7-0 team record.

Other first team selections were end Dick Wallen of UCLA, tackle Alex Karras of Iowa, guards Bill Krisher of Oklahoma and Al Ecuyer of Notre Dame and center Dan Currie of Michigan State. Wallen and Ecuyer join Anderson as returnees this fall.

Seldom do national selectors heap attention on a player for a losing team. In fact, Michaels is only the tenth in 69 years to make the consensus eleven as representative of a team that lost a majority of its games.

The two tackles, Michaels and Karras, were the workhorses of the unit. Michaels averaged 51 minutes per game, Karras 47. On the other hand, so powerful were the Michigan State Spartans that Currie and Kowalczyk saw action only about 30 minutes each per game, but enough to impress.

Since the early Twenties (the earliest point of record evidence) there's been at least one member of the annual consensus backfield who essayed more passes individually than the '57 foursome combined.

Last year's backs totalled 2906 yards rushing, averaging nearly 750 apiece and 5.7 per carry. Anderson led with 983 yards, Thomas stepped off 816 and Crow and Kowalczyk picked up 562 and 545, respectively. They fired only a total of 37 passes, good for but 177 yards. Thomas was the "passing fool" among them, with 17 aerials. Anderson threw 11 times, Crow nine and Kowalczyk didn't lift his arm.

That it wasn't a passer's year is further reflected in the fact that only three players with aerial talents—Rice's King Hill, Navy's Tom Forrestal and Utah's Lee Grosscup—were mentioned on any first team selected for the national audience. They polled only six of the 32 backfield votes.

Consensus sophomores come along about three per decade. It's a rarity indeed, since there are 110 positions available in that span. In addition to

Anderson, only Doak Walker of SMU (1947) and J. C. Caroline of Illinois (1953) have earned selection as sophomores in the past ten years.

There were 28 players on the *All-America Roster* for 1957, 25 for the first time. Michaels is a consensus repeater while Karras and center Don Stephenson of Georgia Tech repeated on the *Roster*.

For the fifth straight year there is no change in the leading all-time totals of football's original "Big Three"—Yale (112) Harvard (91) and Princeton (77). Among the other leaders, Notre Dame swelled its list to 74, Army to 64 and Michigan to 55. Halfback Dick Christy provided North Carolina State with its first genuine All-America and end Fred Dugan did likewise for Dayton.

The first team choices of all All-America teams published for nation-wide circulation comprise the Football Guide's annual *All-America Roster*. The *Rosters* of the last fourteen seasons follow:

1957 CONSENSUS ALL-AMERICA

Pos.	*Name*	*College*	*Wt.*	*Ht.*	*Age*	*Class*
End	Jimmy Phillips	Auburn	205	6-2	21	Sr.
End	Dick Wallen	UCLA	185	6-0	20	Jr.
Tackle	Lou Michaels	Kentucky	235	6-2	21	Sr.
Tackle	Alex Karras	Iowa	233	6-2	22	Sr.
Guard	Bill Krisher	Oklahoma	213	6-1	21	Sr.
Guard	Al Ecuyer	Notre Dame	190	5-10	20	Jr.
Center	Dan Currie	Michigan State	225	6-3	22	Sr.
Back	John Crow	Texas A&M	214	6-2	22	Sr.
Back	Walt Kowalczyk	Michigan State	205	6-0	22	Sr.
Back	Bob Anderson	Army	200	6-2	19	Soph.
Back	Clendon Thomas	Oklahoma	188	6-2	21	Sr.

Other First Team Selections

ENDS—Gibbons, Iowa; Dugan, Dayton.
TACKLES—Krueger, Texas A&M; Reifsnyder, Navy; Topping, Duke.
GUARDS—Thomas, Ohio State; Johnson, Tennessee; Simpson, Mississippi.
CENTER—Stephenson, Georgia Tech.
BACKS—Hill, Rice; Stransky, Colorado; Grosscup, Utah; Christy, N. C. State; Pace, Michigan; Forrestal, Navy; Bakhtiar, Virginia; Taylor, L.S.U.

THE ALL-AMERICA ROSTER

1956

ENDS—Walton, Pittsburgh; Kramer, Michigan; Cruze, Tennessee; Steiger, Wash. State.
TACKLES—Witte, Oregon State; Michaels, Kentucky; Karras, Iowa; Krueger, Texas A&M; Gray, Oklahoma; Wiggin, Stanford; Hamilton, Texas Christian; Hobert, Minnesota.
GUARDS—Parker, Ohio State; Glass, Baylor; Valentine, Penn State; Barrow, Florida.
CENTERS—Tubbs, Oklahoma; Stephenson, Georgia Tech.
BACKS—Brown, Syracuse; Majors, Tennessee; McDonald, Oklahoma; Brodie, Stanford; Hornung, Notre Dame; Bosseler, Miami (Fla.); Crawford, Wyoming; Barnes, Wake Forest; Pardee, Texas A&M.

1955

ENDS—Beagle, Navy; Kramer, Michigan; Loudd, UCLA; Burnine, Missouri; Schnellenberger, Kentucky.
TACKLES—Masters, Michigan State; Bosley, West Virginia; Sandusky, Maryland; D'Agostino, Auburn; Huff, West Virginia; Wiggin, Stanford; Witte, Oregon State; Gray, Texas.

1955—cont.

GUARDS—Bolinger, Oklahoma; Jones, Iowa; Cureton, UCLA; Bisceglia, Notre Dame; Parker, Ohio State; Brown, UCLA; Sordisco, Tulane; Saber, Mississippi State.
CENTERS—Pellegrini, Maryland; Pitts, Texas Christian.
BACKS—Cassady, Ohio State; Swink, Texas Christian; Morrall, Michigan State; Hornung, Notre Dame; Schaefer, Notre Dame; Arnett, Southern California; McDonald, Oklahoma; Davis, Mississippi State; Childress, Auburn; Davenport, UCLA.

1954

ENDS—Boydston, Oklahoma; Beagle, Navy; Holleder, Army; McDonald, Miami (Fla.); Dugger, Ohio State.
TACKLES—Ellena, UCLA; Fournet, LSU; Walker, Michigan; Boggan, Mississippi; McCord, Tennessee; Varrichione, Notre Dame.
GUARDS—Brooks, Arkansas; Jones, Iowa; Bettis, Purdue; Salsbury, UCLA; Mincevich, South Carolina; Chesnauskas, Army.
CENTERS—Burris, Oklahoma; Hazeltine,

1954—cont.

California; Easterwood, Mississippi State.
BACKS—Guglielmi, Notre Dame; Moegle, Rice; Cassady, Ohio State; Ameche, Wisconsin; Bell, Army; Davenport, UCLA; Larson, California; B. McNamara, Minnesota.

1953

ENDS—Dohoney, Michigan State; Massey, Texas; Morley, Stanford; Collier, Northwestern; Mellinger, Kentucky; Carson, Georgia; Buck, Col. Pacific.
TACKLES—Jones, Maryland; Hunter, Notre Dame; Shanafelt, Pennsylvania; Smith, Baylor; Hudson, Rice; Meadows, Duke.
GUARDS—Roberts, Oklahoma; Mims, Mississippi; Bohart, Washington; Fleck, Syracuse; Correll, Kentucky; Eisenhauer, Navy.
CENTERS—L. Morris, Georgia Tech; Hilgenberg, Iowa; Hazeltine, California; Orders, West Virginia.
BACKS—Lattner, Notre Dame; Giel, Minnesota; Cameron, UCLA; Caroline, Illinois; Garrett, Stanford; Parker, Mississippi State; Johnson, Rice; Faloney, Maryland; Ameche, Wisconsin.

1952

ENDS—McPhee, Princeton; Flowers, Purdue; Stolhandske, Texas; Scott, Virginia; Bell, Pennsylvania; Meinger, Kentucky; Martin, Georgia Tech; Voss, Wisconsin; Collier, Northwestern; Branby, Colorado.

TACKLES — Modzelewski, Maryland; Miller, Georgia Tech; Gilbert, Mississippi; Atkins, Tennessee; Suminski, Wisconsin; Kimmel, Houston; LaPradd, Florida; Spencer, Kansas; Meadows, Duke; Kraemer, Pittsburgh; Fleck, Syracuse; Achziger, Colorado A&M; Minnick, Nebraska.

GUARDS—Willhoite, Southern California; Michels, Tennessee; Eisenhauer, Navy; Sewell, Texas; Kush,

Johnny Lattner, Notre Dame

Michigan State; Matuszak, Tulsa; Takacs, Ohio State.

CENTERS—Moomaw, UCLA; Catlin, Oklahoma; Tamburo, Michigan State; G. Morris, Georgia Tech; Brown, Georgia Tech; Schmidt, Pittsburgh.

BACKS—Scarbath, Maryland; Lattner, Notre Dame; Sears, Southern California; Vessels, Oklahoma; Giel, Minnesota; Hardeman, Georgia Tech; Moorehead, Georgia Tech; Heinrich, Washington; McAuliffe, Michigan State; Olszewski, California; Reich, Kansas; Cameron, UCLA; Filipski, Villanova; Perry, Michigan; McPhail, Oklahoma.

1953

ENDS—McColl, Stanford; R. Carey, Michigan State; O'Donahue, Wisconsin; McConnell, Wyoming; Faverty, Wisconsin; Bell, Pennsylvania; McPhee, Princeton; Howton, Rice; Williams, Baylor.

TACKLES—Coleman, Michigan State; Weatherall, Oklahoma; Toneff, Notre Dame; Fearman, Tennessee; Conaway, Texas Christian; Ulrich, Illinois; Wheat, Georgia Tech; Little, Texas A&M.

GUARDS—Ward, Maryland; Bisher, California; Matuszak, Tulsa; Beck, Georgia Tech; Palumbo, Virginia; Daffer, Tennessee; Mrkonic, Kansas; Ellott, Villanova; Millett, Holy Cross.

CENTERS—Hightower, Southern Methodist; Moseley, Kentucky; Flowers, Texas Christian; Tarasovic, Louisiana State; Boerio, Illinois; Cannamela, Southern California.

BACKS—Parilli, Kentucky; Lauricella, Tennessee; Kazmaier, Princeton; Karras, Illinois; McElhenny, Washington; Isbell, Baylor; Dillon, Texas; Brosky, Illinois; Matson, San Francisco; Agganis, Boston U.; Modzelewski, Maryland; Kerkorian, Stanford; Dorow, Michigan State; Gifford, Southern California.

1950

ENDS—McColl, Stanford; Foldberg, Army; Curtis, Vanderbilt; Dibble,

1950—cont.

Michigan State; Doran, Iowa State; Stonesifer, Northwestern; Sherrod, Tennessee; Anderson, Oklahoma; Mensasco, Texas.

TACKLES—Gale, Kentucky; Weatherall, Oklahoma; Tate, Illinois; Donan, Princeton; Wahl, Michigan; Shira, Army; Kimmel, Army; Carapella, Miami (Fla.).

GUARDS—Richter, California; McFadin, Texas; Ward, Maryland; Daffer, Tennessee; Momsen, Ohio State; Ciaravino, Lehigh; Helluin, Tulane; Lemonick, Pennsylvania.

CENTERS—Groom, Notre Dame; Finney, Princeton; Moomaw, UCLA; Holdash, North Carolina; McCullough, Ohio State; Stout, Army; Vobaska, Illinois.

BACKS—Parilli, Kentucky; Janowicz, Ohio State; Rote, Southern Methodist; Heath, Oklahoma; Heinrich, Washington; Williams, Notre Dame; Smith, Texas A&M; Bagnell, Pennsylvania; Reynolds, Nebraska; Sprague, Washington; Withers, Wisconsin; Talboom, Wyoming; Grandelius, Michigan State; Jones, Oklahoma; Bright, Drake; J. Calvert, Clemson; Salem, Alabama; Kazmaier, Princeton.

1949

ENDS—Williams, Rice; Hart, Notre Dame; Weiner, North Carolina; Owens, Oklahoma; Rose, Stanford; Powell, North Carolina; Foldberg, Army.

TACKLES—Nomellini, Minnesota; Wistert, Michigan; Walker, Oklahoma; Wahl, Michigan; Martin, Notre Dame; Turner, California; McGraw, Colorado A&M.

GUARDS—Franz, California; Bagdon, Michigan State; Schwedes, Pennsylvania; Barkouskie, Pittsburgh; West, Oklahoma; McFadin, Texas; Gain, Kentucky; Klein, California.

CENTERS—Tonnemaker, Minnesota; Watson, Rice; Novak, Nebraska.

BACKS—Walker, Southern Methodist; Galiffa, Army; Williams, Notre Dame; Sitko, Notre Dame; Justice, North Carolina; Chandnois, Michigan State; Price, Tulane; Royal, Oklahoma; LeBaron, Col. Pacific; Papit, Virginia; Clay, Texas; Thomas, Oklahoma; Sella, Princeton.

1948

ENDS—Rifenburg, Michigan; Hart, Notre Dame; Poole, Mississippi; Brodnax, Georgia Tech; Tamburo, Penn State; Armstrong, Dartmouth; Weiner, North Carolina.

TACKLES—Nomellini, Minnesota; Wistert, Michigan; Niemi, Washington State; Lea, Tulane; Turner, California.

GUARDS—Burris, Oklahoma; Fischer, Notre Dame; Healy, Georgia Tech; Franz, California; Wendell, Notre Dame; Henry, Army.

CENTERS—Bednarik, Pennsylvania; Sarkisian, Northwestern.

BACKS—Walker, Southern Methodist; Justice, North Carolina; Jensen, California; Sitko, Notre Dame; Scott, Arkansas; Stuart, Army; Heath, Nevada; Murakowski, Northwestern; Cloud, William & Mary; Rauch, Georgia; Van Brocklin, Oregon; Gage, Clemson; T. Elliott, Michigan; Tanarerro, Indiana.

1947

ENDS—Cleary, Southern California; Swiacki, Columbia; Poole, Mississippi; Hart, Notre Dame.

TACKLES—Davis, Georgia Tech; Connor, Notre Dame; Czarobski, Notre Dame; Savitsky, Penn; Harris, Texas; Ferraro, Southern California.

GUARDS—Steffy, Army; Fischer, Notre Dame; Suhey, Penn State; Franz, California.

CENTERS—Scott, Navy; Bednarik, Penn

BACKS—Chappuis, Michigan; Lujack, Notre Dame; Walker, Southern Methodist; Layne, Texas; Conerly, Mississippi; G. Elliott, Michigan; Minisi, Penn; Evans, Kansas.

1946

ENDS—Baldwin, U.C.L.A.; Bechtol, Texas; H. Foldberg, Army; Madar, Michigan.

TACKLES—Connor, Notre Dame; Amling, Ohio State; Huffman, Tennessee; Savitsky, Penn.

GUARDS—Agase, Illinois; Humble, Rice; Mastrangelo, Notre Dame.

CENTERS—Duke, Georgia Tech; Strohmeyer, Notre Dame.

BACKS—Davis, Army; Trippi, Georgia; Blanchard, Army; Lujack, Notre Dame; Tucker, Army.

1945

ENDS—Duden, Navy; Bechtol, Texas; Ravensburg, Indiana; H. Foldberg, Army; Morris, Northwestern.

TACKLES—Coulter, Army; Savitsky, Penn; Hughes, Purdue; Nemetz, Army; Castonia, Georgia.

GUARDS—Amling, Ohio State; Green, Army; Sparlis, U.C.L.A.; Mastrangelo, Notre Dame.

CENTERS—Mancha, Alabama; Scott, Navy.

BACKS—Wedemeyer, St. Mary's; Davis, Army; Blanchard, Army; Fenimore, Oklahoma A&M; Gilmer, Alabama.

1944

ENDS—Tinsley, Georgia Tech; Walker, Yale; Dugger, Ohio State; Poole, Army; Bechtol, Texas.

TACKLES—Whitmire, Navy; Ferraro, Southern California; Willis, Ohio State; Savitsky, Pennsylvania.

GUARDS—Hackett, Ohio State; Chase, Navy; Stanowicz, Army; Serpico, Illinois; Nichols, Rice; Green, Army; Flowers, Texas Christian; Hachten, California; Jones, Tulsa.

CENTERS—Tavener, Indiana; Warrington, Auburn; Prewitt, Tulsa.

BACKS—Horvath, Ohio State; Davis, Army; Blanchard, Army; Fenimore, Okla. A&M; Jenkins, Navy; Girard, Wisconsin; Kenney, Army; Young, Illinois; Dimancheff, Purdue.

Glenn Davis and Doc Blanchard, Army

1943

ENDS—Heywood, Southern California; Yonakor, Notre Dame; Pihos, Indiana; Parker, Texas; Hein, Northwestern; Gantt, Duke.

TACKLES—White, Notre Dame; Whitmire, Navy; Freguiman, Michigan; Preston, Duke; Merritt, Army; McCaffray, Col. of Pacific.

GUARDS—Agase, Purdue; Filley, Notre Dame; Steber, Georgia Tech; Brown, Navy; Freguiman, Michigan; Fischer, Southwestern (Tex.).

CENTER—Myslinski, Army.

BACKS—Daley, Michigan; Bertelli, Notre Dame; Miller, Notre Dame; Odell, Penn; Graham, Northwestern; Butkovich, Purdue; Podesto, College of Pacific.

ANNUAL RESULTS OF MAJOR BOWL GAMES

ROSE BOWL GAME, Pasadena

1902—Michigan 49, Stanford 0
1916—Washington State 14, Brown 0
1917—Oregon 14, Pennsylvania 0
1918—Mare Island 19, Camp Lewis 7
1919—Great Lakes 17, Mare Island 0
1920—Harvard 7, Oregon 6
1921—California 28, Ohio State 0
1922—Washington & Jeff. 0, California 0
1923—Southern California 14, Penn State 3
1924—Navy 14, Washington 14
1925—Notre Dame 27, Stanford 10
1926—Alabama 20, Washington 19
1927—Alabama 7, Stanford 7
1928—Stanford 7, Pittsburgh 6
1929—Georgia Tech 8, California 7
1930—Southern California 47, Pittsburgh 14
1931—Alabama 24, Washington State 0
1932—Southern California 21, Tulane 12
1933—Southern California 35, Pittsburgh 0
1934—Columbia 7, Stanford 0
1935—Alabama 29, Stanford 13
1936—Stanford 7, Southern Methodist 0
1937—Pittsburgh 21, Washington 0
1938—California 13, Alabama 0
1939—Southern California 7, Duke 3
1940—Southern California 14, Tennessee 0
1941—Stanford 21, Nebraska 13
1942—Oregon St. 20, Duke 16 (at Durham)
1943—Georgia 9, UCLA 0
1944—Southern California 29, Washington 0
1945—Southern California 25, Tennessee 0
1946—Alabama 34, Southern California 14
1947—Illinois 45, UCLA 14
1948—Michigan 49, Southern California 0
1949—Northwestern 20, California 14
1950—Ohio State 17, California 14
1951—Michigan 14, California 6
1952—Illinois 40, Stanford 7
1953—Southern California 7, Wisconsin 0
1954—Michigan State 28, UCLA 20
1955—Ohio State 20, Southern California 7
1956—Michigan State 17, UCLA 14
1957—Iowa 35, Oregon State 19
1958—Ohio State 10, Oregon 7

GATOR BOWL GAME, Jacksonville

1946—Wake Forest 26, South Carolina 14
1947—Oklahoma 34, No. Carolina State 13
1948—Maryland 20, Georgia 20
1949—Clemson 24, Missouri 23
1950—Maryland 20, Missouri 7
1951—Wyoming 20, Washington & Lee 7
1952—Miami (Fla.) 14, Clemson 0
1953—Florida 14, Tulsa 13
1954—Texas Tech 35, Auburn 13
1955—Auburn 33, Baylor 13
1956—Vanderbilt 25, Auburn 13
1957—Georgia Tech 21, Pittsburgh 14
1958—Tennessee 3, Texas A&M 0

ORANGE BOWL GAME, Miami

1933—Miami (Fla.) 7, Manhattan 0
1934—Duquesne 33, Miami (Fla.) 7
1935—Bucknell 26, Miami (Fla.) 0
1936—Catholic U. 20, Mississippi 19
1937—Duquesne 13, Mississippi State 12
1938—Auburn 6, Michigan State 0
1939—Tennessee 17, Oklahoma 0
1940—Georgia Tech 21, Missouri 7
1941—Mississippi State 14, Georgetown 7
1942—Georgia 40, Texas Christian 26
1943—Alabama 37, Boston College 21
1944—Louisiana State 19, Texas A&M 14
1945—Tulsa 26, Georgia Tech 12
1946—Miami (Fla.) 13, Holy Cross 6
1947—Rice 8, Tennessee 0
1948—Georgia Tech 20, Kansas 14
1949—Texas 41, Georgia 28
1950—Santa Clara 21, Kentucky 13
1951—Clemson 15, Miami (Fla.) 14
1952—Georgia Tech 17, Baylor 14
1953—Alabama 61, Syracuse 6
1954—Oklahoma 7, Maryland 0
1955—Duke 34, Nebraska 7
1956—Oklahoma 20, Maryland 6
1957—Colorado 27, Clemson 21
1958—Oklahoma 48, Duke 21

SUGAR BOWL GAME, New Orleans

1935—Tulane 20, Temple 14
1936—Texas Christian 3, Louisiana State 2
1937—Santa Clara 21, Louisiana State 14
1938—Santa Clara 6, Louisiana State 0
1939—Texas Christian 15, Carnegie Tech 7
1940—Texas A&M 14, Tulane 13
1941—Boston College 19, Tennessee 13
1942—Fordham 2, Missouri 0
1943—Tennessee 14, Tulsa 7
1944—Georgia Tech 20, Tulsa 18
1945—Duke 29, Alabama 26
1946—Oklahoma A&M 33, St. Mary's 13
1947—Georgia 20, North Carolina 10
1948—Texas 27, Alabama 7
1949—Oklahoma 14, North Carolina 6
1950—Oklahoma 35, Louisiana State 0
1951—Kentucky 13, Oklahoma 7
1952—Maryland 28, Tennessee 13
1953—Georgia Tech 24, Mississippi 7
1954—Georgia Tech 42, West Virginia 19
1955—Navy 21, Mississippi 0
1956—Georgia Tech 7, Pittsburgh 0
1957—Baylor 13, Tennessee 7
1958—Mississippi 39, Texas 7

COTTON BOWL GAME, Dallas

1937—Texas Christian 16, Marquette 6
1938—Rice 28, Colorado 14
1939—St. Mary's 20, Texas Tech 13
1940—Clemson 6, Boston College 3
1941—Texas A&M 13, Fordham 12
1942—Alabama 29, Texas A&M 21
1943—Texas 14, Georgia Tech 7
1944—Randolph Field 7, Texas 7
1945—Oklahoma A&M 34, Tex. Christian 0
1946—Texas 40, Missouri 27
1947—Arkansas 0, Louisiana State 0
1948—Southern Methodist 13, Penn St. 13
1949—Southern Methodist 21, Oregon 13
1950—Rice 27, North Carolina 13
1951—Tennessee 20, Texas 14
1952—Kentucky 20, Texas Christian 7
1953—Texas 16, Tennessee 0
1954—Rice 28, Alabama 6
1955—Georgia Tech 14, Arkansas 6
1956—Mississippi 14, Texas Christian 13
1957—Texas Christian 28, Syracuse 27
1958—Navy 20, Rice 7

THE BOWL GAMES REVIEWED

Unexpected Bowl Results Prefaced Football Rule Makers' Big Surprise

By TED SMITS

General Sports Editor, The Associated Press

There were surprises in the bowl games that ushered in 1958—perhaps as a forewarning of the surprise that came later when the college rules were changed to give two points on the touchdown conversion for a pass or run.

Ted Smits

The biggest surprise occurred in the Rose Bowl where a completely underrated Oregon battled the Big Ten Champions, Ohio State, down to the finish only to yield on a fourth period field goal, 10-7.

There was a surprise in the Orange Bowl which turned into a much higher scoring affair than expected, with Oklahoma topping Duke, 48-21.

And no one expected Mississippi to dominate the Sugar Bowl as it did, crushing Texas, 39-7.

And Rice's partisans scarcely expected Navy to win as it did, 20-7, in the Cotton Bowl, with the Midshipmen dominant all the way.

While in the Gator Bowl, Tennessee, the slight underdog, upset Texas A&M, 3-0.

The Rose Bowl game will go down as one of the finest in that tradition-packed series, and if ever a team won a moral victory, it was Oregon. Big, versatile Ohio State was favored to win by three touchdowns. It started off as if it would do that and more. The Buckeyes took the ball on the opening kickoff and drove 79 yards. Quarterback Frank Kremblas made the final yard and kicked the extra point.

Jim Shanley capped an 80-yard second quarter Oregon drive with a five yard TD run. Jack Morris kicked the tying point, but later missed a 24-yard field goal try. A fumble stymied another Oregon threat on the OSU 29.

Then in the final period Ohio State marched 80 yards to the Oregon 17 with sophomore fullback Bob White smashing the line for 49 yards in nine plays. Here Oregon's defense stiffened and, with the ball held on the 24, Don Sutherin booted the decisive field goal.

Some might think it was the breaks that helped Oklahoma to its 48-21 victory over Duke, but a team like Oklahoma makes its own breaks—and makes the most of its opportunities. David Baker started things off by running 94 yards for the first Sooner touchdown on an intercepted pass—the longest run in Orange Bowl annals. Thereafter Oklahoma scored six more times more or less directly as the result of Duke miscues (two fumbles, a blocked punt, a wild snap from center, a long punt return, and a pass interception).

Duke, undaunted, fought back with three touchdown drives of 65, 70, and 85 yards, and at the start of the final period Oklahoma led only 21-14. But then the roof fell in, as it has so often on Oklahoma's opponents.

In the Sugar Bowl it was a case of too much Raymond Brown and too

much Mississippi line, as Texas bowed, 39-7. Brown, a 190-pound steam-roller, scored the Rebels' first touchdown from one yard out and the fifth on a 92-yard run from scrimmage in which he started off three yards back of his own goal line, passed for the second touchdown and set up the third with an interception. He picked up 157 yards on 15 carries and it was no surprise that he was voted the game's Outstanding Player. Texas did not score until the final period when the Longhorns marched 35 yards and Max Alvis carried it over from two yards out. Right after that Brown broke loose for 92 yards—longest touchdown run ever made in a Sugar Bowl game.

Navy, termed by Coach Eddie Erdelatz as his best team in eight years at Annapolis, dominated the Cotton Bowl and Tom Forrestal dominated Navy. The Navy quarterback connected on passes that gained 153 yards, called his plays flawlessly, did some fancy running on his own account, and naturally was selected as the game's Most Valuable Player.

Navy scored its first touchdown after picking up a Rice fumble on the Rice 33, and then drove 66 yards for another in the second period with Harry Hurst going the last 13. Ned Oldham made the final touchdown in the third period on a 19-yard run. Frank Ryan passed eight yards to Ken Williams for Rice's score in the third period.

The Gator Bowl was the story of defense at its best, and the line play was classic in its style and strength. When it almost seemed as if the game would end in a scoreless tie, with the fourth quarter well spent, Tennessee started a drive from midfield that was highlighted by Bobby Gordon's 20-yard pass to Bill Anderson. Tennessee smashed its way to within one yard of the Texas A&M goal, and then on fourth down, with the ball held on the seven, Sammy Burklow kicked the only field goal Tennessee made all season—but it was enough to win, 3-0.

The crowds, as usual, were enormous—100,000 in the Rose Bowl, 76,318 in the Orange Bowl, 82,000 in the Sugar Bowl, 75,504 in the Cotton Bowl, and 43,709 in the Gator Bowl.

1957-58 POST SEASON GAMES

NEW YEAR'S DAY BOWL GAMES

Rose Bowl (Pasadena, Calif.) ..... Ohio State 10, Oregon 7
Sugar Bowl (New Orleans, La.) ..... Mississippi 39, Texas 7
Orange Bowl (Miami, Fla.) ..... Oklahoma 48, Duke 21
Cotton Bowl (Dallas, Tex.) ..... Navy 20, Rice 7
Sun Bowl (El Paso, Tex.) ..... Louisville 34, Drake 20
Tangerine Bowl (Orlando, Fla.) ..... East Texas St. 10, Miss. Southern 9
Prairie View Bowl (Houston, Tex.) ..... Prairie View 6, Texas Southern 6

ALL-STAR GAMES

Shrine East-West (San Francisco, Calif.) ..... West 27, East 13
Blue-Gray (Montgomery, Ala.) ..... Gray 21, Blue 20
North-South (Miami, Fla.) ..... North 23, South 20

OTHER BOWL GAMES

Gator Bowl ..... Tennessee 3, Texas A&M 0
NAIA Holiday Bowl ..... Pittsburg St. 27, Hillsdale 26
Orange Blossom Bowl ..... Florida A&M 27, Maryland State 21
Mineral Water Bowl ..... William Jewell 33, Hastings 14
Rice Bowl ..... Arkansas Tech 19, Arkansas A&M 7
Shrimp Bowl ..... Bolling AFB 28, San Diego Marines 7
Rice Bowl ..... Vanguards, Johnson AB 6, Sukiran Streaks, Marine Corps 0
Satellite Bowl ..... Fort Carson 12, Fort Dix 6
Valor Bowl ..... Hamilton AFB 12, Quantico Marines 6
Airborne Bowl ..... 101st Airborne 20, 82nd Airborne 14
Conch Bowl ..... Keesler AFB 27, Maxwell AFB 7

Individual Champions, Like Everyone Else, Face Test of "Brand New Game"

By HOMER F. COOKE, JR.
Director, The National Collegiate Athletic Bureau

You can count on your fingers the number of major-college football players who ever succeeded in copping two national championships of any kind, and it takes all the fingers on one hand to count those with a chance at the rare "double" in 1958.

Homer F. Cooke, Jr.

There haven't been so many offense title winners on the scene at one time since World War II.

But it's also the first time in almost half a century that the fall pastime's scoring values have been altered. The dissenters say the 2-point after-touchdown rule will make it a brand new game, a perhaps extreme viewpoint which the "old game's" returning champs naturally will undertake to discredit.

These include Bob Newman of Washington State, total offense crown defender, Arizona State's Leon Burton, who annexed both ball-carrying and individual scoring laurels last season, a pair of punting kings, 1956 leader Kirk Wilson of UCLA and 1957 titlist Dave Sherer of Southern Methodist, and Utah State's specialist at running back kickoffs, Overton Curtis.

Because of his extraordinary record of consistency, Newman must be rated the one most likely to stay up there, new game or old. The Cougars' senior quarterback has been among the leaders in both total offense and pass throwing every week since he pulled on his first varsity uniform, finishing 3-2 in 1956 and 1-2 last year.

But Newman's field of competition will also be unusually star-staffed, embracing four of the five he barely beat out for the offense throne. They are last season's single-wing sensations, Bill Austin of Rutgers and Dwight Nichols of Iowa State, along with T-passers Tommy Greene of Holy Cross and Lee Grosscup of Utah.

If the pre-rule-change form chart is any guide, Burton's chief running-scoring rivals should come from among Army's Bob Anderson, Duke's Wray Carlton, Oregon State's Nub Beamer and Austin. No stretch of the imagination is needed to suggest he'll probably have to catch after-touchdown passes, as well as run like blazes, to lead the scorers again.

Which brings up the point (or is it two points?) that a whole new galaxy is in prospect as result of the brightened spotlight about to be turned on the art of pass receiving. Of last year's top ten catchers, all but four graduated. Those due back are runner-up Gary Kapp of Utah State (whose favorite passer has departed), Don Ellingsen of Washington State (3rd), Al Jamison of Colgate (6th) and Gene Leek of Arizona (8th).

Whatever the uncertainty elsewhere, though, the punters at least see no

threat to the employment of their skills. So Sherer and Wilson, each with a national title already in tow, are expected to enter strong bids for that rare second bauble. Arrayed against them, besides the law of averages, will be VMI's Bobby Jordan, Missouri's Bob Haas and Dartmouth's Bill Gundy, all with 41-yard booting credentials from last fall.

* * *

'57 Season Individual Leaders

For the second straight year and the fourth time in the last five seasons, a Pacific Coast player won major-college football's total offense championship in 1957. Bobby Newman of Washington State grabbed the topmost individual prize by the narrowest winning margin in 18 years—just 19 yards.

The Cougars' junior quarterback from El Cerrito, Calif., passed and ran for 1444 yards in ten games, forcing junior Bill Austin of Rutgers and sophomore Dwight Nichols of Iowa State to settle for "close," even though they were the campaign's hardest-working backs. Austin accounted for 1425 running-passing yards, Nichols 1419.

Nichols assumed responsibility for 311 offense efforts and 328 plays of all kinds. Runner-up "workhorse" Austin (323 plays) advanced the ball farthest of anyone by all methods—1866 yards, including pass receptions and runbacks. The Rutgers tailback played one less game than the other leaders, too, making him the total offense best on a per-game basis.

The next three yardage leaders were Colorado senior Bob Stransky, then two more juniors, Tommy Greene of Holy Cross and Lee Grosscup of Utah. It's the first time underclassmen ever took five of the first six spots.

Although a single-wing trio finished at his heels, Newman's triumph made it six straight years that a T-passer has ruled the offense roost. The last single-winger to sit on the throne was Princeton's Dick Kazmaier in 1951.

Greene must have been the bluest of the losing contenders. Having averaged 165.4 yards per game all season, he came up to his finale against Boston College needing just 122 to clinch the crown, only to see his title dream curdled by the muck and mire of a New England deluge.

Only once has the individual offense race been decided by a smaller margin than Newman's 19 yards over Austin. That was in 1939, when Kenny Washington of UCLA nosed out Tom Harmon of Michigan by 14 yards (1370 to 1356).

That was also the only time a Far West player outgained everybody else, until the Coast's recent string of winners began with California's Paul Larson in 1953, who was immediately succeeded by Oregon's George Shaw. The streak was interrupted by George Welsh of Navy in 1955, only to be picked up by Stanford's John Brodie the next year, and now Newman.

1957 MAJOR-COLLEGE STATISTICAL CHAMPIONS

Individual

Total Offense	Bob Newman, Wash. State
Rushing	Leon Burton, Ariz. State
Passing	Ken Ford, Hardin-Simmons
Pass Receiving	Stuart Vaughan, Utah
Punting	Dave Sherer, S.M.U.
Punt Returns	Bob Mulgado, Ariz. State
Kickoff Returns	Overton Curtis, Utah State
Int. Returns	Ray Tools, No. Texas St.
Scoring	Leon Burton, Ariz. State

Team

Total Offense	Arizona State
Rushing Offense	Colorado
Passing Offense	Utah
Total Defense	Auburn
Rushing Defense	Auburn
Pass Defense	Georgia Tech
Punting	Utah State
Punt Returns	No. Texas St.
Kickoff Returns	Notre Dame

The top ten individual yardage makers of 1957:

TOTAL OFFENSE	Games	Plays	Yds.	*TdR
Newman, Wash. State	10	263	1444	16
Austin, Rutgers	9	273	1425	15
Nichols, Iowa State	10	311	1419	12
Stransky, Colorado	10	215	1387	15
Greene, Holy Cross	9	212	1381	16
Grosscup, Utah	10	182	1274	15
Ford, Hardin-Simmons	10	228	1247	18
Hill, Rice	10	172	1244	10
Duncan, Iowa	9	154	1183	15
Forrestal, Navy	10	191	1169	10

* Touchdowns-for-which-responsible is player's total TDs scored & TD passes thrown.

WSC's brilliant passer was deprived of dual honors by the last-minute emergence of Hardin-Simmons' Ken Ford as the campaign's No. 1 tosser. Ford never was within nine completions of first place during the season, until he closed out a four-year career with his biggest day (22 of 35).

Firing in the footsteps of his brother, John "Model T" Ford (1947-50), the Sammy Baugh-coached flinger not only tried and completed the most aerials (205 for 115), but also outdid everybody in touchdown responsibility, the combination of TDs scored and TD-passes thrown. He was responsible for 18 scores (4 tallied and 14 dropped into teammates' arms).

Grosscup, third in number of bullseyes, was the air-yards leader (1398) and set two all-time accuracy records with his 137 efforts. The Ute youngster's .686 is the highest completion percentage and his two interceptions the least backfiring ever, on that many attempts.

Except for a late-blooming SMU sophomore, Grosscup's accuracy would be labelled the best ever for any frequency of hurling. But the Mustangs' Don Meredith, after attempting only one pass in his team's first three games, bombed away at an unprecedented .696 rate thereafter, erasing the previous high for 50 or more tries (Harry Gilmer's .648 for Alabama in 1945).

Last year's top throwers, ranked on number completed:

FORWARD PASSING	Games	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Pct.	Yds.	TDs
Ford, Hardin-Simmons	10	205	115	11	.561	1254	14
Newman, Washington State	10	188	104	13	.553	1391	13
Grosscup, Utah	10	137	94	2	.686	1398	10
Winters, Utah State	10	179	92	9	.514	1139	7
Baker, Furman	10	150	88	5	.587	846	6
Flores, College of Pacific	10	184	82	10	.446	980	5
Forrestal, Navy	10	159	80	17	.503	1117	8
Douglas, Stanford	10	146	78	6	.534	957	10
LaBrasca, Drake	8	145	74	10	.510	1054	12
Greene, Holy Cross	9	159	74	12	.465	1297	11

Leon Burton of undefeated Arizona State captured both the individual scoring and rushing championships of 1957. His 96 points and Bobby Mulgado's 93 made them the first teammates to finish 1-2 in the major-college tally derby since Army's Doc Blanchard and Glenn Davis in 1945.

Burton, a 170-pound junior from Flint, Mich., edged Stransky by 29 yards for ball carrying honors, 1126 to 1097. But the Sun Devil sprinter's 9.6-yard average per crack is in an all-time class by itself.

The top twenty toters of last fall:

RUSHING	Games	No.	Yds.	Avg.
Burton, Ariz. St.	10	117	1126	9.62
Stransky, Colorado	10	183	1097	5.99
Anderson, Army	9	153	983	6.42
Austin, Rutgers	9	193	946	4.90
Shea, Stanford	10	163	840	5.15
Bakhtiar, Virginia	10	194	822	4.24
Thomas, Oklahoma	10	130	816	6.28
Taylor, L.S.U.	10	162	762	4.70
Beamer, Oregon St.	10	173	760	4.39
Carlton, Duke	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Perkins, New Mexico	10	112	744	6.64
McAniff, Cornell	9	140	700	5.00
Shofner, T.C.U.	10	131	682	5.21
Mulgado, Ariz. St.	10	121	681	5.63
Hart, Hardin-Simmons	10	120	669	5.58
Cravens, Kentucky	10	141	669	4.74
Nichols, Iowa State	10	211	668	3.17
Dawkins, Army	9	124	665	5.36
Pace, Michigan	9	123	664	5.40
Shanley, Oregon	10	168	662	3.99

MAJOR-COLLEGE SINGLE SEASON RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Total Offense

Most Rushing and Passing Plays	O'Brien, TCU, 1937	400
Most Yards Gained by Rushing and Passing	Bright, Drake, 1950	2400
Most Yards Per Game by Rushing and Passing	Bright, Drake, 1950	266.7
Most Yards Per Play (Min. 1000 Yards)	Davis, Army, 1945	11.74
*Most Total Plays	O'Brien, TCU, 1937	476

Rushing

Most Rushing Plays	Goode, Hardin-Simmons, 1951	270
Most Net Yards Gained by Rushing	Woods, Texas Mines, 1949	1750
Most Net Yards Per Game by Rushing	Matson, San Francisco, 1951	174.0
Most Net Yards Per Rushing Play (82 Plays)	Davis, Army, 1945	11.51
Most Yards Per Rushing Play (Min. 100 Plays)	Burton, Ariz. State, 1957	9.62

Forward Passing

Most Passes Atttempted	Klosterman, Loyola (Calif.), 1951	315
Most Passes Completed	Klosterman, Loyola (Calif.), 1951	159
Most Touchdown Passes	Parilli, Kentucky, 1950	23
Most Passes Had Intercepted	Bratkowski, Georgia, 1951	29
Most Season's Attempts Without Interception	Evans, Kansas, 1947	60
Consecutive Attempts Without Interception	Helinski, Indiana, 1953-54	106
Fewest Passes Had Intercepted (Min. 100 Attempts)	Arnold, Oklahoma, 1950	1 of 114
Lowest Pct. of Passes Intercepted (Min. 100 Attempts)	Arnold, Oklahoma, 1950	0.9%
Highest Percentage Completed (Min. 150 Attempts)	Larson, California, 1954	64.1%
Highest Percentage Completed (Min. 50 Attempts)	Meredith, SMU, 1957	69.6%
Most Yards Gained by Passing	Heath, Nevada, 1948	2005
Most Yards Per Attempt (50 Attempts)	Morrall, Mich. State, 1955	13.8
Most Yards Per Attempt (115 Atttempts)	Mackrides, Nevada, 1946	10.9
Most Yards Per Completion (Min. 45 Completions)	Vann, Army, 1954	23.0

Pass Receiving and Interception

Most Passes Caught	Brown, Fordham, 1952	57
Most Yards Gained on Passes Caught	Barker, Washington State, 1951	864
Most Yards Per Game on Passes Caught	Brown, Fordham, 1952	96.8
Most Yards Per Pass Caught (Min. 15 Caught)	Williams, Santa Clara, 1948	29.6
Most Touchdown Passes Caught	Ragazzo, William & Mary, 1949	15
Most Passes Intercepted by	Shaw, Oregon, 1951	13
Most Yards on Interception Returns	Macon, College of Pacific, 1951	245
Most Yards Per Return (Min. 5 Rets.)	Sullivan, Holy Cross, 1944	39.5

Punting and Kick Returns

Most Punts	Pingel, Michigan State, 1938	99
Most Yards Punted	Pingel, Michigan State, 1938	4138
Most Yards Per Punt (Min. 25 Punts)	Wilson, U.C.L.A., 1956	49.3
Most Punt Returns	Flanagan, Texas A&M, 1943	49
Most Yards on Punt Returns	Nalley, Vanderbilt, 1948	791
Most Yards Per Punt Return (Min. 15 Returns)	Sims, Baylor, 1948	25.0
Most Yards Per Punt Return (Min. 10 Returns)	Griffin, Florida, 1947	26.7
Most Kickoff Returns	Hill, New Mexico, 1950	27
Record Tied	Powell, V.M.I., 1952	27
Most Yards on Kickoff Returns	Peters, Penn State, 1940	52.2
Most Yards Per Kickoff Return (Min. 5 Returns)	Hill, New Mexico, 1950	729
Most Yards Per Kickoff Return (Min. 10 Returns)	Spencer, Wake Forest, 1952	42.2
Most Kick Returns (Punts and Kickoffs)	Flanagan, Texas A&M, 1943	54
Record Tied	Stuart, California, 1944	54
Record Tied	Williams, So. California, 1951	54
Most Yards Kick Returns (Punts and Kickoffs)	Geyer, Colgate, 1941	966

Scoring (Modern)

Most Points Scored	Luppino, Arizona, 1954	166
Most Touchdowns Scored	Luppino, Arizona, 1954	24
Most Points After Touchdowns Scored	Fuller, Arizona (Tempe) St., 1950	48
Most Field Goals Scored	Cook, San Jose State, 1939	6
Record Tied	Hainlen, Colorado A&M, 1948	6
Record Tied	Cothren, Mississippi, 1955 & 1956	6

* Includes rushing, passing, receiving, punting and all runbacks.

Utah University's Stuart Vaughan outgrabbed his competition at a steady, week-to-week clip, to wind up the second-best pass receiver in the all-time record book, as well as first in 1957. The little (5-8 and under 160 pounds) Ute senior caught 53 aerials, only four less than the collegiate peak of 57 by Fordham's Ed Brown in 1952.

Utah State's Gary Kapp and Washington State's Don Ellingsen simply picked the wrong year to excel at catching. They hauled in 45 apiece, enough to win the crown in any other season since 1952.

Jack Fanning of WSC took touchdown-receiving laurels by scoring nine times on only 24 grabs. Yale's Mike Cavallon bagged seven on 21 catches.

The pass-receiving leaders, ranked on number caught:

PASS RECEIVING	Games	No.	Yds.	TDs		Games	No.	Yds.	TDs
Vaughan, Utah	10	53	756	5	Jamison, Colgate	9	33	420	6
Kapp, Utah State	10	45	633	4	Mertens, Drake	8	29	509	6
Ellingsen, Wash. St.	10	45	559	3	Leek, Arizona	10	29	310	1
Dugan, Dayton	10	37	546	3	Chatfield, Col. Pac.	10	28	404	1
Gibbons, Iowa	9	36	587	4	Jokanovich, Navy	10	28	339	0

Dave Sherer, a fullback who wasn't even listed on the Southern Methodist roster at the start of the season, was major-college football's punting champ when it ended. Coming to SMU as a junior college transfer in September, the 207-pounder proceeded to boot 36 times at a 45.0-yard rate.

Bobby Gordon of Tennessee and VMI's Bobby Jordan also outkicked defending champion Kirk Wilson of UCLA. He and Arkansas' Gerald Nesbitt hit 42.0. The top ten toemen of 1957, on a minimum of 20 punts apiece:

PUNTING	Games	No.	Avg.		Games	No.	Avg.
Sherer, S.M.U.	10	36	45.0	Haas, Missouri	10	27	41.7
Gordon, Tennessee	10	40	42.7	Gundy, Dartmouth	9	23	41.4
Jordan, V.M.I.	10	39	42.1	Fondren, Texas	10	37	40.9
Nesbitt, Arkansas	10	32	42.0	DeVincentis, Cincinnati	10	39	40.8
Wilson, U.C.L.A.	10	31	42.0	Michaels, Kentucky	10	47	40.6

Mulgado, besides earning the No. 2 scoring spot, outlegged Oregon State's Sterling Hammack for the punt-return title, 267 to 253 yards.

There was no such contest for kickoff-runback honors, because Overton Curtis of Utah State returned 23 boots 695 yards, 305 more than runner-up Stan Dobosz of Florida State. The Utah junior's yardage has been exceeded only once in history—by New Mexico's Chuck Hill, with 729 in 1950.

For the second straight year there was a deadlock for intercepting honors, as quarterbacks Ray Toole of North Texas State and Carroll Johnston of Brigham Young each pilfered seven errant passes during the season.

The year's best at kicking extra points had to be Charlie Rash, Missouri guard, because he was perfect, with 20 consecutive successful placements, three short of the record 23 booted by Yale's Bill Booe in 1948. Mulgado converted the most times, 36, in 50 tries. Oregon fullback Jack Morris was the field goal leader, with four, but the one he wanted most got away. That's the one that would have tied Ohio State in the Rose Bowl.

* * *

'57 Season Team Leaders

The two undefeated, untied major-college football teams in 1957 had exactly opposite reasons for their unblemished records. Auburn's forte was defense, Arizona State's offense, and importantly, each was the best in the land in pursuit of its chosen direction. But this was the most defense-minded year in nearly two decades, so naturally it was Auburn which achieved recognition for the first time on the roll of national grid champions.

MAJOR-COLLEGE SINGLE SEASON RECORDS

TEAM RECORDS

General

Most Yards Per Game, Rushing and Passing	Nevada, 1948	487.0
Most Yards Per Play, Rushing and Passing	Army, 1945	7.92
Fewest Yards Per Games by Opponents	Santa Clara, 1937	69.9
Fewest Yards Per Play by Opponents	Texas A&M, 1939	1.71
Most Rushing and Passing Plays	Hardin-Simmons, 1951	896
Most First Downs Made	Oklahoma, 1956	220
Fewest First Downs Made by Opponents	Alabama, 1938	26
Fewest Penalties Against	Yale, 1938	8
Fewest Yards Lost by Penalties	Yale, 1938	50
Most Penalties Against	Tulsa, 1951	112
Most Yards Lost by Penalties Against	Tulsa, 1950	1086
Most Yards Penalized Per Game	Villanova, 1952	106.2
Most Penalties Against Opponents	William & Mary, 1950	95
Most Yards Gained on Opponents' Penalties	Virginia Tech, 1952	850
Most Opponents' Fumbles Recovered	Texas Tech, 1953; Holy Cross, 1954; Brigham Young, 1957	32
Most Own Fumbles Lost	Oklahoma, 1948	35
Fewest Own Fumbles Lost	Washington '41; Tulsa '42; UCLA '52	2

Rushing

Most Net Rushing Yards Per Game	Oklahoma, 1956	391.0
Most Net Yards Per Rushing Play	Army, 1945	7.93
Most Rushing Plays	Oklahoma, 1957	679
Fewest Rushing Yards Per Game by Opponents	Penn State, 1947	17.0
Fewest Rushing Yards Per Play by Opponents	Penn State, 1947	0.64

Forward Passing and Interceptions

Most Passing Yards Per Game	Nevada, 1948	255.0
Most Yards Per Pass Attempt	Michigan State, 1955	11.5
Most Yards Per Pass Completion	Kansas State, 1953	23.5
Most Passes Attempted	Loyola (Calif.), 1951	324
Most Passes Completed	Loyola (Calif.), 1951	164
Most Passes Completed Per Game	Loyola (Calif.), 1951	18.2
Highest Percentage of Passes Completed	Utah, 1957	61.0%
Most Touchdown Passes	Nevada, 1948; Kentucky, 1950	27
Most Passes Intercepted by	Hardin-Simmons, 1951	37
Most Yards Returned Intercepted Passes	Kentucky, 1949	700
Most Passes Attempted by Opponents	Cincinnati, 1951	294
Fewest Passing Yards Per Game by Opponents	Penn State, 1938	13.1
Fewest Yards Per Opponents' Pass Attempt	Penn State, 1938	1.78
Fewest Passes Completed by Opponents	Penn State, 1938	10
Lowest Percentage Completed by Opponents	Penn State, 1938	16.9%

Punting and Kick Returns

Most Punts	Tennessee, 1937	139
Most Yards Per Punt	Colorado, 1950	45.1
Most Punts Blocked by	Miami '45; VPI '46; Wake Forest '47; Idaho '52	9
Most Punts Had Blocked	Tulsa, 1940	8
Most Punt Returns	Alabama, 1946	71
Most Yards on Punt Returns	Tennessee, 1940	974
Most Yards Per Punt Return	Arizona State (Tempe) 1952	25.2
Most Kickoff Returns	Virginia Tech, 1950	67
Most Yards on Kickoff Returns	New Mexico, 1950	1291
Most Yards Per Kickoff Return (Min. 15 Ret.)	Army, 1949	34.1
Most Yards Per Kickoff Return (Min. 10 Ret.)	Minnesota, 1940	36.4
Fewest Yards Per Opponents' Punt Return	William & Mary, 1955	2.0
Fewest Yards Per Opponents' Kickoff Return	Richmond, 1951	8.35

The growing possession complex of recent seasons was thought by many to have reached a peak in 1956. It hadn't. The collegians risked less than one pass in every four attacking tries last fall (22.6 per cent) and scored fewer points (31.5 per game, both teams) than in any year since 1943 (when the rate was 31.3). Another result of the conservative fashion was that more plays were used up for each touchdown scored than any time since 1939.

Auburn swept the three principal defensive titles—total defense (giving up only 133 yards a game overall), resistance to rushing (67.4-yard average) and scoreboard defense (allowing just 2.8 points per game). The Plainsmen also were the first in nearly two decades to keep all enemy ball carriers out of their end zone.

It's the third straight year a Southern team has led in scoring defense. Georgia Tech, tops in this respect in '55 and '56, last fall became the eighth Southern pass-defense champion in the last nine seasons.

Geography influences kicking, too, since Utah State became the fourth Skyline punting champ in five years. The Utags' 40.1-yard average was the lowest to earn major-college leadership since 1945.

Last season's team defense leaders:

TOTAL DEFENSE	Games	Plays	Yds.	Per Game		Games	Plays	Yds.	Per Game
Auburn	10	529	1330	133.0	Miami (Fla.)	10	579	2002	200.2
Navy	10	554	1626	162.6	Texas Christian	10	570	2022	202.2
Georgia Tech	10	546	1778	177.8	Florida	9	494	1822	202.4
Tennessee	10	574	1847	184.7	Cincinnati	10	556	2065	206.5
Michigan State	9	556	1724	191.6	Mississippi	10	561	2074	207.4

RUSHING DEFENSE: Auburn, 67.4 yards per game allowed; Miami (Fla.), 99.8; Arizona State, 103.5; Princeton, 108.2; Navy, 109.6; Iowa, 112.7; Boston College, 114.7; Michigan State, 117.2; Cincinnati, 122.0; Syracuse, 123.0.

PASS DEFENSE: George Tech, 33.4 yards per game allowed; Missouri, 40.3; Tulane, 41.3; Virginia Tech, 48.5; Mississippi, 50 0; Tennessee, 50.1; Navy, 53.0; Florida, 53.0; Kentucky, 53.1; Texas A&M, 53.4.

PUNTING: Utah State, 40.1-yard average; Tulsa, 39.5; Kentucky, 39.5; SMU, 39.5; Tennessee, 39.3; VMI, 39.2; Wyoming, 39.1; UCLA, 39.0; Wisconsin, 38.6; Miss. State, 38.3; Colorado, 38.3.

Arizona State and Colorado split up between them in 1957 the offense "triple crown"—scoring, rushing and total offense—which Oklahoma had kept all to itself the two previous years, and Utah made the best use of the forward pass, both yardage-wise and percentage-wise.

The Sun Devils rolled up the most yards (444.9 per game) and the most points (39.7 a game) in mauling ten opponents. Colorado, second to Arizona State in total offense, powered for 322.4 yards a game to rank No. 1 on the ground, as Utah took air honors by averaging 195.2 overhead yards per game. The Grosscup-Vaughan combination led the Utes to two new records—a .610 percentage of completions, with just .018 intercepted (4 of 218).

Both Penn State and Wake Forest went through the season without throwing a scoring pass. It's the first time any major team has done so since 1950 and the first time in 22 years that two teams failed to score by air.

The 1956 campaign's team offense leaders:

TOTAL OFFENSE	Games	Plays	Yds.	Per Game		Games	Plays	Yds.	Per Game
Arizona State	10	672	4449	444.9	Army	9	648	3376	375.1
Colorado	10	743	4152	415.2	Oklahoma	10	776	3600	360.0
Navy	10	719	3844	384.4	Mississippi	10	673	3556	355.6
Iowa	9	599	3459	384.3	Utah	10	628	3476	347.6
Michigan State	9	669	3455	383.9	Rice	10	672	3476	347.6

RUSHING OFFENSE: Colorado, 322.4 yards gained per game; Mississippi, 305.7; Ohio State, 297.9; Army, 297.1; Oklahoma, 297.0; Arizona State, 292.2; Wisconsin, 270.8; Michiagn State, 263.0; Princeton, 258.1; Miami (Fla.), 254.0.

PASSING OFFENSE: Utah, 195.2 yards gained per game; Washington State, 180.8; Holy Cross, 167.6; Arizona, 154.0; Drake, 153.9; Arizona State, 152.7; Hardin-Simmons, 151.0; Navy, 146.9; Iowa, 143.2; Penn State, 131.9.

1957 INDIVIDUAL SCORING LEADERS

MAJOR-COLLEGE

	TD	PAT	FG	Pts.
Burton, Arizona State	16	0	0	96
Mulgado, Arizona State	9	36	1	93
Taylor, L.S.U.	12	14	0	86
Anderson, Army	14	0	0	84
Christy, N.C. State	13	2	1	83
Atkins, Auburn	11	13	1	82
Belland, Arizona State	13	0	0	78
Stransky, Colorado	12	5	0	77
Austin, Rutgers	12	2	0	74
Carlton, Duke	10	11	0	71
Dawkins, Army	11	3	3	69
Douglas, Utah	11	0	0	66
Curtis, Utah State	9	6	1	63
Wiggins, Oklahoma State	10	2	0	62
Oldham, Navy	7	19	0	61
Korpak, Detroit	8	12	0	60

	TD	PAT	FG	Pts.
Pace, Michigan	10	0	0	60
Maynard, Texas Western	8	11	0	59
Jordan, V.M.I.	9	2	0	56
Shanley, Oregon	9	0	0	54
Gordon, Tennessee	9	0	0	54
Dove, Colorado	9	0	0	54
Clark, Ohio State	9	0	0	54
Kowalczyk, Michigan State	9	0	0	54
Francis, Oregon State	9	0	0	54
Chaney, Dayton	9	0	0	54
Fanning, Wash. State	9	0	0	54
Thomas, Oklahoma	9	0	0	54
Hill, Rice	6	17	0	53
Tiley, Princeton	6	16	0	52
Nesbitt, Arkansas	7	9	0	51
Colbert, Denver	8	1	0	49

SMALL-COLLEGE

	TD	PAT	FG	Pts.
Lyles, Louisville	21	6	0	132
Groman, Heidelberg	19	0	0	114
Mohlman, St. Benedict's	16	13	0	109
Bullard, Lenoir Rhyne	17	0	0	102
Jarock, St. Norbert	17	0	0	102
Herakovich, Rose Poly	17	0	0	102
Iglehart, Wiley	12	25	0	97
Henley, Huron	16	0	0	96
Philpott, Fresno St.	14	10	0	94
Abrahamian, Tufts	14	8	0	92
Schmalz, Colo. Western	15	0	0	90
Smith, Denison	15	0	0	90
Keating, Eastern Mich.	15	0	0	90
Dubenion, Bluffton	15	0	0	90
Norris, Pittsburg St.	15	0	0	90
Polkinghorne, Wash., Mo.	15	0	0	90
Maggard, Col. Idaho	15	0	0	90
Andreasen, W's'er, Utah	12	17	0	89
Camp, Wheaton	12	15	0	87
Moore, Culver-Stockton	14	0	0	84
Shannon, So. Illinois	13	4	0	82
Boroff, Kearney St.	10	21	0	81
Fingerhut, St. Joseph's	13	2	0	80
Gernhart, Oregon Col.	13	2	0	80
Hammonds, Shaw	13	0	0	78
Fields, Whittier	13	0	0	78
Sample, Maryland St.	13	0	0	78
Meador, Arkansas Tech	13	0	0	78
Thibault, W'minter, Utah	13	0	0	78

	TD	PAT	FG	Pts.
Persley, Miss. Voc.	12	5	0	77
Emerson, Western Wash.	10	12	0	72
Hustad, Luther	12	0	0	72
Murphy, Wittenberg	12	0	0	72
Brennecke, SE Missouri	12	0	0	72
Henry, New Haven St.	12	0	0	72
Frazier, Muskingum	12	0	0	72
Perrier, Juniata	12	0	0	72
Dintiman, Lock Haven	12	0	0	72
Easton, Manchester	12	0	0	72
Celichowski, Ripon	12	0	0	72
Harkins, Eastern Mont.	12	0	0	72
Stein, Brandeis	9	17	0	71
Gunderson, Huron	8	22	0	70
Bradley, Lincoln, Mo.	11	3	0	69
Mosteller, West Chester	8	19	0	67
Berquist, Macalester	11	0	0	66
Berry, East Texas St.	11	0	0	66
Delgado, Calif. Poly	11	0	0	66
Beach, Central Mich.	11	0	0	66
Benson, Hampden-Sydney	11	0	0	66
Lee, Lincoln (Mo.)	11	0	0	66
Atkinson, Middlebury	11	0	0	66
Morris, Santa Barbara	11	0	0	66
Johnson, Philander Smith	10	4	0	64
Cozad, Colo. State	8	12	1	63
Parker, Missouri Mines	7	15	2	63
Smith, NE Oklahoma	10	3	0	63

1957 POINT-AFTER-TOUCHDOWN LEADERS

MAJOR-COLLEGE

	Att.	Made	Pct.
Mulgado, Arizona State	50	36	.720
Boss, Utah	28	22	.786
Kaiser, Michigan State	33	22	.667
Prescott, Iowa	28	21	.750
Rash, Missouri	20	20	1000
Fletcher, Purdue	22	19	.864
Oldham, Navy	24	19	.792
Sutherin, Ohio State	20	18	.900
Van Pelt, Michigan	18	17	.944
Palermo, Dartmouth	20	17	.850

SMALL-COLLEGE

	Att.	Made	Pct.
Duecker, Ripon	35	29	.829
Williams, Southern U.	37	26	.703
Dwenger, Hanover	37	26	.703
Young, Louisville	32	25	.781
Iglehart, Wiley	42	25	.595
Christopherson, Con., Minn.	31	24	.774
Manley, Linfield	24	23	.958
Labbe, St. Joseph's	28	23	.821
Gunderson, Huron	32	22	.688
Hoy, Luther	33	22	.667

(Scoring figures do not include Bowl games.)

SMALL-COLLEGE STATISTICS

Far West Has Most Crown Defenders, Other Areas The Most Challengers

By WALTER G. DOHERTY
The National Collegiate Athletic Bureau

Approximately 110 college football teams, which play most of their games against each other, are classified as "major-college" teams. They represent the field of so-called "big time" college football as judged by class of competition rather than seasonal strength. The football teams of all other four-year colleges and universities comprise the "small-college" field. An official list is issued annually by the Football Writers' Association of America, the official classifying authority.

Far Western small-college stars are basking in unaccustomed limelight after bursting forth in unprecedented brilliance a year ago.

The area west of the Rockies produced three individual champions and three runners-up in 1957. Two of these titlists and one challenger will be on hand for this campaign.

Walter G. Doherty

Prior to last year the area had never had more than two individual monarchs in a single season and in all recorded history had accounted for only three.

Stan Jackson of Cal Poly (Pomona), who was a junior quarterback last year, won total offense honors and was second in passing and Nevada's Tom Whitaker, the pass receiving king, both return. With Jay Roelen of Pepperdine, 1957's best passer, gone, Jackson is also the top thrower coming back.

The only other defending champion to see action will be Brad Hustad of Luther and the ball-carrying leader will find first-class competition in two of last year's top 10, Tom Dingle of Wooster and Walt Beach of Central Michigan.

Don Long of North Central, third in 1957, will be the leading kicker back.

Main threats to Jackson's overall yardage diadem will be Bob Webb, St. Ambrose senior, and three players fresh from outstanding first year performances—Hustad, Jack Redwine of Florence State and Jim Bowien of Oregon College of Education.

The 26-year-old Cal Poly star's principal rivals for the passing crown, on the other hand, are an experienced lot, including three seniors—Webb again, Chattanooga's John Green and Alma's Dick Ayling—and one junior, little Jim Sochor of San Francisco State.

Receivers with proven glue-fingered talent abound, too, as seven of the 1957 top 10 return. In addition to Whitaker, there will be Don Baldwin of Hofstra, Ron Crecco of Marietta, Don Hogan of Cal Poly, Larry Gates of Evansville, Bob Herrick of North Dakota and C. G. Walker of San Diego University. All possess numerical credentials as logical contenders.

SMALL-COLLEGE SINGLE SEASON RECORDS

TEAM RECORDS

General

Most Yards Per Game, Rushing and Passing	Hanover, 1948	624.1
Most Yards Per Play, Rushing and Passing	Hanover, 1948	9.20
Fewest Yards Per Game by Opponents	San Jose State, 1939	71.3
Fewest Yards Per Play by Opponents	San Jose State, 1939	1.52
Most Rushing and Passing Plays	Southern U., 1949	931
Most Yards Per Punt	Benedict, 1949	45.8
Most Points Scored	College of Pacific, 1949	575

Rushing

Most Net Rushing Yards Per Game	College of Emporia, 1954	404.7
Most Net Yards Per Rushing Play	Hanover, 1948	8.38
Most Rushing Plays	Southern U., 1949	800
Fewest Rushing Yards Per Game by Opponents	New Haven State, 1951	17.1
Fewest Rushing Yards Per Play by Opponents	New Haven State, 1951	0.64

Forward Passing

Most Passing Yards Per Game	Sam Houston State, 1952	263.0
Most Yards Per Pass Attempt	Hanover, 1949	13.1
Most Passes Attempted	Brandeis, 1956	281
Record Tied	Cal. Poly (Pomona), 1957	281
Most Passes Completed	Brandeis, 1956	152
Highest Percentage of Passes Completed	Central Michigan, 1951	61.9%
Most Touchdown Passes	Hardin-Simmons, 1949	29
Fewest Passing Yards Per Game by Opponents	Ashland, 1948	10.1
Fewest Yards Per Opponents' Pass Attempt	Ashland, 1948	1.0
Lowest Percentage Completed by Opponents	Illinois Wesleyan, 1949	17.9%

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

General

Most Rushing and Passing Plays	Capitani, Iowa Teachers, 1953	317
Most Yards Gained by Rushing and Passing	Gottlob, Sam Houston State, 1952	2470
Most Yards Per Game by Rushing and Passing	Gottlob, Sam Houston State, 1952	274.4
Most Yards Per Play (100 Plays)	Treesh, Hanover, 1948	13.83
Most Yards Per Punt (Min. 50 Punts)	Washington, Morehouse, 1940	44.8
Most Yards Per Punt (Min. 25 Punts)	Calandrelli, Canisius, 1949	47.1

Rushing

Most Rushing Plays	West, Texas A&I, 1952	223
Most Net Yards Gained by Rushing	White, New Mexico Western, 1951	1643
Most Net Yards Per Game by Rushing	White, New Mexico Western, 1951	182.6
Most Net Yards Per Rushing Play (100 Plays)	Treesh, Hanover, 1948	13.83

Forward Passing and Receiving

Most Passes Attempted	Gottlob, Sam Houston State, 1952	256
Most Passes Completed	Bair, Illinois Normal, 1952	135
Highest Percentage Completed (Min. 100 Atts.)	Peterson, Hanover, 1948	64.8%
Highest Percentage Completed (Min. 50 Atts.)	Sanders, Western Ky. St., 1953	66.7%
Most Yards Gained by Passing	Gottlob, Sam Houston State, 1952	2325
Most Touchdown Passes Thrown	Ford, Hardin-Simmons, 1949	26
Most Passes Caught	Beetsch, Iowa Teachers, 1953	54
Most Yards Gained on Passes Caught	Coggin, Miss. Southern, 1949	1087
Most Touchdown Passes Caught	Goode, Hardin-Simmons, 1949	11
Record Tied	McChesney, Hardin-Simmons, 1949	11
Record Tied	Cahill, Northern Ill. State, 1951	11
Record Tied	Ladd, Bowling Green, 1952	11

Most of the kicking experts, including versatile champion Lawson Persley of Mississippi Vocational, traded pigskins for sheepskins and only three 40-yard average booters return to compete with Long. Best bet among this trio is Stan Covington of Bloomsburg State who maintained a 41.5 mark.

* * *

'57 Season Individual Leaders

In accounting for 2145 running and passing yards, Cal Poly (Pomona) quarterback Stan Jackson became the fifth player in college football history to reach the 2,000-yard plateau. His yardage total and average of 238.3 yards per game are exceeded in the small-college record book only by the 2470 and 274.4 marks of Don Gottlob of Sam Houston State in 1952.

Freshman Jim Bowlen of Oregon College vaulted into the top five with a flourish of 451 yards in his season finale against Lower Columbia. It was the greatest recorded one-man performance in small-college annals.

The total offense leaders of the 1957 season:

TOTAL OFFENSE	Games	Plays	Yds.		Games	Plays	Yds.
Jackson, Cal. Poly (Pomona)	9	301	2145	Parrish, Linfield	9	198	1300
Stevens, Upper Iowa	9	271	1914	Roelen, Pepperdine	9	247	1298
Jarock, St. Norbert	8	187	1558	Maison, Hillsdale	9	124	1279
Redwine, Florence St.	10	189	1438	Mattiacci, Ripon	8	168	1278
Bowlen, Oregon Col. Ed.	8	156	1428	Hawkins, William Jewell	9	163	1227
Hustad, Luther	9	219	1401	Emerson, Western Wash.	7	140	1172
Webb, St. Ambrose	8	228	1401	McGinnis, Miss. Voc.	8	113	1153
Fields, Whittier	9	148	1355	Coulter, Marietta	8	191	1141
Lyles, Louisville	9	132	1346	Nolan, Lehigh	9	206	1140
Magilligan, Hofstra	10	220	1343	Piasecki, North Dakota	8	161	1137

Brad Hustad of Luther became the first sophomore ever to capture ball-carrying honors and his total of 1401 yards is the third best on record.

An all-time collegiate standard fell to Don Polkinghorne of Washington U. (Mo.) when he netted 367 rushing yards against Washington & Lee. The previous mark of 327 yards stood only one year. It was set by Bill Rhodes of Colorado Western against Adams State in 1956.

The top small-college rushers of 1957:

RUSHING	Games	No.	Yds.		Games	No.	Yds.
Hustad, Luther	9	219	1401	Abrahamian, Tufts	8	132	894
Fields, Whittier	9	148	1355	Groman, Heidelberg	9	174	890
Jarock, St. Norbert	8	148	1306	Branch, Eliz. City	8	117	881
Lyles, Louisville	9	123	1201	Smith, Ripon	8	117	866
Beach, Central Michigan	10	140	1084	Bradley, Lincoln (Mo.)	9	142	858
Maggard, Col. Idaho	10	176	1049	Dintiman, Lock Haven	8	137	843
Dingle, Wooster	9	179	1022	Villa, Allegheny	8	140	840
Polkinghorne, Wash. (Mo.)	8	156	1009	Atkinson, Middlebury	7	153	826
Smith, Denison	9	151	996	Tolar, N.W. Louisiana	8	99	818
Fingerhut, St. Joseph's	9	138	982	Rescigno, Wilkes	9	189	810
Ripley, Norwich	9	170	978	Redwine, Florence St.	10	122	808

The Far West, which never had a small-college passing champion, claimed the top three aerialists. Tiny Jay Roelen (5-6, 145) of Pepperdine completed 106 passes, one more than Jackson and four more than Ken Fujii of Nevada to win the championship.

Other throwing plums were picked off by Jackson, who had the most attempts (231), most yards (1869) and most TD's (18), and Morrie Goodnight of DePauw, who was the most accurate thrower with a percentage of .626.

Oregon College's Bowlen (another Far Westerner, natch), set two new passing records (in addition to the total yards mark) during his one-day binge against Lower Columbia. The frosh flash fired away for 365 air yards, with

six of his aerials going for touchdowns.

Elsewhere than on the Pacific Coast, the most successful throwers were Larry Magilligan of Hofstra, with 93 completions (fourth best); and Bob Webb of St. Ambrose, with 1433 yards (second high).

The 1957 leaders, ranked on number of completions:

FORWARD PASSING	Games	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Pct.	Yds.	TDs
Roelen, Pepperdine	9	214	106	16	.495	1428	13
Jackson, California Poly (Pomona)	9	231	105	8	.455	1869	18
Fujii, Nevada	9	205	102	7	.498	1116	6
Magilligan, Hofstra	10	189	93	12	.492	1303	15
Webb, St. Ambrose	8	168	88	6	.524	1433	13
Green, Chattanooga	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.497	1191	7
Ayling, Alma	9	158	81	8	.513	1091	11
Vick, Evansville	7	152	79	12	.520	1180	7
Farrish, Linfield	9	160	76	12	.475	1102	17
Sochor, San Francisco State	10	124	72	11	.581	1050	15
Plasecki, North Dakota	8	141	71	14	.504	1119	11
Stevens, Upper Iowa	9	146	71	13	.486	1271	13
Trentalange, Wagner	8	148	70	11	.473	1028	9
Coulter, Marietta	8	159	70	16	.440	1090	7
Lewis, Los Angeles State	9	131	67	11	.511	747	4
Walker, Waynesburg	7	141	65	11	.461	945	5
Beathard, California Poly	9	126	63	8	.500	884	3
Goodnight, DePauw	8	99	62	4	.626	946	11
Lancaster, Wittenberg	9	108	60	10	.556	1023	10
Schmidt, Ohio Wesleyan	9	131	60	9	.458	838	8

Fujii's passing helped batterymate Tom Whitaker squeeze by Don Baldwin of Hofstra for the pass receiving crown. Whitaker caught 40 tosses to 39 for the Flying Dutchman. Their battle will be renewed this fall.

Lawson Persley of Mississippi Vocational, who finished third, gained the most yardage (667) and tied with Monte Hess of San Francisco State for the most touchdown passes caught (7).

Pass receiving leaders, ranked on the number caught:

PASS RECEIVING	Games	No.	Yds.	TDs
Whitaker, Nevada	9	40	527	4
Baldwin, Hofstra	10	39	479	6
Persley, Miss. Voc.	8	36	667	7
Crecco, Marietta	8	36	580	2
Hogan, C. Poly (Pomona)	9	35	660	7
Gates, Evansville	7	33	556	4
Herrick, No. Dakota	8	33	542	6
Walker, U. San Diego	9	33	452	6
Osuna, Pepperdine	9	33	346	3
Westemeyer, St. Ambrose	8	31	553	4
Anderson, L.A. State	9	31	481	4
Toler, Central State	8	30	605	1
Cook, Toledo	9	30	495	5
Richardson, Wofford	10	29	442	6
Niksich, Whitworth	8	29	406	5
Hess, San Fran. St.	10	28	375	7
DeHaven, Ohio Wesl.	9	28	244	2
Hoag, Oberlin	8	28	244	2
Wheeler, Omaha	10	27	326	1
Beach, Central Mich.	10	27	313	2

When Persley wasn't catching passes, he was being called upon to punt. And punt he did, spiralling 36 boots an average of 46.1 yards, the second best small-college figure on record. Best all-time average was 47.1, set in 1949 by Art Calandrelli of Canisius.

The ranking punters of 1957, with a minimum of 20 kicks each:

PUNTING	Games	No.	Avg.
Persley, Miss. Voc.	9	36	46.1
Valdez, U. San Diego	9	34	45.0
Long, North Central	7	37	42.9
Foss, Santa Barbara	8	24	42.4
Covington, Bloomsburg	7	22	41.5
Lindblad, Pomona-Claremont	7	32	41.0
Proverbs, Hiram	8	20	40.9
Donahue, Bridgeport	8	31	40.6
Boyd, Colorado Western	10	24	40.2
Swanson, Doane	8	31	40.1
Ibach, Buena Vista	8	33	40.0
Gabbert, Wabash	9	22	39.7
Polkinghorne, Wash. (Mo.)	8	37	39.5
Dewey, Albion	8	20	39.5
Schweikert, John Carroll	6	24	39.4
Sturch, Iowa Teachers	8	20	38.7
McKee, Monmouth	8	41	38.6
Lewis, Los Angeles St.	9	41	38.4
Freeland, Shippensburg	7	21	38.3
Carpenter, Wofford	10	26	37.8

Leonard Lyles of Louisville scored 21 touchdowns and six extra points to

easily win the point-scoring race.

Kurt Duecker of Ripon was the most productive point-after-touchdown performer, converting 29 of 35. The most accurate was Gene Manley of Linfield who missed only one of 24 for a .958 percentage.

* * *

'57 Season Team Leaders

Denison and West Chester State, which together had won only one national title in the past 12 years, each captured two championships in 1957.

Once-beaten Denison moved the ball far enough each week to account for both the total offense and rushing crowns. The Big Red averaged 372.1 yards on the ground and 430.8 over-all.

Cal Poly (Pomona) was the year's best passing team, and by the largest margin in ten years. The Broncos, on the passing wing of Stan Jackson, averaged 236.0 air yards, while runner-up St. Ambrose gained 191.5 per outing. Not since 1948 had a team won passing honors by such a margin.

Cal Poly also attempted the most passes (281), completed the most (128) and threw the most touchdown passes (21). DePauw, primarily on Goodnight's sharpshooting, was the most accurate pitching team, completing 64.4 per cent.

Mississippi Vocational took the punting crown, outkicking North Central, 43.7 to 43.2, as Persley accounted for a second title.

The offense top ten:

TOTAL OFFENSE	Games	Plays	Yds.	Per Game		Games	Plays	Yds.	Per Game
Denison (O.)	9	631	3877	430.8	Lincoln (Mo.)	9	564	3523	391.4
Ripon (Wis.)	8	485	3418	427.3	Amherst (Mass.)	8	594	3120	390.0
Florida A&M	7	399	2913	416.1	Williams (Mass.)	7	459	2712	387.4
St. Joseph's, Ind.	9	620	3700	411.1	Wm. Jewell (Mo.)	9	574	3482	386.9
St. Norbert (Wis.)	8	547	3242	405.3	Tufts (Mass.)	8	540	3033	379.1

RUSHING OFFENSE: Denison, 372.1 yards gained per game; Florida A&M, 359.7; Lincoln, Mo., 351.8; St. Joseph's, Ind., 350.9; Tufts, 339.3; Luther, 329.4; St. Norbert, 310.6; Whittier, 304.1; William Jewell, 302.9; Louisville, 298.9.
PASSING OFFENSE: California Poly (Pomona) 236.0 yards gained per game; St. Ambrose, 191.5; Mississippi Vocational, 182.6; Hillsdale, 169.6; Evansville, 168.7; Pepperdine, 166.8; Ripon, 160.5; Grambling, 158.3; North Dakota, 157.5; Upper Iowa, 153.9.
PUNTING: Mississippi Vocational, 43.7 yard average; North Central, 43.2; Norfolk St., 41.8; U. San Diego, 40.2; Pomona-Claremont, 39.9; Bloomsburg St., 39.8; Washington, Mo., 39.5; Albion, 39.3; Santa Barbara, 39.1; Hiram, 39.1.

West Chester State topped the two major defensive tables. The Rams posted the best figures in four years, as they held nine opponents to an average of 27.9 yards on the ground and 90.2 yards per game over-all.

Florida A&M, which finished second in rushing offense and third in total offense, was also second to West Chester in the corresponding defense columns. Lake Forest yielded just 25 yards per Saturday to edge out North Carolina College for the pass defense championship.

The defense top ten:

TOTAL DEFENSE	Games	Plays	Yds.	Per Game		Games	Plays	Yds.	Per Game
West Chester	9	462	812	90.2	Norfolk State	6	250	751	125.2
Florida A&M	7	319	739	105.6	Juniata	7	378	905	129.3
Livingstone	9	428	1059	117.7	Shaw	8	399	1077	134.6
St. Joseph's, Ind.	9	463	1073	119.2	St. Augustine's	7	299	976	139.4
Susquehanna	6	284	724	120.7	No. Carolina A&T	8	414	1154	144.3

RUSHING DEFENSE: West Chester, 27.9 yards allowed per game; Florida A&M, 48.1; Allen, 71.6; Prairie View, 73.0; South Carolina State, 74.3; Juniata, 75.6; Norfolk St., 77.5; St. Joseph's Ind., 77.9; Buffalo, 78.1; Livingstone, 81.8.
PASS DEFENSE: Lake Forest, 25.0 yards allowed per game; North Carolina College, 29.7; Haverford, 31.7; Livingstone, 34.1; South Carolina State, 34.9; Vermont, 35.8; Howard U., 36.6; Susquehanna, 37.5; Cor. 38.9; Wilkes, 40.1.

Longest Plays of the 1957 Season

RUSHING

Player, Team (Opponent)	Yards
Massi, Brockport (Mansfield)	95
Hirth, Ab. Christian (McMurry)	94
Bradley, Lincoln, Mo. (Texas So.)	93
Olsen, Sterling (Friends)	93
Sawyer, Earlham (Manchester)	93
Berrien, Juniata (Ursinus)	92
Dubenion, Bluffton (Ohio Northern)	92
Culp, Southern St., Ark. (La. Col.)	92
Klein, St. Joseph's (NW Missouri)	92
Hanson, Bradley (Western Ill.)	91
Gabrielson, Cen. Mich. (St. Thomas)	91
Tisdale, Defiance (Wilmington)	91
Dove, Colorado (Kansas)	90
Radke, Minot St. (Dickinson St.)	90
Dubenion, Bluffton (Defiance)	90
Stacy, Cornell Col. (Carleton)	90
Johnson, Florida A&M (Maryland St.)	90
Holoman, Lincoln, Mo. (Central Mo.)	90
Grill, Lewis & Clark (Whitman)	90
Hartbarger, Salem (Davis & Elkins)	89
R. Davis, NE Missouri (Iowa Tchrs.)	89
Frank, Trenton St. (CW Post)	89
Trout, Wabash (Wash., Mo.)	89
Ibach, Buena Vista (Upper Iowa)	89
Mercer, Butler (Wash., Mo.)	88
Hourihan, Lafayette (Temple)	88
Andreasen, Weber, Utah (Carroll)	88*

FORWARD-PASS PLAYS

Passer-Receiver, Team (Opponent)	Yards
Casper-Wessel, Xavier, O (Kent St.)	98
Stevens-George, Upper Iowa (Dubuque)	96
Allard-T. Sullivan, Boston Col. (Navy)	92
Detweiler-Rohm, Ursinus (Leb. Valley)	91
Looney-Sommer, Geo. Wash. (Citadel)	90
Rankin-DeVaughn, Fayetteville (W-Salem)	89
Caesar-Wooten, Lafayette (Temple)	89
Bowlen-Gernhart, Ore. Col. (Lower Colum)	87
Newman-Fanning, Wash. St. (Stanford)	87
Jackson-Hogan, C. Poly, Pomona (LaVerne)	86
Miller-Runge, Elmhurst (Ill. Wesleyan)	86
Lane-Meyer, Xavier, O. (Toledo)	85
Carter-Bybel, SW Mo. (NE Mo.)	85
Thomas-Toler, Central St. (Waynesburg)	85
Goodnight-Knight, DePauw (Rochester)	85
Riddle-Roberts, Texas Tech (Arkansas)	84
Schultz-Jardine, Superior St. (Stout)	84
Boyd-Brown, Knoxville (Allen)	83
Randle-Graham, Virginia (No. Carolina)	83*

PUNTS

(From line of scrimmage, including roll)

Player, Team (Opponent)	Yards
Jarrett, North Dakota (So. Dakota)	96
Minor, Benedict (Allen)	90
Lee, Norfolk St. (Morristown)	88
Valdez, U. San Diego (U. Mexico)	85
Lee, Norfolk St. (Morristown)	85
Covington, Bloomsburg (Delaware)	80
Pryor, N.C. Col. (Florida A&M)	80
Anastasio, West Virginia (Virginia)	78
Hall, Idaho (Oregon)	77

RUNBACKS OF INTERCEPTED PASS

Player, Team (Opponent)	Yards
Jackson, SMU (Rice)	100
Oplinger, E. Stroudsburg (Cheyney)	100
Jackson, N.C. Col. (Morgan St.)	100
Fields, Texas Col. (Southern U.)	100
Cockell, Penn Mil. (Drexel)	99
Finney, Brown (Colgate)	95
McKeon, So. Dakota (S.D. State)	95
Wall, Friendship (Morristown)	95
Steiner, Wisconsin (West Virginia)	94
Sanders, Delta State (Miss. College)	92
Loos, Denver (A.F. Academy)	91
Parks, Salem (Davis & Elkins)	91

RUNBACKS OF PUNTS

Player, Team (Opponent)	Yards
Rudge, Case Tech (Ohio Wesleyan)	100**
Biddle, Mansfield (Millersville)	96
Easton, Manchester (Ashland)	92
Bunsie, U. San Diego (Mex. Poly)	91
Coleman, Col. Emporia (Bethany)	90
Shofner, TCU (Ohio State)	90
Warner, Tulane (Virginia Tech)	89
Novasio, Eastern Mont. (Mont. Mines)	87
Slifka, Moravian (Upsala)	87
Martin, Mich. State (Illinois)	86
Giordano, Tulsa (No. Texas St.)	85
Thomas, Southern U. (Langston)	85
Manes, Thiel (St. Vincent)	85
Henley, Huron (Yankton)	85
O'Brien, Hamilton (RPI)	85

RUNBACKS OF KICKOFFS

Player, Team (Opponent)	Yards
Coleman, West. Mich. (Marshall)	100
Meador, Arkansas Tech (Delta St.)	100
Bawles, Lane (Miles)	100
Henry, New Haven (West Chester)	100
Ormston, Westmar (Sterling)	100
Brodnax, LSU (Florida)	**99**
Dixon, So. Carolina (Texas)	98
Markowsky, Bates (Worcester Tech)	98
Jamison, Wiley (Texas College)	98
Cannon, LSU (Texas Tech)	97
Christy, N.C. State (Clemson)	97
Ladines, W. Wash. (C. Wash.)	97
Christy, N.C. State (Maryland)	97
Norby, Idaho (Montana)	96
Ide, Williams (Tufts)	96

*—Did not score. **—Field goal return.

1958 Schedules of NCAA-Member Colleges

Listed alphabetically in this section are the 1958 schedules and 1957 records of all football-playing colleges and universities which were active members of the National Collegiate Athletic Association as of April 1, 1958, with the exception of 76 member schools for which full information was unavailable at printing deadline.

The schedules and records of other four-year colleges are listed in a separate section beginning on page 159, including available information for the 76 member schools.

Immediately below each school's name and location appears the name of the 1958 head football coach and his complete coaching record for all seasons as head coach at any college.

Home games are indicated by a diamond (◆) and night games by an asterisk (*). Neutral sites are indicated by footnote symbols († ‡ §).

Listed opposite each opponent on a team's 1958 schedule is the all-time series record—the number of games won, lost and tied against that opponent.

ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE . . . . at Abilene, Tex.

Coach: N. L. (Nick) Nicholson, Rice '48
Record: 2 yrs., W-9, L-9, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	East Texas St. ◆	(11-4-1)
Sep 26*	Chattanooga	(1-5-1)
Oct 4*	Texas Western	(1-2-0)
Oct 11*	McMurry	(15-10-0)
Oct 18*	SW Louisiana ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 25*	SW Texas St.	(7-1-3)
Nov 1	Miss. Southern ◆	(0-4-0)
Nov 8	West Texas St.	(6-8-0)
Nov 15	Trinity (Tex.)	(6-5-1)
Nov 27	Howard Payne ◆	(10-15-2)

1957 RECORD

6	Chattanooga	6	2	West Texas St.	12
20	McMurry	6	40	Trinity (Tex.)	12
28	North Texas St.	20	33	Howard Payne	6
7	Florida State	34			
47	SW Texas	0	183	(5-3-1)	103
0	Miss. Southern	7			

Enrollment: 1,430 men, 889 women, 2,319 total
Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Wildcats
Stadium: Fair Park Statdium (1937), 10,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 18,500 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: A. B. (Bugs) Morris
Athletic Publicity Director: Charlie Marler

AKRON, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Akron, Ohio

Coach: Joe McMullen, Brown '45
Record: 8 yrs., W-44, L-21, T-4

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Mt. Union ◆	(20-23-1)
Sep 27*	Muskingum	(9-6-2)
Oct 4	Ohio Wesleyan	(4-6-0)
Oct 11	Heidelberg ◆	(7-15-1)
Oct 18	Wooster ◆	(12-23-3)
Oct 25	Wittenberg ◆	(6-3-0)
Nov 1	Hiram ◆	(15-6-0)
Nov 8	Denison	(2-4-0)
Nov 15	Baldwin-Wallace ◆	(15-18-1)

1957 RECORD

9	Wittenberg	7	40	Grove City	0
7	Muskingum	26	38	Mount Union	7
29	Baldwin-Wallace	6	25	Heidelberg	21
20	Ohio Wesleyan	0			
13	Capital	13	208	(7-1-1)	87
27	Wooster	7			

Enrollment: 1,708 men, 784 women, 2,492 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Zips
Stadium: Rubber Bowl (1940), 35,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 36,412 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Kenneth (Red) Cochrane

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

ALABAMA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Coach: Paul Bryant, Alabama '36
Record: 13 yrs., W-91, L-39, T-8

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27*	Louisiana State †	(14-7-5)
Oct 4*	Vanderbilt ‡	(17-16-2)
Oct 11*	Furman ◆	(3-0-0)
Oct 18	Tennessee	(18-17-5)
Oct 25	Miss. State	(29-10-3)
Nov 1	Georgia ◆	(22-17-4)
Nov 7*	Tulane	(17-9-2)
Nov 15	Georgia Tech	(18-18-3)
Nov 22	Memphis State ◆	(0-0-0)
Nov 29	Auburn ‡	(9-12-1)

† Mobile, Ala. ‡ Birmingham, Ala.

1957 RECORD

0	Louisiana State	28	0	Tulane	7
6	Vanderbilt	6	7	Georgia Tech	10
0	Texas Christian	28	29	Miss. Southern	2
0	Tennessee	14	0	Auburn	40
13	Miss. State	25			
14	Georgia	13	69	(2-7-1)	173

Enrollment: 6,224 men, 2,800 women, 9,024 total
Colors: Crimson and White. Nickname: Crimson Tide
Stadium: Denny (1929), 32,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 123,500 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Paul (Bear) Bryant
Athletic Publicity Director: Finus C. Gaston

ALBRIGHT COLLEGE . . . . at Reading, Pa.

Coach: John Potskian, Penn State '49
Record: 3 yrs., W-5, L-21, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Drexel Tech	(2-0-0)
Oct 4*	Lebanon Valley ◆	(18-15-2)
Oct 11	Lycoming	(0-1-1)
Oct 18*	Gettysburg ◆	(2-12-4)
Oct 25	Franklin & Marsh.	(8-17-2)
Nov 1	Moravian ◆	(15-6-0)
Nov 8	Muhlenberg ◆	(13-21-0)
Nov 15	Juniata	(6-1-0)
Nov 22	Scranton	(3-10-0)

1957 RECORD

0	Bucknell	16	6	Moravian	19
0	Scranton	20	32	Lebanon Valley	8
14	Muhlenberg	18	13	Juniata	40
0	Lycoming	0			
13	Gettysburg	37	96	(1-7-1)	179
18	Waynesburg	21			

Enrollment: 559 men, 207 women, 763 total
Colors: Cardinal and White. Nickname: Lions
Stadium: Albright (1921), 10,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 8,799 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Eugene L. Shirk
Athletic Publicity Director: Paul J. Lukas

ALFRED UNIVERSITY . . . . at Alfred, N. Y.

Coach: Alex J. Yunevich, Purdue '32
Record: 20 yrs., W-97, L-41, T-7

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Cortland St.	(7-1-1)
Oct 4*	Juniata ◆	(4-1-1)
Oct 11	St. Lawrence	(8-10-0)
Oct 18	Hobart ◆	(7-20-2)
Oct 25	Trinity (Conn.)	(0-0-0)
Nov 1*	Ithaca ◆	(6-4-1)
Nov 8	Brockport St.	(8-1-0)

1957 RECORD

13	Ithaca	31	13	American Int.	18
12	Cortland St.	12	0	Brockport	2
13	Kings Point	0			
18	St. Lawrence	6	69	(2-4-1)	84
0	Buffalo	15			

Enrollment: 714 men, 344 women, 1,058 total
Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Saxons
Stadium: Merrill Field (1926), 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 13,983 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: James A. McLane
Athletic Publicity Director: John Nelson

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE . . . . at Meadville, Pa.

Coach: John R. Chuckran

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Rochester	(4-5-1)
Oct 4	Wash. & Jeff. ◆	(2-4-1)
Oct 11	Bethany (W.V.) ◆	(3-3-1)
Oct 18	Grove City	(24-30-6)
Oct 25	Thiel ◆	(16-20-4)
Nov 1	Dickinson	(4-10-1)
Nov 8	Case Tech	(1-3-0)
Nov 15	John Carroll ◆	(0-0-0)

1957 RECORD

7	Hobart	26	26	Dickinson	2
19	Wash. & Jeff.	0	20	Case Tech	0
14	Oberlin	14	9	Thiel	19
0	Grove City	14			
6	Bethany (W.V.)	29	101	(3-4-1)	104

Enrollment: 650 men, 450 women, 1,100 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Gators
Stadium: College Field (1948), 4,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: H. Paul Way
Athletic Publicity Director: Robert L. Murphy

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

ALLEN UNIVERSITY . . . . at Columbia, S. C.

Coach: Joseph Golphin, Allen '50
Record: 4 yrs., W-25, L-9., T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	N.C. College	(0-0-0)
Oct 4	So. Carolina St. ◆	(4-9-0)
Oct 18	Fort Valley St.	(5-0-1)
Oct 25	Alabama A&M	(2-0-0)
Nov 1	Knoxville ◆	(8-1-0)
Nov 8	Benedict	(13-8-2)
Nov 15	Florida A&M	(0-9-0)
Nov 27	Bethune-Cookman ◆	(10-4-2)

1957 RECORD

44	Morris	0	25	Benedict	6
7	So. Carolina St.	13	0	Florida A&M	42
7	Fort Valley	0	21	Bethune-Cookman	15
40	Alabama A&M	12			
19	Knoxville	9	163	(6-2-0)	97

Enrollment: 380 men, 487 women, 867 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Yellowjackets
Stadium: Hurst Alumni (1925), 3,000 capacity
Director of Athletics: Thomas R. Nelson
Athletic Publicity Director: Robert L. Peguese, Jr.

ALMA COLLEGE . . . . at Alma, Mich.

Coach: Art Smith, Alma '38
Record: 2 yrs., W-7, L-9, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Indiana Central	(2-0-1)
Sep 27*	Hope	(17-11-4)
Oct 4*	Kalamazoo ◆	(24-18-5)
Oct 11	Adrian	(16-2-1)
Oct 18	Hillsdale ◆	(22-18-2)
Oct 25	Olivet	(27-12-1)
Nov 1	Albion ◆	(26-25-5)
Nov 8	Ohio Northern ◆	(1-0-0)

1957 RECORD

13	Indiana Central	13	6	Albion	13
14	Hope	13	40	Ohio Northern	14
13	Kalamazoo	13	21	Findlay	12
25	Adrian	0			
7	Hillsdale	31	163	(5-2-2)	109
24	Olivet	0			

Enrollment: 457 men, 254 women, 711 total
Colors: Maroon and Cream. Nickname: Scots
Stadium: Bahlke (1955), 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 13,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Arthur Smith
Athletic Publicity Director: Marion Stebbins

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE . . . . at Springfield, Mass.

Coach: Gayton Salvucci, Amer. Int. '53
Record: 2 yrs., W-8, L-9, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Upsala ◆	(2-2-0)
Oct 4	Connecticut	(3-1-0)
Oct 11	Northeastern	(4-11-0)
Oct 18	Bridgeport ◆	(3-1-0)
Oct 25	Springfield ◆	(3-9-1)
Nov 1	Brandeis ◆	(1-3-0)
Nov 8	New Haven St. ◆	(0-3-1)
Nov 15	New Britain St.	(9-2-1)

1957 RECORD

19	Massachusetts	7	18	Alfred	13
13	Upsala	12	6	New Haven St.	39
13	Brandeis	26	35	New Britain St.	6
0	Northeastern	33			
7	Bridgeport	13	111	(4-5-0)	169
0	Springfield	20			

Enrollment: 922 men, 126 women, 1,048 total
Colors: Gold and White. Nickname: Aces
Stadium: AIC Park (1950), 4,200 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,000 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Henry A. Butova
Athletic Publicity Director: Frank Salvidio

AMHERST COLLEGE . . . . at Amherst, Mass.

Coach: John J. McLaughry, Brown '40
Record: 11 yrs., W-55, L-27, T-5

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Springfield ◆	(7-10-3)
Oct 4	Union	(19-4-2)
Oct 11	Bowdoin	(24-10-2)
Oct 18	Coast Guard ◆	(9-3-0)
Oct 25	Wesleyan	(27-27-9)
Nov 1	Tufts ◆	(15-10-2)
Nov 8	Trinity (Conn.)	(26-18-9)
Nov 15	Williams ◆	(29-39-4)

1957 RECORD

33	Springfield	14	19	Tufts	6
51	Union	0	40	Trinity (Conn.)	6
58	Bowdoin	14	14	Williams	39
42	Coast Guard	0			
21	Wesleyan	0	278	(7-1-0)	79

Enrollment: 1,050 men
Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Lord Jeffs
Stadium: Pratt Field (1891), 8,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 30,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Albert E. Lumley
Athletic Publicity Director: Peter Schrag

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

ARIZONA STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Tempe, Ariz.

Coach: Frank Kush, Mich. State '53
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Hawaii ◆		(2-0-0)
Sep 27*	Col. Pacific		(2-0-0)
Oct 4*	West Texas St. ◆		(7-4-0)
Oct 11*	Hardin-Simmons ◆		(5-12-0)
Oct 18*	San Jose St. ◆		(3-6-0)
Oct 25	Detroit		(0-0-0)
Nov 1*	New Mexico A&M ◆		(10-4-1)
Nov 8*	Texas Western ◆		(9-12-3)
Nov 22	Arizona		(9-23-0)
Nov 29*	Marquette ◆		(0-0-0)

1957 RECORD

28	Wichita	0	43 Texas Western .. 7
19	Idaho	7	53 Montana St. ... 13
44	San Jose St.	6	41 Col. Pacific ... 0
35	Hardin-Simmons	26	47 Arizona 7
66	San Diego St.	0	
21	New Mexico A&M	0	397 (10-0-0) 66

Enrollment: 5,500 men, 3,500 women, 9,000 total
Colors: Maroon and Gold. Nickname: [illegible]
Stadium: Goodwin (1958), 30,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 101,500 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Clyde B. Smith
Athletic Publicity Director: Lee W. Coleman

ARIZONA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Tucson, Ariz.

Coach: Edward Doherty, Boston Col. '43
Record: 6 yrs., W-30, L-28, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Utah State ◆		(1-1-0)
Sep 27*	Iowa State ◆		(2-0-0)
Oct 4*	Tulsa		(0-0-0)
Oct 11*	Colorado ◆		(0-8-0)
Oct 18	New Mexico		(30-8-3)
Oct 25*	Idaho ◆		(3-0-0)
Nov 1	West Texas St. ◆		(4-2-1)
Nov 8	Texas Tech		(1-17-1)
Nov 15*	Texas Western		(16-10-1)
Nov 22	Arizona State ◆		(23-8-0)

1957 RECORD

14	Brigham Young	14	20 Hardin-Simmons . 26
13	Missouri	35	14 Texas Western .. 51
14	Colorado	34	17 Marquette 14
0	New Mexico	27	7 Arizona State .. 47
6	Texas Tech	28	
20	West Texas St.	21	125 (1-8-1) 297

Enrollment: 6,200 men, 3,800 women, 10,000 total
Colors: Card. Red, Navy Blue. Nickname: Wildcats
Stadium: Arizona (1929), 27,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 113,672 in 7 games
Director of Athletics: Dick Clausen
Athletic Publicity Director: David T. Flaumm

ARKANSAS, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Fayetteville, Ark.

Coach: Frank Broyles, Georgia Tech '47
Record: 1 yr., W-5, L-4, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Baylor †		(14-22-0)
Sep 27	Tulsa ◆		(19-11-4)
Oct 4*	Texas Christian		(13-19-2)
Oct 11	Rice ◆		(8-23-2)
Oct 18*	Texas		(9-30-0)
Oct 25	Mississippi †		(12-9-0)
Nov 1*	Texas A&M		(14-14-3)
Nov 8	Hardin Simmons †		(1-0-0)
Nov 15	So. Methodist ◆		(11-20-2)
Nov 22	Texas Tech		(1-0-0)

† Little Rock, Ark.

1957 RECORD

12	Oklahoma State	0	6 Texas A&M ... 7
41	Tulsa	14	7 Rice 13
20	Texas Christian	7	22 So. Methodist .. 27
20	Baylor	17	47 Texas Tech 26
0	Texas	17	
12	Mississippi	6	187 (6-4-0) 134

Enrollment: 4,300 men, 1,700 women, 6,000 total
Colors: Cardinal and White. Nickname: Razorbacks
Stadium: Razorback (1938), 30,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 168,000 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: John H. Barnhill
Athletic Publicity Director: Bob Cheyne

ARMY (U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY) . . . . at West Point, N. Y.

Coach: Earl H. (Red) Blaik, Army '20
Record: 24 yrs., W-158, L-48, T-13

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	South Carolina ◆		(1-1-0)
Oct 4	Penn State ◆		(5-1-2)
Oct 11	Notre Dame		(7-24-4)
Oct 18	Virginia ◆		(2-0-0)
Oct 25	Pittsburgh		(2-5-0)
Nov 1	Colgate ◆		(12-2-2)
Nov 8	Rice		(0-0-0)
Nov 15	Villanova ◆		(14-2-0)
Nov 29	Navy †		(29-24-5)

† Philadelphia

1957 RECORD

42	Nebraska	0	39 Utah 33
27	Penn State	13	20 Tulane 14
21	Notre Dame	23	0 Navy 14
29	Pittsburgh	13	
20	Virginia	12	251 (7-2-0) 129
53	Colgate	7	

Enrollment: 2,496 men
Colors: Black, Gold, Grey. Nickname: Cadets
Stadium: Michie (1924), 27,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 118,724 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Earl H. Blaik
Athletic Publicity Director: Joseph M. Cahill

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

ASHLAND COLLEGE . . . . at Ashland, Ohio

Coach: Robert Brownson, Ashland '48
Record: 4 yrs., W-21, L-10, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Wooster ◆	(2-16-0)
Sep 27*	Wilmington	(4-4-0)
Oct 4*	Findlay ◆	(7-9-3)
Oct 11	Defiance	(12-4-1)
Oct 18	Ohio Northern	(8-10-0)
Oct 25	Bluffton ◆	(7-7-0)
Nov 1*	Edinboro St. ◆	(0-2-0)
Nov 8*	Otterbein ◆	(5-6-3)
Nov 15	Manchester	(2-0-0)

1957 RECORD

13	Manchester	7	27	Defiance	7
0	Wooster	34	24	Wilmington	13
6	Findlay	6	6	Edinboro St.	45
0	Bluffton	6			
31	Ohio Northern	14	107	(4-3-1)	132

Enrollment: 360 men, 178 women, 538 total
Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Eagles
Stadium: Redwood (1929), 2,100 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,418 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Robert Brownson
Athletic Publicity Director: Wilbur L. Bowers

AUBURN (ALABAMA POLY) . . . . at Auburn, Ala.

Coach: Ralph (Shug) Jordan, Auburn '32
Record: 7 yrs., W-47, L-24, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Tennessee †	(4-5-0)
Oct 4	Chattanooga ◆	(5-0-0)
Oct 11*	Kentucky	(3-2-1)
Oct 18	Georgia Tech	(26-31-3)
Oct 25	Maryland ◆	(0-1-0)
Nov 1	Florida	(18-14-2)
Nov 8	Miss. State ◆	(17-12-2)
Nov 15	Georgia ‡	(26-29-6)
Nov 22	Wake Forest ◆	(0-0-0)
Nov 29	Alabama †	(12-9-1)

† Birmingham, Ala. ‡ Columbus, Ga.

1957 RECORD

7	Tennessee	0	15	Miss. State	7
40	Chattanooga	7	6	Georgia	0
6	Kentucky	0	29	Florida State	7
3	Georgia Tech	0	40	Alabama	0
48	Houston	7			
13	Florida	0	207	(10-0-0)	28

Enrollment: 6,950 men, 1,900 women, 8,850 total
Colors: Burnt Orange & Navy Blue. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Cliff Hare (1939), 35,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 204,000 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: G. W. (Jeff) Beard
Athletic Publicity Director: Bill Beckwith

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE . . . . at Rock Island, Ill.

Coach: Vince Lundeen, Minnesota '40
Record: 7 yrs., W-21, L-35, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 19*	Carthage	(20-4-3)
Sep 27	Millikin	(4-13-0)
Oct 4	Wheaton ◆	(2-6-1)
Oct 11*	North Central	(17-10-1)
Oct 18	Ill. Wesleyan ◆	(6-16-1)
Oct 25	Lake Forest	(4-11-2)
Nov 1	Carroll (Wis.) ◆	(2-1-0)
Nov 8	Elmhurst ◆	(10-1-0)

1957 RECORD

6	Wheaton	44	27	Ill. Wesleyan	20
6	Millikin	14	13	Carthage	0
20	Elmhurst	12	0	North Central	26
34	Carroll (Wis.)	20			
12	Lake Forest	28	118	(4-4-0)	164

Enrollment: 667 men, 530 women, 1,197 total
Colors: Navy Blue and Gold. Nickname: Vikings
Stadium: Ericson Field (1937), 3,200 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,600 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Vince Lundeen
Athletic Publicity Director: Ron Janecke

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE . . . . at Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Coach: Bob Burns, South Dakota '42
Record: 2 yrs., W-6, L-10, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	No. Dakota St.	(5-6-1)
Sep 27*	South Dakota ◆	(2-11-0)
Oct 4*	So. Dakota St.	(1-12-0)
Oct 11*	Iowa Teachers ◆	(1-10-0)
Oct 25*	Morningside	(3-14-0)
Nov 1	North Dakota ◆	(6-19-1)

1957 RECORD

7	Lincoln (Mo.)	13	7	Western Ill. St.	32
6	North Dakota	21	24	Morningside	40
7	South Dakota	20			
0	So. Dakota St.	16	63	(0-7-0)	203
12	Iowa Teachers	54			

Enrollment: 600 men, 500 women, 1,100 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Vikings
Stadium: Municipal (1957), 10,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 17,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Bob Burns
Athletic Publicity Director: Marvin G. Rist

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

AUSTIN PEAY STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Clarksville, Tenn.

Coach: Ken Cooper, Vanderbilt '49
Record: 3 yrs., W-11, L-19, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Middle Tenn. St.	.....	(0-10-2)
Sep 27*	Eastern Ill. St. ♦	....	(0-0-0)
Oct 10*	Chattanooga	.....	(0-0-0)
Oct 18*	Jacksonville St. ♦	....	(4-4-3)
Oct 25	Arkansas St.	.....	(1-1-0)
Nov 1*	Troy State ♦	.....	(2-3-0)
Nov 8	East Tenn. St. ♦	.....	(4-4-1)
Nov 15	Western Ky. St.	.....	(0-3-0)
Nov 22	Florence St. ♦	.....	(3-6-0)
Nov 27	Ft. Campbell ♦	.....	(5-1-0)

1957 RECORD

12	Southern Ill. ..	25	0	Middle Tenn. ..	14
26	Memphis Navy ..	0	7	East Tenn. St. ..	13
0	Memphis State ..	41	13	Florence St.	40
20	Arkansas Tech ..	12	22	Ft. Campbell ...	0
0	Jacksonville St. .	20			
33	Troy State	0	133	(4-6-0)	165

Enrollment: 735 men, 558 women, 1,293 total
Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Governors
Stadium: Clarksville Municipal (1946), 8,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 10,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: David B. Aaron
Athletic Publicity Director: Doug Stone

BALDWIN-WALLACE COLLEGE . . . . at Berea, Ohio

Coach: Lee J. Tressel, B.-Wallace '47
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27*	Kent State ♦	.....	(12-6-0)
Oct 4*	New Haven St. ♦	....	(0-0-1)
Oct 11	Wittenberg ♦	.....	(1-2-0)
Oct 18	Buffalo	.....	(1-0-0)
Oct 24*	St. Vincent	.....	(0-1-0)
Oct 30*	Youngstown	.....	(2-7-1)
Nov 8*	Heidelberg	.....	(4-13-0)
Nov 15	Akron	.....	(18-15-1)
Nov 21*	West Chester	.....	(0-1-0)

1957 RECORD

7	Bowling Green ..	60	19	Youngstown	14
13	Kent State	26	6	Heidelberg	31
6	Akron	29	26	New Haven St. ..	26
7	West Chester ...	39			
0	St. Vincent	14	84	(1-6-1)	239

Enrollment: 750 men, 650 women, 1,400 total
Colors: Brown and Gold. Nickname: Yellow Jackets
Stadium: Baldwin-Wallace (1957), 11,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 28,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Ray E. Watts
Athletic Publicity Director: Russell J. Schneider

BALL STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE . . . . at Muncie, Ind.

Coach: Jim Freeman, Indiana '39
Record: 2 yrs., W-6, L-9, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Illinois Normal	.....	(0-1-0)
Sep 27	Valparaiso	.....	(9-12-1)
Oct 4	Wooster ♦	.....	(0-0-0)
Oct 11	Evansville ♦	.....	(4-3-0)
Oct 18	DePauw	.....	(5-10-1)
Oct 25	Butler ♦	.....	(2-18-1)
Nov 1	St. Joseph's	.....	(5-5-3)
Nov 8	Indiana State ♦	.....	(16-9-1)

1957 RECORD

6	Hanover	34	7	Butler	27
12	Illinois Normal ..	14	7	St Joseph's	55
26	Valparaiso	26	20	Indiana State ..	0
27	Evansville	13			
14	DePauw	40	119	(2-5-1)	209

Enrollment: 2,525 men, 2,515 women, 5,040 total
Colors: Cardinal and White. Nickname: Cardinals
Stadium: Ball State (1925)), 10,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 13,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Robert Primmer
Athletic Publicity Director: John Mark Johns

BATES COLLEGE . . . . at Lewiston, Me.

Coach: Robert W. Hatch, Boston U. '49
Record: 6 yrs., W-16, L-25, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Union ♦	.....	(0-0-0)
Oct 4	Tufts	.....	(6-17-3)
Oct 11	Worcester Tech	.....	(1-2-0)
Oct 18	Middlebury ♦	.....	(5-2-1)
Oct 25	Maine	.....	(30-34-5)
Nov 1	Bowdoin ♦	.....	(22-34-5)
Nov 8	Colby ♦	.....	(23-31-7)

1957 RECORD

21	Norwich	14	6	Bowdoin	0
6	Tufts	40	19	Colby	20
13	Worcester Tech ..	23			
13	Middlebury	7	85	(4-3-0)	104
7	Maine	0			

Enrollment: 479 men, 369 women, 848 total
Colors: Garnet. Nickname: Bobcats
Stadium: Garcelon Field (1940), 8,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 7,000 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Dr. Lloyd H. Lux
Athletic Publicity Director: Arthur M. Griffiths

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY . . . . at Waco, Tex.

Coach: Sam B. Boyd, Baylor '39
Record. 2 yrs., W-12, L-8, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Arkansas †	(22-14-0)
Sep 27*	Hardin-Simmons ◆	(12-1-0)
Oct 4*	Miami (Fla.) ◆	(2-2-0)
Oct 11	Duke	(0-0-0)
Oct 18	Texas Tech	(11-4-1)
Oct 25*	Texas A&M ◆	(15-32-7)
Nov 1	Texas Christian	(29-28-7)
Nov 8	Texas ◆	(11-32-4)
Nov 22	So. Methodist	(14-19-7)
Nov 29	Rice ◆	(18-18-2)

† Little Rock

1957 RECORD

7	Villanova	0	6	Texas Christian	19
14	Houston	6	7	Texas	7
7	Miami (Fla.)	13	7	So. Methodist	14
17	Arkansas	20	0	Rice	20
15	Texas Tech	12			
0	Texas A&M	14	80	(3-6-1)	125

Enrollment: 3,094 men, 2,109 women, 5,203 total
Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Bears
Stadium: Baylor (1950), 50,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 116,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: George H. Sauer
Athletic Publicity Director: George Wright

BISHOP COLLEGE . . . . at Marshall, Tex.

Coach: Dwight Fisher, Wilberforce
Record: 15 yrs., W-82, L-49, T-5

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Butler Col. ◆	(3-1-0)
Sep 27*	Wiley	(9-15-3)
Oct 4	Dillard	(0-1-0)
Oct 11	Philander Smith ◆	(3-3-0)
Oct 18*	Paul Quinn	(4-5-0)
Oct 25	Tougaloo	(0-0-1)
Nov 1	Rust	(1-0-0)
Nov 8	Jarvis	(7-0-0)
Nov 15*	Texas College	(8-12-3)
Nov 22	Leland ◆	(1-1-0)

1957 RECORD

0	Wiley	46	35	Rust	0
6	Dillard	14	33	Jarvis	8
12	Phil. Smith	33	6	Texas Col.	26
6	Paul Quinn	21			
14	Tougaloo	14	112	(2-5-1)	162

Enrollment: 321 men, 200 women, 521 total
Colors: Azure Blue and White. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Tiger Field (1956), 2,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 1,300 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Dwight H. Fisher
Athletic Publicity Director: Wilbert C. Lewis

BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Bluefield, W. Va.

Coach: Sam Taylor, Northwestern '24
Record: 30 yrs., W-150, L-102, T-23

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Virginia Union †	(0-1-0)
Sep 27	Hampton Inst.	(3-1-1)
Oct 4	Virginia State	(7-14-3)
Oct 11	Winston-Salem ◆	(6-6-2)
Oct 18	W. Virginia St. ◆	(12-16-3)
Nov 1	Fayetteville St.	(5-0-0)
Nov 8	Shaw ◆	(8-2-2)

† Roanoke, Va.

1957 RECORD

0	Virginia Union	6	31	Fayetteville	6
34	Hampton Inst.	0	20	Shaw	33
19	Winston-Salem	14	14	N. C. College	0
21	West. Va. State	19			
27	Knoxville	7	166	(6-2-0)	85

Enrollment: 205 men, 199 women, 404 total
Colors: Gold and Blue. Nickname: Big Blues
Stadium: Mitchell (1930), 12,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 1,600 in 2 games
Director of Athletics: Sam Taylor
Athletic Publicity Director: J. Douglas Anderson

BOSTON COLLEGE . . . . at Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Coach: Mike Holovak, Boston Col. '43
Record: 7 yrs., W-37, L-22, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Scranton ◆	(0-0-0)
Sep 27	Syracuse	(1-1-0)
Oct 4	Villanova ◆	(12-9-1)
Oct 18	Marquette	(4-5-1)
Oct 25	Miami (Fla.) ◆	(0-2-0)
Nov 1	Col. Pacific ◆	(0-0-0)
Nov 8	Detroit ◆	(7-5-0)
Nov 15	Boston U. ◆	(23-3-1)
Nov 22	Clemson	(3-6-1)
Dec 6	Holy Cross ◆	(25-26-3)

1957 RECORD

6	Navy	46	27	Boston U.	2
20	Florida State	7	19	Marquette	14
13	Quantico Mar.	7	0	Holy Cross	14
41	Dayton	14			
12	Villanova	9	158	(7-2-0)	129
20	Detroit	16			

Enrollment: 5,116 men, 2,294 women, 7,410 total
Colors: Maroon and Gold. Nickname: Eagles
Stadium: Alumni (1957), 28,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 86,000 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: William J. Flynn
Athletic Publicity Director: Charles J. Harvey

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY . . . . at Boston, Mass.

Coach: Steve Sinko, Duquesne '34
Record: 2 yrs., W-9, L-5, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Massachusetts	(2-1-0)
Oct 4	Navy ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 11	West Virginia	(1-1-0)
Oct 17*	Penn State ◆	(0-4-0)
Oct 25	Holy Cross	(2-10-2)
Nov 1	William & Mary ◆	(3-2-1)
Nov 7*	Syracuse ◆	(3-3-1)
Nov 15	Boston College	(3-23-1)
Nov 22	Connecticut	(3-3-0)

1957 RECORD

66	Massachusetts	6	7	Geo. Washington	0
20	Syracuse	27	2	Boston College	27
6	West Virginia	46	32	Connecticut	7
28	Bucknell	0			
35	Holy Cross	28	196	(5-3-0)	141

Enrollment: 6,401 men, 3,630 women, 10,031 total
Colors: Scarlet and White. Nickname: Terriers
Stadium: University Field (1917), 35,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 65,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Vic Stout
Athletic Publicity Director: Harry Strumwasser

BOWDOIN COLLEGE . . . . at Brunswick, Me.

Coach: Adam Walsh, Notre Dame '25
Record: 24 yrs., W-80, L-79, T-11

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Tufts ◆	(22-32-2)
Oct 4	Wesleyan	(18-14-2)
Oct 11	Amherst ◆	(10-24-2)
Oct 18	Williams ◆	(8-18-5)
Oct 25	Colby	(35-26-8)
Nov 1	Bates	(34-22-5)
Nov 8	Maine ◆	(19-33-7)

1957 RECORD

6	Tufts	40	0	Bates	6
13	Trinity (Conn.)	6	0	Maine	40
14	Amherst	58			
13	Colby	16	46	(1-5-0)	166

Enrollment: 770 men
Colors: White and Black. Nickname: Polar Bears
Stadium: Whittier Field (1904), 11,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 9,000 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Malcolm E. Morrell
Athletic Publicity Director: Robert M. Cross

BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY . . . . at Bowling Green, Ohio

Coach: Doyt Perry, Bowling Green '32
Record: 3 yrs., W-21, L-2, T-4

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Wichita	(0-0-0)
Sep 27*	Lockbourne AB ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 4*	Dayton	(1-2-0)
Oct 12	Western Michigan	(2-1-1)
Oct 18	Toledo	(9-10-3)
Oct 25	Kent State ◆	(12-8-6)
Nov 1	Miami (O.)	(2-12-1)
Nov 8	Ohio U. ◆	(5-4-1)
Nov 15	Marshall ◆	(3-1-0)

1957 RECORD

60	Baldwin-Wallace	7	7	Miami (O.)	13
16	Xavier (O.)	0	7	Ohio U.	7
7	Delaware	0	14	Marshall	7
14	Western Mich.	14			
29	Toledo	0	167	(6-1-2)	55
13	Kent State	7			

Enrollment: 2,646 men, 2,150 women, 4,796 total
Colors: Burnt Orange, Seal Brown. Nickname: Falcons
Stadium: University (1937), 8,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 30,090 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Harold Anderson
Athletic Publicity Director: Don A. Cunningham

BRADLEY UNIVERSITY . . . . at Peoria, Ill.

Coach: Billy Stone, Bradley '48
Record: 3 yrs., W-18, L-7, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13*	Iowa Teachers	(0-0-0)
Sep 20*	Butler ◆	(1-0-0)
Sep 27*	Western Ill. St. ◆	(8-1-1)
Oct 11	Washington, Mo. ◆	(4-4-0)
Oct 18	Evansville	(0-0-0)
Oct 25	Drake	(2-8-0)
Nov 1	Wabash	(0-1-1)
Nov 8	St. Ambrose ◆	(5-2-0)

1957 RECORD

14	Central Mich.	7	26	St. Ambrose	27
13	Butler	0	26	Washington, Mo.	13
19	Western Ill. St.	13	14	Valparaiso	14
13	Great Lakes	0			
19	Colo. State	0	157	(6-2-1)	95
13	Drake	21			

Enrollment: 2,100 men, 1,300 women, 3,400 total
Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Braves
Stadium: Peoria (1940), 12,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 28,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: John I. Meinen
Athletic Publicity Director: James Dynan

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY . . . . at Waltham, Mass.

Coach: Benny Friedman, Michigan '27
Record: 15 yrs., W-59, L-51, T-4

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Colby		(2-0-0)
Oct 4	Massachusetts	◆	(3-2-0)
Oct 11	Rhode Island		(0-1-0)
Oct 18	Springfield		(2-1-1)
Oct 25	New Hampshire	◆	(2-3-0)
Nov 1	American Int.		(3-1-0)
Nov 8	Bridgeport	◆	(5-0-0)

1957 RECORD

14	Colby	6	33	Bridgeport	12
26	American Int.	13	27	New Hampshire	0
7	Rhode Island	32			
14	Northeastern	0	168	(6-1-0)	70
47	Massachusetts	7			

Enrollment: 500 men, 550 women, 1,050 total
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Judges
Stadium: Gordon Field (1951), 10,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 10,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Benny Friedman
Athletic Publicity Director: Clifford S. Sundberg

BRIDGEPORT, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Bridgeport, Conn.

Coach: Walt Kondratovich, Columbia '48
Record: 9 yrs., W-25, L-46, T-4

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Norwich		(0-0-2)
Sep 27*	Lycoming	◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 4*	New Britain St.	◆	(4-2-1)
Oct 11*	Hofstra	◆	(1-4-1)
Oct 18	American Int'l.		(1-3-0)
Oct 24*	Upsala		(3-4-0)
Nov 1	Northeastern		(1-1-0)
Nov 8	Brandeis		(0-5-0)
Nov 15*	New Haven St.	◆	(4-6-0)

1957 RECORD

13	Norwich	13	27	Upsala	0
32	Northeastern	6	12	New Britain St.	4
6	Penn Military	13	12	Brandeis	33
7	New Haven St.	20			
13	American Intern'l.	7	122	(4-3-1)	96

Enrollment: 1,200 men, 600 women, 1,800 total
Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Purple Knights
Stadium: Hedges Memorial (1935), 15,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 9,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Dr. Herbert E. Glines
Athletic Publicity Director: Victor Muniec

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY . . . . at Provo, Utah

Coach: Harold W. Kopp, Western Md. '33
Record: 7 yrs., W-35, L-21, T-5

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Fresno State	◆	(0-2-0)
Sep 27*	Utah	◆	(1-28-4)
Oct 4*	Colorado St. U.		(5-15-2)
Oct 11*	Col. Pacific		(0-0-0)
Oct 18	North Texas St.	◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 25	Montana		(6-4-0)
Nov 1	Utah State		(11-19-3)
Nov 8	New Mexico	◆	(3-3-1)
Nov 15	Denver		(5-14-0)
Nov 22	Wyoming	◆	(13-12-3)

1957 RECORD

14	Arizona	14	14	Utah State	0
7	Kansas State	36	14	Fresno State	27
20	Montana	7	26	Colorado St. U.	9
0	Utah	27	14	New Mexico	12
0	Wyoming	0			
25	Denver	6	134	(5-3-2)	138

Enrollment: 5,284 men, 3,737 women, 9,021 total
Colors: Royal Blue and White. Nickname: Cougars
Stadium: Cougar (1929), 16,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 35,540 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Dr. Edwin R. Kimball
Athletic Publicity Director: David Schulthess

BROCKPORT STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE . . . . at Brockport, N. Y.

Coach: Bob Boozer, Slippery Rock '56
Record: 11 yrs., W-19, L-41, T-6

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Mansfield St.		(3-2-0)
Sep 27*	Lock Haven St.		(0-1-0)
Oct 4	Ithaca		(3-3-2)
Oct 11	Clarion St.	◆	(1-6-0)
Oct 18	New Haven St.		(0-4-0)
Nov 1	Cortland St.	◆	(1-6-2)
Nov 8	Alfred	◆	(1-8-0)

1957 RECORD

20	Montclair St.	7	7	Lock Haven St.	27
26	Mansfield St.	0	2	Alfred	0
2	Slippery Rock	12			
0	Cortland St.	0	76	(4-2-1)	59
19	Ithaca	13			

Enrollment: 561 men, 549 women, 1,110 total
Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Golden Eagles
Stadium: Memorial Field, 2,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 5,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: A. Huntley Parker, Jr.
Athletic Publicity Director: James B. Fulton

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

BROWN UNIVERSITY . . . . at Providence, R. I.

Coach: Alva E. Kelley, Cornell '41
Record: 7 yrs., W-25, L-36, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Columbia	(10-10-2)
Oct 4	Yale ◆	(13-46-3)
Oct 11	Dartmouth ◆	(13-21-1)
Oct 18	Pennsylvania	(4-21-1)
Oct 25	Rhode Island ◆	(39-4-0)
Nov 1	Princeton	(6-18-0)
Nov 8	Cornell ◆	(1-4-0)
Nov 15	Harvard	(13-42-2)
Nov 27	Colgate ◆	(13-19-7)

1957 RECORD

20	Columbia	23	6	Cornell	13
21	Yale	20	33	Harvard	6
0	Dartmouth	35	33	Colgate	7
20	Pennsylvania	7			
21	Rhode Island	0	154	(5-4-0)	118
0	Princeton	7			

Enrollment: 2,350 men
Colors: Seal Brown and White. Nickname: Bruins
Stadium: Brown Field (1925), 19,991 capacity
1957 home attendance: 50,870 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Paul F. Mackesey
Athletic Publicity Director: Baaron B. Pittenger

BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY . . . . at Lewisburg, Pa.

Coach: Bob Odell, Pennsylvania '43
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27*	Gettysburg †	(27-13-2)
Oct 4	Carnegie Tech ◆	(1-0-0)
Oct 11	Colgate ◆	(2-8-0)
Oct 18	Rutgers	(2-2-0)
Oct 25	Lafayette ◆	(12-18-4)
Nov 1	Lehigh ◆	(11-8-2)
Nov 8	Temple	(11-13-7)
Nov 15	Delaware	(5-8-0)
Nov 22	Buffalo	(6-5-0)

† Hershey, Pa.

1957 RECORD

16	Albright	0	0	Lehigh	27
0	Gettysburg	19	0	Colgate	32
19	Temple	6	13	Delaware	34
13	Carnegie Tech	7			
0	Boston U.	28	74	(3-6-0)	188
13	Lafayette	35			

Enrollment: 1,300 men, 700 women, 2,000 total
Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Bisons
Stadium: Memorial (1924), 18,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 17,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Albert E. Humphreys
Athletic Publicity Director: Miss Trennie Eisley

BUENA VISTA COLLEGE . . . . at Storm Lake, Ia.

Coach: Dean C. Laun, Iowa State '50
Record: 3 yrs., W-11, L-13, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 19*	Parsons	(2-4-0)
Sep 27*	Upper Iowa	(8-5-3)
Oct 4*	Westmar	(13-6-1)
Oct 11*	Wartburg ◆	(8-10-1)
Oct 18	Iowa Wesleyan	(2-1-0)
Oct 25	Dubuque ◆	(7-6-0)
Nov 1	Central (Ia.)	(4-2-0)
Nov 8	Simpson ◆	(2-3-1)
Nov 15	Luther ◆	(3-9-0)

1957 RECORD

7	Upper Iowa	0	6	Simpson	20
12	Westmar	13	6	Luther	14
6	Wartburg	21	7	Parsons	12
20	Iowa Wesleyan	6			
14	Dubuque	0	78	(3-5-0)	86

Enrollment: 309 men, 105 women, 414 total
Colors: Navy Blue and Gold. Nickname: Beavers
Stadium: Bradford Field (1915), 1,750 capacity
1957 home attendance: 3,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Jay R. Beekmann
Athletic Publicity Director: Donald A. Kelly

BUFFALO, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Buffalo, N. Y.

Coach: Dick Offenhamer, Colgate '36
Record: 3 yrs., W-14, L-11, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Harvard	(0-1-0)
Oct 4	Cortland St.	(3-4-1)
Oct 11	Western Reserve	(3-11-1)
Oct 18	Baldwin-Wallace ◆	(0-1-0)
Oct 25	Columbia ◆	(1-2-0)
Nov 1	Temple ◆	(1-0-0)
Nov 8	Wayne State U.	(1-8-0)
Nov 15	Lehigh	(1-4-1)
Nov 22	Bucknell ◆	(5-6-0)

1957 RECORD

14	Carnegie Tech	9	0	Cortland St.	20
6	Lafayette	14	7	Lehigh	27
6	Western Reserve	13	13	Temple	6
14	St. Lawrence	6			
15	Alfred	0	108	(5-4-0)	102
33	Wayne State U.	7			

Enrollment: 4,438 men, 2,159 women, 6,597 total
Colors: Royal Blue and White. Nickname: Bulls
Stadium: Rotary Field (1930), 10,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 18,726 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: James E. Peelle
Athletic Publicity Director: Chuck Burr

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

BUTLER UNIVERSITY . . . . at Indianapolis, Ind.

Coach: Paul (Tony) Hinkle, Chicago '21
Record: 20 yrs., W-97, L-62, T-10

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Bradley	(0-1-0)
Sep 27	Wabash ◆	(27-17-6)
Oct 4	St. Joseph's ◆	(6-6-1)
Oct 11	Indiana State	(15-0-2)
Oct 18	Valparaiso ◆	(10-6-0)
Oct 25	Ball State	(18-2-1)
Nov 1	Evansville ◆	(12-3-0)
Nov 8	De Pauw	(22-12-3)
Nov 15	Washington (Mo.)	(5-11-1)

1957 RECORD

0	Bradley	13	19	Evansville	7
14	Wabash	6	26	De Pauw	13
13	St. Joseph's	34	41	Washington (Mo.)	13
27	Indiana State	0			
27	Valparaiso	0	194	(7-2-0)	93
27	Ball State	7			

Enrollment: 2,156 men, 1,841 women, 3,997 total
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Bulldogs
Stadium: Butler Bowl (1928), 22,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 29,236 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Paul D. (Tony) Hinkle
Athletic Publicity Director: Hal Wilkins

CALIFORNIA AGGIES (U. OF CALIFORNIA) . . . . Davis, Calif.

Coach: Will Lotter, California '49
Record: 3 yrs., W-9, L-16, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Whittier ◆	(1-8-0)
Sep 27*	Willamette ◆	(0-0-1)
Oct 4*	Occidental	(0-8-2)
Oct 10*	Nevada ◆	(9-16-2)
Oct 18	Humboldt St. ◆	(9-5-2)
Oct 25*	Chico State	(16-10-4)
Oct 31*	San Fran. St. ◆	(8-6-0)
Nov 8	Santa Barbara †	(4-10-1)
Nov 15*	Sacramento St.	(3-1-0)

† Berkeley, Calif.

1957 RECORD

13	Willamette	13	0	Santa Barbara	39
21	Calif. Ramblers	0	6	Chico State	28
6	Long Beach St.	12	0	Sacramento St.	26
13	Nevada	21			
0	Humboldt State	25	59	(1-7-1)	210
0	San Fran. St.	46			

Enrollment: 1,541 men, 779 women, 2,320 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Mustangs
Stadium: Aggie Field (1957), 4,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 10,615 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: I. F. Toomey
Athletic Publicity Director: Burton King

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY . . . . at Pasadena, Calif.

Coach: Bert LaBrucherie, UCLA '29
Record: 13 yrs., W-34, L-68, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Oct 4	LaVerne	(15-8-1)
Oct 10*	Redlands ◆	(12-27-1)
Oct 17*	Pomona ◆	(7-37-1)
Oct 25	Riverside	(1-0-0)
Nov 1*	Whittier	(3-26-3)
Nov 8	Cal. Western ◆	(1-0-0)
Nov 14*	Occidental	(11-32-2)
Nov 22	Clare't-Mudd	(0-0-0)

1957 RECORD

41	Riverside	7	27	Occidental	14
13	Redlands	39	21	LaVerne	7
7	C. P. Pomona	24			
12	Whittier	20	167	(4-3-0)	130
46	Cal. Western	19			

Enrollment: 676 men
Colors: Orange and White. Nickname: Engineers
Director of Athletics: Harold Z. Musselman
Athletic Publicity Director: Harold Z. Musselman

CALIFORNIA STATE POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE . . . . at Pomona, Calif.

Coach: Don Warhurst, California '42
Record: 1 yr., W-7, L-1, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Flagstaff St. ◆	(0-1-0)
Sep 26*	San Fran. St.	(0-0-0)
Oct 11*	Pomona	(1-1-0)
Oct 17*	Occidental	(1-1-0)
Oct 25*	Pepperdine	(0-0-0)
Nov 1*	U. Mexico	(0-0-0)
Nov 8*	Mexico Poly	(0-0-1)
Nov 15	Redlands ◆	(0-0-0)
Nov 22*	La Verne ◆	(4-6-0)

1957 RECORD

21	Mexico Poly	21	47	Pomona-Clar't	7
34	Barstow Marines	20	46	La Verne	14
7	Flagstaff St.	34	20	Whittier	16
20	Occidental	14			
45	Pendleton Marines	6	264	(7-1-1)	139
24	Cal. Tech	7			

Enrollment: 750 men
Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Broncos
1957 home attendance: 2,500 in 2 games
Director of Athletics: Robert B. Stull
Athletic Publicity Director: Bob Young

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Berkeley, Calif.

Coach: Pete Elliott, Michigan '50
Record: 2 yrs., W-5, L-15, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Col. Pacific ◆	(7-2-0)
Sep 27	Michigan State	0-1-0)
Oct 4	Washington St. ◆	(19-8-3)
Oct 11	Utah ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 18	So. California	(20-23-4)
Oct 25	Oregon ◆	(17-12-2)
Nov 1	Oregon State	(14-9-0)
Nov 8	UCLA ◆	(14-13-1)
Nov 15	Washington	(22-18-3)
Nov 22	Stanford ◆	(25-25-10)

1957 RECORD

6	So. Methodist	13	14	UCLA	16
7	Washington St.	13	19	Oregon State	21
0	Michigan State	19	27	Washington	35
6	Navy	21	12	Stanford	14
12	So. California	0			
6	Oregon	24	109	(1-9-0)	176

Enrollment: 13,006 men, 5,975 women, 18,981 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Golden Bears
Stadium: Memorial (1923), 81,100 capacity
1957 home attendance: 262,000 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Greg Englehard
Athletic Publicity Director: Bob Rubin

CARLETON COLLEGE . . . . at Northfield, Minn.

Coach: Warren Beson, Minnesota '49
Record: 2 yrs., W-12, L-3, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Monmouth ◆	(7-3-1)
Sep 27	St. Olaf	(23-12-1)
Oct 4	Coe ◆	(17-8-2)
Oct 11	Grinnell	(18-10-0)
Oct 18	Lawrence ◆	(13-14-0)
Oct 25	Ripon	(9-13-1)
Nov 8	Cornell Col. ◆	(16-9-4)
Nov 15	Knox	(8-4-0)

1957 RECORD

26	Knox	14	27	Lawrence	14
28	Monmouth	14	19	Ripon	40
14	St. Olaf	6	13	Cornell Col.	13
20	Coe	14			
20	Grinnell	7	167	(6-1-1)	122

Enrollment: 529 men, 436 women, 965 total
Colors: Maize and Blue. Nickname: Knights
Stadium: Laird (1927), 12,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 8,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Warren L. Beson
Athletic Publicity Director: J. Alan Youngren

CARROLL COLLEGE . . . . at Waukesha, Wis.

Coach: Frank McCormick, Marquette '26
Record: 18 yrs., W-69, L-57, T-9

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Whitewater St. ◆	(8-0-0)
Sep 27	Elmhurst	(2-0-0)
Oct 4*	Ill. Wesleyan	(4-3-0)
Oct 11	Millikin ◆	(3-3-0)
Oct 18	Lake Forest	(17-10-6)
Oct 25	Wheaton ◆	(5-2-0)
Nov 1	Augustana (Ill.)	(1-2-0)
Nov 8	North Central ◆	(12-2-0)

1957 RECORD

13	St. Norbert	38	20	Augustana (Ill.)	34
6	Millikin	15	0	Wheaton	19
14	Ill. Wesleyan	0	0	Lake Forest	6
71	Elmhurst	0			
0	North Central	6	124	(2-6-0)	118

Enrollment: 421 men, 341 women, 762 total
Colors: Orange and White. Nickname: Pioneers
Stadium: Haertel Field (1931), 4,500 capacity
Director of Athletics: F. J. McCormick
Athletic Publicity Director: Henry Alstrup

CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY . . . . at Cleveland, Ohio

Coach: Doug Mooney, Bowling Green '50
Record: 1 yr., W-0, L-5, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Oct 4	Wayne State U.	(1-6-0)
Oct 11	Wash. & Jeff.	(6-2-1)
Oct 18	Wayne State U. ◆	(1-6-0)
Oct 25	John Carroll	(8-15-1)
Nov 1	Ohio Wesleyan ◆	(22-10-2)
Nov 8	Allegheny ◆	(3-1-0)
Nov 15	Western Reserve ◆	(41-14-6)

1957 RECORD

7	Wayne State U.	27	0	Allegheny	20
0	Wash & Jeff.	0	6	Western Reserve	19
13	John Carroll	46			
12	Ohio Wesleyan	34	38	(0-5-1)	146

Enrollment: 1,500 men
Colors: Brown and White. Nickname: Rough Riders
Stadium: Clarke Field (1951), 8,000 capacity
Director of Athletics: Arthur P. Leary
Athletic Publicity Director: Don Soldatis

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

CENTRAL MICHIGAN COLLEGE . . . . at Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

Coach: Kenneth Kelly, Central Mich. '30
Record: 7 yrs., W-48, L-15, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13*	Northern Mich.	(17-0-1)
Sep 20	Western Michigan	(7-25-1)
Sep 27*	Hillsdale †	(2-4-1)
Oct 4	Illinois Normal ◆	(6-2-0)
Oct 11	Eastern Mich. ◆	(23-15-2)
Oct 18	Northern Ill.	(9-2-1)
Oct 25	Louisville ◆	(0-1-0)
Nov 1	Eastern Ill. St.	(7-0-0)
Nov 8	Southern Illinois ◆	(6-1-0)
Nov 15	Western Ill. St.	(5-3-0)

† Saginaw, Mich.

1957 RECORD

7	Bradley	14	0	Louisville	40
0	Western Mich.	33	61	Eastern Ill. St.	6
14	Hillsdale	35	21	Southern Ill.	12
20	Ill. Normal	24	39	Western Ill. St.	7
6	Eastern Mich.	39			
52	Northern Ill.	12	220	(4-6-0)	222

Enrollment: 2,289 men, 1,812 women, 4,101 total
Colors: Maroon and Gold. Nickname: Chippewas
Stadium: Alumni Field (1930), 8,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 23,300 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Dan P. Rose
Athletic Publicity Director: Alex G. Laggis

CENTRAL MISSOURI STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Warrensburg, Mo.

Coach: Harold L. Yinger, E. Ky. '47
Record: 1 yr., W-1, L-7, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13*	Morningside ◆	(0-0-0)
Sep 20*	Emporia State	(6-6-2)
Sep 26	Pittsburg St. ◆	(0-3-0)
Oct 3*	Lincoln (Mo.) ◆	(0-1-0)
Oct 11	Mo. Mines	(7-17-1)
Oct 18	NE Missouri ◆	(14-23-4)
Oct 25	NW Missouri	(12-23-2)
Nov 1*	SW Missouri ◆	(12-15-4)
Nov 8*	SE Missouri	(13-8-6)

1957 RECORD

7	Peru State	13	6	NW Missouri	20
0	Pittsburg St.	31	13	NE Missouri	14
13	Sterling	20	7	Lincoln (Mo.)	46
6	Mo. Mines	47			
20	SE Missouri	20	107	(1-7-1)	217
35	SW Missouri	6			

Enrollment: 1,400 men, 1,300 women, 2,700 total
Colors: Cardinal and Black. Nickname: Mules
Stadium: Vernon Kennedy (1938), 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 14,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Earl Keth
Athletic Publicity Director: Townsend Godsey

CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Wilberforce, Ohio

Coach: James J. Walker, Iowa '42
Record: 1 yr., W-3, L-4, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Oct 4	Manchester	(0-0-0)
Oct 11	West Va. State	(7-3-2)
Oct 18	Ky. State ◆	(7-3-1)
Oct 25	Tenn. State ◆	(6-14-0)
Nov 1	Taylor ◆	(0-1-0)
Nov 8	Lincoln (Mo.)	(6-5-0)
Nov 15	Waynesburg	(1-0-0)

1957 RECORD

24	Findlay	7	7	Tennessee St.	45
23	Morgan State	7	14	Kentucky St.	26
14	Lincoln (Mo.)	50	44	Waynesburg	7
7	West Va. State	7			
7	Taylor	14	140	(3-4-1)	163

Enrollment: 544 men, 465 women, 1,009 total
Colors: Crimson and Gold. Nickname: Marauders
Stadium: McPherson (1948), 3,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,114 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: G. F. Lewis
Athletic Publicity Director: Walter G. Sellers

CHATTANOOGA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Coach: A. C. Moore, Georgia '26
Record: 25 yrs., W-121, L-96, T-12

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 19*	Jacksonville St. ◆	(6-2-0)
Sep 26*	Ab. Christian ◆	(5-1-1)
Oct 4	Auburn	(0-5-0)
Oct 10*	Austin Peay ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 17*	Middle Tennessee ◆	(6-1-0)
Oct 25*	Memphis State	(10-0-0)
Nov 1*	Tennessee Tech	(10-0-0)
Nov 8	Tennessee	(0-26-0)
Nov 15*	Tampa	(3-0-0)
Nov 27	Miss. Southern ◆	(2-7-0)

1957 RECORD

15	Jacksonville St.	7	26	Tennessee Tech	0
6	Ab. Christian	6	0	North Texas St.	12
7	Auburn	40	34	Furman	0
13	Tennessee	28	7	Memphis State	0
6	Middle Tenn.	20			
0	Miss. Southern	20	114	(4-5-1)	133

Enrollment: 650 men, 350 women, 1,000 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Moccasins
Stadium: Chamberlain Field (1927), 12,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 15,687 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: A. C. (Scrappy) Moore
Athletic Publicity Director: Miss Peggy Rogers

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

CHICO STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Chico, Calif.

Coach: George Maderos, Chico St. '55
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Pacific U.	(1-2-0)
Sep 27*	Lewis & Clark ♦	(1-2-0)
Oct 4*	Nevada ♦	(3-8-1)
Oct 11*	Long Beach St.	(0-0-0)
Oct 18	Sacramento St.	(4-0-0)
Oct 25*	Calif. Aggies ♦	(10-16-4)
Nov 1*	Humboldt St.	(10-9-1)
Nov 8*	Alameda Navy ♦	(2-2-0)
Nov 14*	San Francisco St.	(10-11-0)
Nov 22*	Flagstaff St. ♦	(0-0-0)

1957 RECORD

48 Pacific U.	6	28 Humboldt State	7
19 Pepperdine	13	28 Calif. Aggies	6
20 Nevada	19	6 San Fran. St.	23
13 Lewis & Clark	8		
20 Sacramento St.	13	195 (7-2-0)	109
13 L.A. State	14		

Enrollment: 1,612 men, 1,012 women, 2,624 total
Colors: Cardinal and White. Nickname: Wildcats
Stadium: College Field (1953), 5,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 19,300 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Don Adee
Athletic Publicity Director: Mackay G. Martin

CINCINNATI, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Cincinnati, Ohio

Coach: George Blackburn, Findlay '36
Record: 4 yrs., W-17, L-16, T-4

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Dayton ♦	(6-14-1)
Sep 27*	Wichita ♦	(2-2-0)
Oct 4*	Houston ♦	(0-1-0)
Oct 11	Xavier (O.) ♦	(9-5-0)
Oct 18*	Col. Pacific	(3-3-0)
Oct 25	Oklahoma St. ♦	(0-0-0)
Nov 1*	North Texas St.	(0-0-0)
Nov 8	Tulsa ♦	(4-2-2)
Nov 15	Marquette	(4-1-0)
Nov 27	Miami (O.) ♦	(26-30-6)

1957 RECORD

13 Dayton	13	12 Detroit	20
19 Wichita	13	21 Indiana	0
0 Houston	7	7 Tulsa	12
23 Xavier (O.)	14	14 Miami (O.)	20
14 Marquette	0		
7 Col. Pacific	2	130 (5-4-1)	101

Enrollment: 5,000 men, 2,200 women, 7,200 total
Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Bearcats
Stadium: Nippert (1923), 30,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 128,638 in 7 games
Director of Athletics: M. Charles Mileham
Athletic Publicity Director: Tom Eicher

THE CITADEL . . . . at Charleston, S. C.

Coach: Eddie Teague, No. Carolina '44
Record: 2 yrs., W-9, L-8, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Newberry ♦	(24-3-4)
Sep 27*	Geo. Washington ♦	(2-5-0)
Oct 4*	Davidson ♦	(11-17-4)
Oct 10*	Wofford †	(20-6-1)
Oct 18*	Memphis State	(0-0-0)
Oct 25	Furman	(6-28-3)
Nov 1	Richmond	(4-3-0)
Nov 8	Presbyterian ♦	(28-9-1)
Nov 15	V.M.I. ♦	(4-12-1)
Nov 22	Georgia	(0-8-1)

† Orangeburg, S.C.

1957 RECORD

0 Newberry	0	12 William & Mary	14
13 Geo. Washington	6	14 Presbyterian	0
21 Davidson	7	7 V.M.I.	33
0 Wofford	34	0 Vanderbilt	27
26 Richmond	0		
18 Furman	14	111 (5-4-1)	135

Enrollment: 2,200 men
Colors: Light Blue and White. Nickname: Bulldogs
Stadium: Johnson Hagood (1948), 22,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 56,601 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Edward L. Teague
Athletic Publicity Director: Bill Stewart

CLARK COLLEGE . . . . at Atlanta, Ga.

Coach: Leonidas S. Epps, Xavier (La.) '42
Record: 7 yrs., W-23, L-31, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Oct 4	Ft. Valley †	(3-5-0)
Oct 11	Tuskegee Inst.	(7-16-1)
Oct 18	So. Carolina St.	(5-11-2)
Oct 25	Alabama St. ♦	(9-7-1)
Nov 1	Morehouse	(23-15-2)
Nov 8	Xavier (La.) ♦	(2-12-1)
Nov 15	Savannah St.	(2-0-0)
Nov 27	Morris Brown ♦	(4-15-3)

† Griffin, Ga.

1957 RECORD

6 Ft. Valley	19	40 Savannah St.	0
25 So. Carolina St.	19	0 Morris Brown	19
28 Alabama St.	6		
52 Morehouse	6	177 (5-2-0)	83
26 Xavier (La.)	14		

Enrollment: 346 men, 404 women, 750 total
Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Panthers
Stadium: A. F. Herndon (1946), 12,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 15,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Leonidas S. Epps
Athletic Publicity Director: Harold Hamilton

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

CLEMSON COLLEGE . . . . at Clemson, S. C.

Coach: Frank Howard, Alabama '31
Record: 18 yrs., W-98, L-65, T-10

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Virginia ◆	(3-0-0)
Sep 27	North Carolina ◆	(2-4-0)
Oct 4	Maryland	(1-4-1)
Oct 11*	Vanderbilt	(0-2-0)
Oct 23	South Carolina	(32-20-3)
Nov 1	Wake Forest ◆	(15-8-0)
Nov 8	Georgia Tech	(8-20-1)
Nov 15	N.C. State	(21-7-1)
Nov 22	Boston College ◆	(6-3-1)
Nov 29	Furman ◆	(28-10-4)

1957 RECORD

66	Presbyterian	0	26	Maryland	7
0	North Carolina	26	6	Duke	7
7	N. C. State	13	13	Wake Forest	6
20	Virginia	6	45	Furman	6
13	South Carolina	0			
20	Rice	7	216	(7-3-0)	78

Enrollment: 3,470 men, 70 women, 3,540 total
Colors: Purple and Orange. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Memorial (1941), 38,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 75,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Frank Howard
Athletic Publicity Director: Bob Bradley

COAST GUARD (U.S.C.G. ACADEMY) . . . . at New London, Conn.

Coach: Nelson Nitchman, Union, N.Y. '30
Record: 12 yrs., W-44, L-39, T-4

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Vermont ◆	(0-1-0)
Oct 4	Norwich	(14-8-1)
Oct 11	Wesleyan ◆	(6-10-2)
Oct 18	Amherst	(3-9-0)
Oct 25	Worcester	(14-8-2)
Nov 1	Trinity (Conn.)	(5-9-0)
Nov 8	Rensselaer ◆	(15-4-1)

1957 RECORD

7	Wesleyan	20	27	Rensselaer	20
0	Norwich	19	0	Drexel Tech	6
0	Amherst	42			
14	Worcester	20	74	(2-5-0)	134
26	Trinity (Conn.)	7			

Enrollment: 540 men
Colors: Royal Blue and White. Nickname: Cadets
Stadium: Jones Field (1932), 3,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,200 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Capt. John H. Forney
Athletic Publicity Director: Lt. (j.g.) A. P. Brown

COE COLLEGE . . . . at Cedar Rapids, Ia.

Coach: Dr. Walter Schwank, Coe '34
Record: 2 yrs., W-10, L-6, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Lawrence	(7-8-1)
Sep 27*	Ripon ◆	(4-8-0)
Oct 4	Carleton	(8-17-2)
Oct 11	Cornell Col. ◆	(34-29-4)
Oct 18	Knox	(20-13-1)
Oct 25*	Monmouth ◆	(25-7-4)
Nov 1	St. Olaf	(2-1-1)
Nov 15	Grinnell ◆	(22-21-2)

1957 RECORD

41	Grinnell	29	35	Knox	2
35	Lawrence	7	21	Monmouth	7
6	Ripon	7	13	St. Olaf	7
14	Carleton	20			
26	Cornell Col.	13	191	(6-2-0)	92

Enrollment: 400 men, 450 women, 850 total
Colors: Crimson and Gold. Nickname: Kohawks
Stadium: Kingston (1952), 15,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 12,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Dr. Walter Schwank
Athletic Publicity Director: Carl Kane

COLBY COLLEGE . . . . at Waterville, Me.

Coach: Bob Clifford, Colb. '39
Record: 2 yrs., W-4, L-9, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Brandeis ◆	(0-2-0)
Oct 4	Williams	(0-2-0)
Oct 11	Springfield	(2-7-0)
Oct 18	Trinity (Conn.) ◆	(5-3-0)
Oct 25	Bowdoin ◆	(26-35-8)
Nov 1	Maine	(22-41-4)
Nov 8	Bates	(31-23-7)

1957 RECORD

6	Brandeis	14	13	Maine	14
19	Williams	26	20	Bates	19
6	Springfield	0			
16	Bowdoin	13	80	(3-3-0)	86

Enrollment: 671 men, 491 women, 1,162 total
Colors: Blue and Gray. Nickname: White Mules
Stadium: Seaverns Field (1948), 6,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 16,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Lee Williams
Athletic Publicity Director: Richard N. Dyer

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

COLGATE UNIVERSITY . . . . at Hamilton, N.Y.

Coach: Fred J. Rice, Marquette '41
Record: 1 yr., W-3, L-6, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Cornell		(12-30-2)
Oct 4	Rutgers ♦		(8-3-0)
Oct 11	Bucknell		(8-2-0)
Oct 18	Princeton		(4-6-1)
Oct 25	Yale		(4-9-2)
Nov 1	Army		(2-12-2)
Nov 8	Holy Cross ♦		(9-18-3)
Nov 15	Syracuse		(31-22-5)
Nov 27	Brown		(19-13-7)

1957 RECORD

14	Cornell	13	32	Bucknell	0
0	Illinois	40	6	Syracuse	34
6	Rutgers	48	7	Brown	33
12	Princeton	10			
0	Yale	20	84	(3-6-0)	251
7	Army	53			

Enrollment: 1,440 men
Color: Maroon. Nickname: Red Raiders
Stadium: Colgate Atn. Field (1939), 13,805 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,425 in 2 games
Director of Athletics: Everett D. Barnes
Athletic Publicity Director: Walter D. Splain

COLORADO COLLEGE . . . . at Colorado Springs, Colo.

Coach: Jerry Carle, Northwestern '48
Record: 1 yr., W-3, L-5, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	SW Oklahoma		(0-1-0)
Sep 27	Pomona ♦		(0-0-0)
Oct 4*	Ft. Hays St.		(1-0-0)
Oct 11	Colorado Mines		(33-25-5)
Oct 18	Colo. State ♦		(14-9-2)
Oct 25	Idaho State		(2-8-1)
Nov 1	Colo. Western ♦		(20-9-2)
Nov 8	Adams State		(6-0-0)
Nov 14	N.M. Highlands ♦		(0-0-0)

1957 RECORD

7	SW Oklahoma	21	7	Idaho State	34
7	Eastern N.M.	38	0	Colo. Western	60
22	Ft. Hays St.	20	35	Adams State	25
27	Colo. Mines	12			
14	Colo. State	20	119	(3-5-0)	230

Enrollment: 607 men, 489 women, 1,096 total
Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Washburn Field (1925), 8,852 capacity
Director of Athletics: Jerry Carle
Athletic Publicity Director: Tom Worcester

COLORADO STATE COLLEGE AT GREELEY . . . . at Greeley, Colo.

Coach: Joe Lindahl, Wayne State '41
Record: 4 yrs., W-13, L-21, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Calif. Poly		(0-0-0)
Sep 27*	Colo. Western ♦		(21-12-2)
Oct 4*	Adams State		(6-1-1)
Oct 11*	Panhandle A&M ♦		(2-1-0)
Oct 18	Colo. College		(9-14-2)
Oct 25	Colo. Mines ♦		(19-14-2)
Nov 1	N.M. Highlands		(1-0-0)
Nov 8	Idaho State		(3-9-0)
Nov 15	Eastern N.M. ♦		(2-1-0)

1957 RECORD

3	Eastern N.M.	7	14	N.M. Highlands	0
13	Colo. Western	14	6	Idaho State	7
41	Adams State	25	19	Peru State	3
20	Panhandle A&M	0			
20	Colo. College	14	143	(6-3-0)	76
7	Colo. Mines	6			

Enrollment: 1,600 men, 1,700 women, 3,300 total
Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Bears
Stadium: Jackson (1927), 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 7,559 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: John W. Hancock
Athletic Publicity Director: Ralph E. Johnston

COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY . . . . at Fort Collins, Colo.

Coach: Don Mullison, Colo. St. U. '49
Record: 2 yrs., W-5, L-14, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27*	Drake		(1-2-0)
Oct 4*	Brigham Young ♦		(15-5-2)
Oct 11	Air Force Acad. †		(1-0-0)
Oct 18	Wyoming ♦		(33-11-5)
Oct 25	Utah State		(25-16-2)
Nov 1	Montana ♦		(7-3-0)
Nov 8	Utah ♦		(9-27-1)
Nov 15	New Mexico		(7-5-0)
Nov 22	Colorado		(13-43-2)
Nov 27	Denver		(26-25-5)

† Denver

1957 RECORD

7	New Mexico	30	0	Colorado	20
27	Denver	6	19	Montana	7
13	Wyoming	27	9	Brigham Young	26
0	Bradley	19	20	Air Force Acad.	7
14	Utah State	27			
0	Utah	55	109	(3-7-0)	224

Enrollment: 3,864 men, 1,418 women, 5,282 total
Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Aggies
Stadium: Colorado Field (1922), 15,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 25,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Robert L. Davis
Athletic Publicity Director: J. R. Allred

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

COLORADO, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Boulder, Colo.

Coach: Dallas Ward, Oregon State '27
Record: 10 yrs., W-57, L-37, T-6

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Kansas State ◆		(9-4-0)
Oct 4	Kansas		(6-9-2)
Oct 11*	Arizona		(8-0-0)
Oct 18	Iowa State		(9-3-0)
Oct 25	Nebraska ◆		(7-8-1)
Nov 1	Oklahoma ◆		(1-10-1)
Nov 8	Missouri		(4-15-3)
Nov 15	Utah		(29-22-3)
Nov 22	Colorado St. U. ◆		(43-13-2)
Nov 29	Air Force Acad. ◆		(0-0-0)

1957 RECORD

6	Washington	6	6	Missouri	9
30	Utah	24	20	Colorado St. U.	0
34	Kansas	35	27	Nebraska	0
34	Arizona	14	38	Iowa State	21
42	Kansas State	14			
13	Oklahoma	14	250	(6-3-1)	137

Enrollment: 6,843 men, 3,501 women, 10,344 total
Colors: Silver and Gold. Nickname: Buffaloes
Stadium: Folsom Field (1924), 45,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 152,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Harry G. Carlson
Athletic Publicity Director: Fred J. Casotti

COLORADO WESTERN STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Gunnison, Colo.

Coach: Willard Pederson, Colo. W. '37
Record: 13 yrs., W-63, L-54, T-6

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Eastern N.M. ◆		(0-2-0)
Sep 27*	Colo. State		(12-21-2)
Oct 4	Idaho State ◆		(6-14-1)
Oct 11	New Mexico A&M ◆		(1-2-0)
Oct 18	Adams State		(10-0-0)
Oct 25*	U. San Diego		(0-0-0)
Nov 1	Colorado College		(9-20-2)
Nov 8	Colo. Mines ◆		(14-16-1)
Nov 22	Col. Idaho		(1-0-0)

1957 RECORD

6	Youngstown	25	60	Colo. College	0
14	Colo. State	13	20	Colo. Mines	20
13	Idaho State	41	12	Eastern N.M.	19
46	Col. Idaho	13	21	New Mex. A&M	26
48	Adams State	6			
52	Nevada	14	292	(5-4-1)	177

Enrollment: 565 men, 373 women, 938 total
Colors: Crimson and Slate. Nickname: Mountaineers
Stadium: Mountaineer Bowl (1949), 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 10,278 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Paul W. Wright
Athletic Publicity Director: Gordon Crandell

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY . . . . at New York, N.Y.

Coach: Aldo (Buff) Donelli, Duquesne '30
Record: 15 yrs., W-76, L-48, T-6

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Brown ◆		(10-10-2)
Oct 4	Princeton		(4-23-0)
Oct 11	Yale ◆		(8-27-0)
Oct 18	Harvard ◆		(7-9-0)
Oct 25	Buffalo		(2-1-0)
Nov 1	Cornell ◆		(16-26-3)
Nov 8	Dartmouth		(9-19-0)
Nov 15	Pennsylvania		(5-31-1)
Nov 22	Rutgers		(15-10-5)

1957 RECORD

23	Brown	20	0	Dartmouth	7
6	Princeton	47	6	Pennsylvania	28
0	Yale	19	7	Rutgers	26
6	Harvard	19			
6	Lehigh	40	54	(1-8-0)	214
0	Cornell	8			

Enrollment: 2,400 men
Colors: Light Blue and White. Nickname: Lions
Stadium: Baker Field (1921), 32,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 58,500 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Ralph Furey
Athletic Publicity Director: Howard Levine

CONCORDIA TEACHERS COLLEGE . . . . at River Forest, Ill.

Coach: Harold Brockberg, Con. Neb. '52
Record: 2 yrs., W-1, L-13, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Elmhurst ◆		(7-9-1)
Oct 4	Navy Pier ◆		(0-3-0)
Oct 11	St. Procopius		(5-3-2)
Oct 18	Rose Poly		(0-1-0)
Oct 25	North Park ◆		(0-3-0)
Nov 1	Northwestern Col.		(3-12-0)
Nov 15	Concordia, Neb. ◆		(0-2-0)

1957 RECORD

0	Elmhurst	20	6	Navy Pier	37
0	Rose Poly	41	7	Concordia, Neb.	21
6	St. Procopius	7			
0	North Park	21	19	(0-7-0)	154
0	Northwestern	7			

Enrollment: 325 men, 470 women, 795 total
Colors: Maroon and Gold. Nickname: Cougars
Stadium: Concordia Field (1950), 1,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 1,850 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Richard A. Lange
Athletic Publicity Director: Fred Pralle

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

CONNECTICUT, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Storrs, Conn.

Coach: Bob Ingalls, Michigan '42
Record: 6 yrs., W-24, L-25, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Springfield ◆	(8-12-2)
Sep 27	Yale	(0-9-0)
Oct 4	American Int. ◆	(1-3-0)
Oct 11	Massachusetts	(13-14-0)
Oct 18	Maine ◆	(11-16-3)
Oct 25	Delaware	(4-3-0)
Nov 1	New Hampshire	(9-16-4)
Nov 8	Northeastern ◆	(4-0-1)
Nov 15	Rhode Island	(19-22-6)
Nov 22	Boston U. ◆	(3-3-0)

1957 RECORD

14	Springfield	19	18	New Hampshire	0
0	Yale	27	46	Northeastern	14
7	Rutgers	14	0	Rhode Island	0
19	Massachusetts	6	7	Boston U.	32
19	Maine	0			
13	Delaware	9	143	(5-4-1)	121

Enrollment: 4,200 men, 2,100 women, 6,300 total
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Huskies
Stadium: Memorial (1953), 15,200 capacity
1957 home attendance: 27,736 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: J. Orlean Christian
Athletic Publicity Director: Frank W. Soltys

CORNELL UNIVERSITY . . . . at Ithaca, N.Y.

Coach: George K. James, Bucknell '30
Record: 11 yrs., W-53, L-44, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Colgate ◆	(30-12-2)
Oct 4	Harvard ◆	(9-13-0)
Oct 11	Syracuse	(23-10-0)
Oct 18	Yale	(6-12-2)
Oct 25	Princeton ◆	(14-25-1)
Nov 1	Columbia	(26-16-3)
Nov 8	Brown	(4-1-0)
Nov 15	Dartmouth ◆	(21-19-1)
Nov 27	Pennsylvania	(18-42-4)

1957 RECORD

13	Colgate	14	13	Brown	6
20	Harvard	6	19	Dartmouth	20
0	Syracuse	34	6	Pennsylvania	14
7	Yale	18			
14	Princeton	47	100	(3-6-0)	159
8	Columbia	0			

Enrollment: 5,900 men, 2,000 women, 7,900 total
Colors: Carnelian and White. Nickname: Big Red
Stadium: Schoellkopf Field (1914), 34,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 76,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Robert J. Kane
Athletic Publicity Director: Ben Mintz

CORTLAND STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE . . . . at Cortland, N.Y.

Coach: Carl Davis, SW Missouri '26
Record: 25 yrs., W-96, L-58, T-17

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Alfred ◆	(1-7-1)
Oct 4	Buffalo ◆	(4-3-1)
Oct 11	Bloomsburg St.	(3-1-0)
Oct 18	Ithaca ◆	(7-4-3)
Oct 25*	Hofstra	(1-5-0)
Nov 1	Brockport St.	(6-1-2)
Nov 8	E. Stroudsburg ◆	(12-10-5)

1957 RECORD

12	Alfred	12	19	E. Stroudsburg	6
42	Bloomsburg St.	12	20	Buffalo	0
32	Ithaca	13			
0	Brockport St.	0	131	(4-1-2)	58
6	Hofstra	15			

Enrollment: 650 men, 1,475 women, 2,125 total
Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Red Dragons
Stadium: College Field (1958), 3,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 4,050 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Dr. Robert J. Weber
Athletic Publicity Director: Dr. Robert J. Weber

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE . . . . at Hanover, N.H.

Coach: Bob Blackman, So. Calif. '41
Record: 9 yrs., W-61, L-22, T-7

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Lafayette ◆	(2-1-0)
Oct 4	Pennsylvania ◆	(7-16-2)
Oct 11	Brown	(21-13-1)
Oct 18	Holy Cross ◆	(17-5-4)
Oct 25	Harvard	(24-34-3)
Nov 1	Yale	(11-25-5)
Nov 8	Columbia ◆	(19-9-0)
Nov 15	Cornell	(19-21-1)
Nov 22	Princeton	(12-22-3)

1957 RECORD

27	New Hampshire	0	7	Columbia	0
6	Pennsylvania	3	20	Cornell	19
35	Brown	0	14	Princeton	34
14	Holy Cross	7			
26	Harvard	0	163	(7-1-1)	77
14	Yale	14			

Enrollment: 2,800 men
Colors: Oak Green and White. Nickname: Indians
Stadium: Memorial (1923), 14,620 capacity
1957 home attendance: 40,000 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Robert A. (Red) Rolfe
Athletic Publicity Director: Ted Emery

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

DAVIDSON COLLEGE . . . . at Davidson, N.C.

Coach: Bill Dole, West Va. '42
Record: 9 yrs., W-37, L-43, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 19*	Catawba †	(7-0-0)
Oct 4*	Citadel	(17-11-4)
Oct 11*	Presbyterian	(8-6-1)
Oct 18	Carson-Newman ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 25	V.M.I. ♦	(13-21-2)
Nov 1*	Wofford	(18-2-1)
Nov 8	William & Mary	(1-1-0)
Nov 15	Richmond ♦	(7-6-1)
Nov 22	Furman ♦	(9-19-0)

† Charlotte, N.C.

1957 RECORD

26	Catawba	7	16	Wofford	7
19	East Carolina	6	23	Richmond	19
7	Citadel	21	2	Furman	6
14	V.M.I.	26			
33	W. Va. Tech	14	140	(5-3-0)	106

Enrollment: 850 men
Colors: Black and Red. Nickname: Wildcats
Stadium: Richardson Field (1924), 10,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 18,000 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Dr. Tom Scott
Athletic Publicity Director: Dick McKee

DAYTON, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Dayton, Ohio

Coach: Bud Kerr, Notre Dame '40
Record: 2 yrs., W-10, L-9, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Cincinnati	(14-6-1)
Sep 27*	Richmond ♦	(1-0-0)
Oct 4*	Bowling Green ♦	(2-1-0)
Oct 11	Ohio U. ♦	(5-6-0)
Oct 18*	Louisville ♦	(4-2-0)
Oct 25*	Xavier (O.)	(16-18-2)
Nov 1	Holy Cross	(1-4-0)
Nov 8	Villanova ♦	(1-1-0)
Nov 15	Miami (O.)	(8-13-1)
Nov 22	Detroit	(2-2-0)

1957 RECORD

13	Cincinnati	13	40	Wichita	13
12	Richmond	7	40	No. Dakota St.	6
6	Holy Cross	32	13	Miami (O.)	7
14	Boston College	41	20	Detroit	10
19	Louisville	33			
24	Xavier (O.)	13	201	(6-3-1)	175

Enrollment: 2,768 men, 620 women, 3,388 total
Colors: Columbia Blue and Red. Nickname: Flyers
Stadium: Dayton (1925), 12,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 31,149 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Harry C. Baujan
Athletic Publicity Director: Joe McLaughlin

DELAWARE, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Newark, Del.

Coach: Dave Nelson, Michigan '42
Record: 11 yrs., W-62, L-23, T-5

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Lehigh	(5-6-0)
Oct 4	Temple	(6-2-0)
Oct 11	Lafayette ♦	(6-5-0)
Oct 18	New Hampshire	(5-0-0)
Oct 25	Connecticut ♦	(3-4-0)
Nov 1	Rutgers ♦	(6-9-3)
Nov 8	Massachusetts ♦	(0-0-0)
Nov 15	Bucknell ♦	(8-5-0)

1957 RECORD

14	Lehigh	19	71	Temple	7
0	Bowling Green	7	34	Bucknell	13
59	New Hampshire	6			
9	Connecticut	13	210	(4-3-0)	84
23	Rutgers	19			

Enrollment: 1,500 men, 700 women, 2,200 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Blue Hens
Stadium: Delaware (1952), 10,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 24,079 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Dave Nelson
Athletic Publicity Director: David O. Tompkins

DENISON UNIVERSITY . . . . at Granville, Ohio

Coach: Keith W. Piper, B. Wallace '48
Record: 4 yrs., W-25, L-8, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Trinity (Conn.) ♦	(0-0-0)
Sep 27	Otterbein	(23-7-3)
Oct 4	Muskingum ♦	(27-12-2)
Oct 11	Wooster	(17-20-5)
Oct 18	Heidelberg	(10-2-1)
Oct 25	Capital ♦	(6-0-1)
Nov 1	Wittenberg ♦	(22-17-1)
Nov 8	Akron ♦	(4-2-0)
Nov 15	Ohio Wesleyan	(14-35-3)

1957 RECORD

41	Calif. State	13	71	Ohio Northern	0
26	Mount Union	0	60	Oberlin	7
19	Muskingum	14	40	Ohio Wesleyan	14
20	Wooster	13			
14	Heidelberg	17	347	(8-1-0)	85
53	Capital	7			

Enrollment: 705 men, 638 women, 1,343 total
Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Big Red
Stadium: Deeds Field (1922), 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 8,065 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Dr. Rix N. Yard
Athletic Publicity Director: Charles K. Henderson

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

DENVER, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Denver, Colo.

Coach: John Roning, Minnesota '35
Record: 10 yrs., W-55, L-36, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Oklahoma State ♦	(1-6-0)
Sep 26*	Utah State	(17-11-3)
Oct 4	Wyoming	(32-8-2)
Oct 10*	Montana ♦	(5-2-0)
Oct 18	Utah	(10-25-5)
Oct 25*	San Jose St.	(1-1-0)
Oct 31*	New Mexico ♦	(9-6-0)
Nov 8	Air Force Academy ♦	(1-0-0)
Nov 15	Brigham Young ♦	(14-5-0)
Nov 27	Colo. State U. ♦	(25-26-5)

1957 RECORD

0	Iowa State	10	19	New Mexico	0
20	San Jose State ..	27	26	A.F. Academy ..	14
6	Colo. State U. ..	27	21	Utah State	19
26	Montana	13	14	Wyoming	13
12	Utah	7			
6	Brigham Young .	25	150	(6-4-0)	155

Enrollment: 3,600 men, 2,000 women, 5,600 total
Colors: Crimson and Gold. Nickname: Pioneers
Stadium: Denver (1925), 27,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 53,673 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: E. E. (Lee) Wieman
Athletic Publicity Director: Donald R. Smith

DEPAUW UNIVERSITY . . . . at Greencastle, Ind.

Coach: Bob Hicks, Penn State '50
Record: 4 yrs., W-23, L-8, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Wittenberg ♦	(1-0-0)
Sep 27	St. Joseph's	(0-4-0)
Oct 4	Indiana State ♦	(10-4-0)
Oct 11	Valparaiso	(4-2-1)
Oct 18	Ball State ♦	(10-5-1)
Oct 25	Evansville	(7-5-2)
Nov 1	Rochester ♦	(2-3-0)
Nov 8	Butler ♦	(12-22-3)
Nov 15	Wabash	(27-32-6)

1957 RECORD

26	Ill. Wesleyan ...	6	39	Rochester	18
0	St. Joseph's	7	13	Butler	26
26	Indiana State ..	6	37	Wabash	6
32	Valparaiso	7			
40	Ball State	14	213	(6-2-0)	90

Enrollment: 1,063 men, 1,016 women, 2,079 total
Color: Old Gold. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Blackstock (1941), 4,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 14,625 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Dr. James C. Loveless
Athletic Publicity Director: Don Tourtelot

DETROIT, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Detroit, Mich.

Coach: Wallace Fromhart, N. Dame '36
Record: 8 yrs., W-42, L-30, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 19*	George Washington ♦	(0-0-0)
Sep 26*	A.F. Academy ♦	(0-1-0)
Oct 3*	Quantico Marines ♦	(2-3-0)
Oct 11	Villanova	(9-14-2)
Oct 18	Xavier (O.)	(2-0-0)
Oct 25	Arizona State ♦	(0-0-0)
Nov 1	Marquette ♦	(11-12-2)
Nov 8	Boston College	(5-7-0)
Nov 22	Dayton ♦	(2-2-0)

1957 RECORD

14	Marquette	0	16	Villanova	7
12	A.F. Academy ..	19	33	Quantico Mar. ..	0
28	Wichita	0	10	Dayton	20
30	Xavier (O.)	20			
16	Boston Col.	20	179	(6-3-0)	98
20	Cincinnati	12			

Enrollment: 7,300 men, 2,200 women, 9,500 total
Colors: Cardinal and White. Nickname: Titans
Stadium: Detroit (1922), 25,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 55,172 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: John R. Mulroy
Athletic Publicity Director: Richard E. Huston

DICKINSON COLLEGE . . . . at Carlisle, Pa.

Coach: Donald Selbert, G. Wash. '43
Record: 1 yr., W-0, L-6, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Franklin & Marsh.	(15-30-4)
Oct 11	Haverford ♦	(15-4-3)
Oct 18	Susquehanna	(11-2-0)
Oct 25	Wagner ♦	(1-0-0)
Nov 1	Allegheny ♦	(10-4-1)
Nov 8	Wilkes ♦	(0-1-0)
Nov 15	Johns Hopkins	(6-7-1)
Nov 22	Ursinus	(21-9-5)

1957 RECORD

6	Lycoming	40	13	Johns Hopkins ..	13
12	Swarthmore	14	14	Susquehanna ...	25
7	Franklin & Marsh.	35			
2	Allegheny	26	54	(0-6-1)	166
0	Wilkes	13			

Enrollment: 666 men, 330 women, 996 total
Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Red Devils
Stadium: Biddle Field (1912), 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 10,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: David Eavenson
Athletic Publicity Director: Roger H. Steck

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

DOANE COLLEGE . . . . at Crete, Nebr.

Coach: Elvin Papik, Doane '50
Record: 3 yrs., W-12, L-11, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Wayne State ◆	(6-3-2)
Sep 27*	Hastings	(23-21-8)
Oct 4	Chadron St.	(7-5-1)
Oct 11*	Kearney St. ◆	(12-6-2)
Oct 18	Concordia, Neb. ◆	(1-0-1)
Oct 25	Dana	(3-0-0)
Nov 1*	Midland ◆	(18-12-1)
Nov 8*	Peru State ◆	(18-18-9)
Nov 14*	Neb. Wesleyan	(18-21-3)

1957 RECORD

19 McPherson	18	26 Wayne State	7
21 Midland	7	19 Neb. Wesleyan	0
0 Hastings	7	7 Peru State	31
7 Kearney St.	25		
26 Chadron St.	0	125 (5-3-0)	95

Enrollment: 218 men, 122 women, 340 total
Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Simon Field (1948), 2,200 capacity
1957 home attendance: 2,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Elvin Papik
Athletic Publicity Director: Jack D. Tarr

DRAKE UNIVERSITY . . . . at Des Moines, Ia.

Coach: Warren Gaer, Drake '35
Record: 12 yrs., W-62, L-42, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13*	South Dakota St.	(4-0-0)
Sep 20	Iowa State	(16-37-4)
Sep 27*	Colorado St. U. ◆	(2-1-0)
Oct 4*	Iowa Teachers	(14-5-1)
Oct 11*	North Texas St. ◆	(1-0-0)
Oct 18	Tulsa	(1-9-0)
Oct 25	Bradley ◆	(8-2-0)
Nov 8	Washington (Mo.)	(20-8-2)
Nov 15	Wichita ◆	(2-12-0)

1957 RECORD

34 Iowa Teachers	12	7 Wichita	14
25 South Dakota St.	7	20 West Texas St.	19
19 North Texas St.	6		
19 Washington (Mo.)	7	165 (7-1-0)	78
21 Bradley	13	Sun Bowl	
20 Iowa State	0	20 Louisville	34

Enrollment: 2,000 men, 1,000 women, 3,000 total
Colors: White and Blue. Nickname: Bulldogs
Stadium: Drake (1925), 18,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 22,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Dolph Stanley
Athletic Publicity Director: Paul F. Morrison

DREXEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY . . . . at Philadelphia, Pa.

Coach: Jack Hinkle, Syracuse '40
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Albright ◆	(0-2-0)
Oct 4	National Aggies	(0-0-0)
Oct 11	Gettysburg	(1-9-0)
Oct 18	West Chester ◆	(5-11-0)
Oct 25	Penn Military ◆	(4-4-1)
Nov 1	Scranton	(0-0-0)
Nov 8	Juniata	(11-7-2)
Nov 15	Western Md. ◆	(3-7-0)

1957 RECORD

2 New Haven St.	33	0 Lebanon Valley	20
0 Juniata	47	0 Western Md.	25
6 Ursinus	12	6 Coast Guard	0
0 West Chester	39		
6 Penn Military	26	20 (1-7-0)	202

Enrollment: 3,114 men, 469 women, 3,583 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Dragons
Stadium: Drexel Field (1926), 6,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 10,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Douglass T. Greene
Athletic Publicity Director: Rudolph Bloom, Jr.

DUKE UNIVERSITY . . . . at Durham, N.C.

Coach: Bill Murray, Duke '51
Record: 15 yrs., W-95, L-35, T-9

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	South Carolina	(12-3-1)
Sep 27	Virginia	(7-5-0)
Oct 4	Illinois ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 11	Baylor ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 18	Notre Dame	(0-0-0)
Oct 25	N.C. State ◆	(24-7-2)
Nov 1	Georgia Tech ◆	(13-11-1)
Nov 8*	Louisiana State	(1-0-0)
Nov 15	Wake Forest	(28-10-1)
Nov 22	North Carolina	(23-18-3)

1957 RECORD

26 South Carolina	14	6 Navy	6
40 Virginia	0	7 Clemson	6
14 Maryland	0	13 North Carolina	21
7 Rice	6		
34 Wake Forest	7	161 (6-2-2)	87
14 N.C. State	14	Orange Bowl	
0 Georgia Tech	13	21 Oklahoma	48

Enrollment: 3,700 men, 1,300 women, 5,000 total
Colors: Navy Blue and White. Nickname: Blue Devils
Stadium: Duke (1929), 57,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 120,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Eddie Cameron
Athletic Publicity Director: Glenn E. (Ted) Mann

◆ Home games on [illegible] * Night games.

DOANE COLLEGE . . . . at Crete, Nebr.

Coach: Elvin Papik, Doane '50
Record: 3 yrs., W-12, L-11, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Wayne State ◆		(6-3-2)
Sep 27*	Hastings		(23-21-8)
Oct 4	Chadron St.		(7-5-1)
Oct 11*	Kearney St. ◆		(12-6-2)
Oct 18	Concordia, Neb. ◆		(1-0-1)
Oct 25	Dana		(3-0-0)
Nov 1*	Midland ◆		(18-12-1)
Nov 8*	Peru State ◆		(18-18-9)
Nov 14*	Neb. Wesleyan		(18-21-3)

1957 RECORD

19	McPherson	18	26 Wayne State . . . 7
21	Midland	7	19 Neb. Wesleyan . . 0
0	Hastings	7	7 Peru State 31
7	Kearney St.	25	
26	Chadron St.	0	125 (5-3-0) 95

Enrollment: 218 men, 122 women, 340 total
Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Simon Field (1948), 2,200 capacity
1957 home attendance: 2,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Elvin Papik
Athletic Publicity Director: Jack D. Tarr

DRAKE UNIVERSITY . . . . at Des Moines, Ia.

Coach: Warren Gaer, Drake '35
Record: 12 yrs., W-62, L-42, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13*	South Dakota St.		(4-0-0)
Sep 20	Iowa State		(16-37-4)
Sep 27*	Colorado St. U. ◆		(2-1-0)
Oct 4*	Iowa Teachers		(14-5-1)
Oct 11*	North Texas St. ◆		(1-0-0)
Oct 18	Tulsa		(1-9-0)
Oct 25	Bradley ◆		(8-2-0)
Nov 8	Washington (Mo.)		(20-8-2)
Nov 15	Wichita ◆		(2-12-0)

1957 RECORD

34	Iowa Teachers	12	7 Wichita 14
25	South Dakota St.	7	20 West Texas St. . 19
19	North Texas St.	6	
19	Washington (Mo.)	7	165 (7-1-0) 78
21	Bradley	13	Sun Bowl
20	Iowa State	0	20 Louisville 34

Enrollment: 2,000 men, 1,000 women, 3,000 total
Colors: White and Blue. Nickname: Bulldogs
Stadium: Drake (1925), 18,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 22,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Dolph Stanley
Athletic Publicity Director: Paul F. Morrison

DREXEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY . . . . at Philadelphia, Pa.

Coach: Jack Hinkle, Syracuse '40
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Albright ◆	(0-2-0)
Oct 4	National Aggies	(0-0-0)
Oct 11	Gettysburg	(1-9-0)
Oct 18	West Chester ◆	(5-11-0)
Oct 25	Penn Military ◆	(4-4-1)
Nov 1	Scranton	(0-0-0)
Nov 8	Juniata	(11-7-2)
Nov 15	Western Md. ◆	(3-7-0)

1957 RECORD

2	New Haven St.	33	0 Lebanon Valley . . 20
0	Juniata	47	0 Western Md. . . . 25
6	Ursinus	12	6 Coast Guard 0
0	West Chester	39	
6	Penn Military	26	20 (1-7-0) 202

Enrollment: 3,114 men, 469 women, 3,583 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Dragons
Stadium: Drexel Field (1926), 6,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 10,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Douglass T. Greene
Athletic Publicity Director: Rudolph Bloom, Jr.

DUKE UNIVERSITY . . . . at Durham, N.C.

Coach: Bill Murray, Duke '31
Record: 15 yrs., W-95, L-35, T-9

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	South Carolina		(12-3-1)
Sep 27	Virginia		(7-5-0)
Oct 4	Illinois ◆		(0-0-0)
Oct 11	Baylor ◆		(0-0-0)
Oct 18	Notre Dame		(0-0-0)
Oct 25	N.C. State ◆		(24-7-2)
Nov 1	Georgia Tech ◆		(13-11-1)
Nov 8*	Louisiana State		(1-0-0)
Nov 15	Wake Forest		(28-10-1)
Nov 22	North Carolina		(23-18-3)

1957 RECORD

26	South Carolina	14	6 Navy 6
20	Virginia	0	7 Clemson 6
14	Maryland	0	13 North Carolina . . 21
7	Rice	6	
34	Wake Forest	7	161 (6-2-2) 87
14	N.C. State	14	Orange Bowl
0	Georgia Tech	13	21 Oklahoma 48

Enrollment: 3,700 men, 1,300 women, 5,000 total
Colors: Navy Blue and White. Nickname: Blue Devils
Stadium: Duke (1929), 57,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 120,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Eddie Cameron
Athletic Publicity Director: Glenn E. (Ted) Mann

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

EVANSVILLE COLLEGE . . . . at Evansville, Ind.

Coach: Paul Beck, Indiana St. '28
Record: 3 yrs., W-15, L-12, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Southern Illinois		(3-1-0)
Sep 27*	Indiana State		(7-13-2)
Oct 4*	Valparaiso	◆	(4-6-1)
Oct 11	Ball State		(3-4-0)
Oct 18	Bradley	◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 25	DePauw	◆	(5-7-2)
Nov 1	Butler		(3-12-0)
Nov 8*	St. Joseph's	◆	(4-3-0)
Nov 15*	Murray State	◆	(3-7-0)

1957 RECORD

7	Louisville	33	0	St. Joseph's	25
34	Indiana State	27	21	Murray State	33
7	Valparaiso	27			
13	Ball State	27	89	(1-6-0)	191
7	Butler	19			

Enrollment: 967 men, 453 women, 1,420 total
Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Purple Aces
Stadium: Reitz Bowl (1921), 12,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 12,584 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Don Ping
Athletic Publicity Director: Bob Hudson

FLORIDA A&M UNIVERSITY . . . . at Tallahassee, Fla.

Coach: A. S. Gaither, Knoxville '27
Record: 13 yrs., W-102, L-17, T-4

1958 SCHEDULE

Oct 4	Benedict	◆	(14-0-0)
Oct 18	Morris Brown		(17-3-1)
Oct 25	Bethune-Cookman	†	(7-1-0)
Nov 1*	So. Carolina St.		(4-1-1)
Nov 8	No. Carolina A&T	◆	(11-1-3)
Nov 15	Allen	◆	(9-0-0)
Nov 22	Southern U.		(7-5-1)
Nov 29	Texas Southern	◆	(0-0-0)

† Jacksonville, Fla.

1957 RECORD

74	Fort Valley St.	0	32	Southern U.	6
27	Morris Brown	0	14	N.C. College	0
45	Bethune-Cookman	6			
40	Benedict	2	316	(8-0-0)	20
42	No. Caro. A&T	6		Orange Blossom Classic	
42	Allen	0	27	Maryland St.	21

Enrollment: 1,352 men, 1,384 women, 2,736 total
Colors: Orange and Green. Nickname: Rattlers
Stadium: Bragg Memorial (1957), 10,754 capacity
1957 home attendance: 50,877 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Alonzo S. (Jake) Gaither
Athletic Publicity Director: D. C. Collington

FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY . . . . at Tallahassee, Fla.

Coach: Tom Nugent, Ithaca '36
Record: 9 yrs., W-46, L-42, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13*	Tennessee Tech	◆	(0-1-0)
Sep 20*	Furman	◆	(4-2-0)
Sep 26*	Georgia Tech		(0-2-0)
Oct 4*	Wake Forest	◆	(0-0-1)
Oct 11*	Georgia	†	(0-3-0)
Oct 18	Virginia Tech	◆	(1-2-0)
Oct 25	Tennessee		(0-0-0)
Nov 1	Tampa	◆	(7-2-0)
Nov 7*	Miami (Fla.)		(0-5-0)
Nov 22	Florida		(0-0-0)

† Jacksonville, Fla.

1957 RECORD

27	Furman	7	13	Miami (Fla.)	40
7	Boston College	20	0	Miss. Southern	20
7	Villanova	21	7	Auburn	29
0	N.C. State	7	21	Tampa	7
34	Ab. Christian	7			
20	Virginia Tech	7	136	(4-6-0)	165

Enrollment: 4,000 men, 3,500 women, 7,500 total
Colors: Garnet and Gold. Nickname: Seminoles
Stadium: Doak S. Campbell (1950), 20,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 98,728 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Tom Nugent
Athletic Publicity Director: Pat Hogan

FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Gainesville, Fla.

Coach: Bob Woodruff, Tennessee '39
Record: 11 yrs., W-61, L-44, T-6

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Tulane	◆	(2-6-2)
Sep 27	Miss. State	◆	(5-8-1)
Oct 10*	U.C.L.A.		(1-2-0)
Oct 18	Vanderbilt	◆	(4-5-0)
Oct 25*	Louisiana St.	†	(3-3-1)
Nov 1	Auburn	◆	(14-18-2)
Nov 8	Georgia	†	(10-25-1)
Nov 15	Arkansas St.	◆	(0-0-0)
Nov 22	Florida State	◆	(0-0-0)
Nov 29	Miami (Fla.)	†	(8-11-0)

† Jacksonville, Fla.

1957 RECORD

27	Wake Forest	0	14	Vanderbilt	7
14	Kentucky	7	0	Ga. Tech	0
20	Miss. State	29	14	Miami (Fla.)	0
22	Louisiana St.	14			
0	Auburn	13	133	(6-2-1)	70
22	Georgia	0			

Enrollment: 8,564 men, 2,433 women, 10,997 total
Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Gators
Stadium: Florida Field (1930), 41,710 capacity
1957 home attendance: 163,406 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Bob Woodruff
Athletic Publicity Director: Jimmy Gay

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COLLEGE . . . . Lancaster, Pa.

Coach: S. Woodrow Sponaugle, F&M '37
Record: 10 yrs., W-47, L-30, T-5

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Dickinson ♦	(30-15-4)
Oct 4	Johns Hopkins	(8-2-1)
Oct 11	Washington & Lee	(0-0-0)
Oct 18	Tufts	(0-1-0)
Oct 25	Albright ♦	(17-8-2)
Nov 1	Western Maryland	[illegible]
Nov 8	Carnegie Tech ♦	(2-4-1)
Nov 15	Muhlenberg	(20-20-1)
Nov 22	Gettysburg ♦	(24-30-6)

1957 RECORD

35	Dickinson	7	41	Muhlenberg	20
13	Johns Hopkins	6	6	Gettysburg	6
7	Tufts	14			
40	Western Md.	6	142	(4-2-1)	72
0	Carnegie Tech	13			

Enrollment: 1,200 men
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Diplomats
Stadium: Williamson Field (1925), 7,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 22,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: J. Shober Barr
Athletic Publicity Director: George Crudden

FRESNO STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Fresno, Calif.

Coach: Clark Van Galder, LaCrosse '32
Record: 10 yrs., W-70, L-25, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Brigham Young	(2-0-0)
Sep 27*	S. Diego Marines ♦	(4-2-0)
Oct 4*	Santa Barbara	(10-3-1)
Oct 18*	Calif. Poly ♦	(11-3-1)
Oct 25	Los Angeles St. †	(1-1-0)
Nov 1	San Diego St.	(10-6-4)
Nov 8*	Long Beach St. ♦	(0-0-0)
Nov 15*	San Jose St.	(10-13-2)
Nov 22*	San Francisco St. ♦	(8-1-0)
Nov 27	Col. Pacific ♦	(16-15-2)

† Rose Bowl, Pasadena

1957 RECORD

14	Montana State	27	27	San Diego St.	0
12	Col. Pacific	34	27	Brigham Young	14
0	S. Diego Marines	53	13	San Jose St.	6
27	San Fran. St.	7	31	Hawaii	8
7	Calif. Poly	14			
6	Idaho	20	164	(5-5-0)	183

Enrollment: 3,036 men, 2,585 women, 5,621 total
Colors: Cardinal and Blue. Nickname: Bulldogs
Stadium: Ratcliffe (1926), 14,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 85,[illegible] in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Harold Beatty
Athletic Publicity Director: Edward Piston

FURMAN UNIVERSITY . . . . at Greenville, S.C.

Coach: Bob King, Furman
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Florida State	(2-4-0)
Oct 3*	Geo. Washington	(3-3-1)
Oct 11*	Alabama	(0-3-0)
Oct 18*	Wofford ♦	(23-6-2)
Oct 25	Citadel ♦	(28-6-3)
Nov 1	Penn State	(0-0-0)
Nov 8	South Carolina	(17-23-1)
Nov 22	Davidson	(19-9-0)
Nov 29	Clemson	(10-28-4)

1957 RECORD

13	East Tenn. St.	7	14	Citadel	18
7	Florida State	27	0	Chattanooga	34
0	Villanova	20	6	Davidson	2
13	Geo. Washington	12	6	Clemson	45
13	South Carolina	58			
12	Wofford	13	84	(3-7-0)	236

Enrollment: 800 men, 600 women, 1,400 total
Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Hurricanes
Stadium: Sirrine (1936), 18,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 32,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Lyles Alley
Athletic Publicity Director: Dan Foster

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY . . . . at Washington, D.C.

Coach: Eugene Sherman, Henderson '30
Record: 10 yrs., W-57, L-34, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 19*	Detroit	(0-0-0)
Sep 27*	Citadel	(5-2-0)
Oct 3*	Furman ♦	(3-3-1)
Oct 17*	Richmond ♦	(7-5-0)
Oct 24*	William & Mary ♦	(5-7-2)
Nov 1	West Virginia	(6-9-0)
Nov 15	Navy ♦	(0-3-0)
Nov 22	Wichita	(0-0-0)

1957 RECORD

7	William & Mary	0	0	Boston U.	7
6	Citadel	13	6	Richmond	13
12	Furman	13	0	Navy	52
20	Air Force Acad.	0			
14	West Virginia	34	85	(2-7-0)	158
20	V.M.I.	26			

Enrollment: 6,400 men, 2,755 women, 9,155 total
Colors: Buff and Blue. Nickname: Colonials
Stadium: Griffith, 37,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 23,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Robert K. Faris
Athletic Publicity Director: Doug Ward

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

GEORGIA TECH . . . . at Atlanta, Ga.

Coach: Bobby Dodd, Tennessee '31
Record: 13 yrs., W-105, L-32, T-5

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Kentucky	(9-6-1)
Sep 26*	Florida State ◆	(2-0-0)
Oct 4	Tulane ◆	(16-7-0)
Oct 11	Tennessee ◆	(8-7-1)
Oct 18	Auburn ◆	(31-26-3)
Oct 25	So. Methodist	(11-13-1)
Nov 1	Duke	(20-8-1)
Nov 8	Clemson ◆	(18-18-3)
Nov 15	Alabama ◆	(24-23-5)
Nov 29	Georgia	

1957 RECORD

13	Kentucky	0	6	Tennessee	21
0	So. Methodist	0	10	Alabama	7
13	Louisiana State	20	0	Florida	0
0	Auburn	3	0	Georgia	7
20	Tulane	13			
13	Duke	0	75	(4-4-2)	71

Enrollment: 5,760 men, 40 women, 5,800 total
Colors: White and Old Gold. Nickname: Yellow Jackets
Stadium: Grant Field (1924), 44,521 capacity
1957 home attendance: 239,600 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Bobby Dodd
Athletic Publicity Director: Ned West

GEORGIA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Athens, Ga.

Coach: Wallace Butts, Mercer '28
Record: 19 yrs., W-120, L-75, T-9

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Texas	(0-2-0)
Sep 27*	Vanderbilt	(7-12-1)
Oct 4	South Carolina ◆	(13-2-0)
Oct 11*	Florida State †	(3-0-0)
Oct 25	Kentucky ◆	(6-4-1)
Nov 1	Alabama	(17-22-4)
Nov 8	Florida †	(25-10-1)
Nov 15	Auburn ‡	(29-26-6)
Nov 22	Citadel ◆	(8-0-1)
Nov 29	Georgia Tech ◆	(23-24-5)

† Jacksonville, Fla. ‡ Columbus, Ga.

1957 RECORD

7	Texas	26	13	Alabama	14
6	Vanderbilt	9	0	Florida	22
0	Michigan	26	0	Auburn	6
13	Tulane	6	7	Georgia Tech	0
14	Navy	27			
33	Kentucky	14	93	(3-7-0)	150

Enrollment: 4,000 men, 2,000 women, 6,000 total
Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Bulldogs
Stadium: Sanford (1929), 46,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 50,000 in 2 games
Director of Athletics: Wallace Butts
Athletic Publicity Director: Dan Magill, Jr.

GETTYSBURG COLLEGE . . . . at Gettysburg, Pa.

Coach: Eugene Haas, Gettysburg '43
Record: 1 yr., W-7, L-1, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27*	Bucknell †	(13-27-2)
Oct 4	Lehigh ◆	(9-14-3)
Oct 11	Drexel Tech ◆	(9-1-0)
Oct 18*	Albright	(12-2-4)
Oct 25	Muhlenberg ◆	(22-15-0)
Nov 1	Lafayette	(5-12-0)
Nov 8	Hofstra ◆	(0-0-0)
Nov 15	Temple	(2-0-0)
Nov 22	Franklin & Marsh.	(30-24-6)

† Hershey, Pa.

1957 RECORD

19	Bucknell	0	39	Scranton	0
38	Western Md.	13	42	Temple	7
7	Lehigh	20	6	Franklin & Marsh.	6
37	Albright	13			
21	Muhlenberg	0	255	(7-1-1)	79
46	Lafayette	20			

Enrollment: 1,000 men, 500 women, 1,500 total
Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Bullets
Stadium: Memorial Field (1925), 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 18,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Henry T. Bream
Athletic Publicity Director: R. S. Davis

GRAMBLING COLLEGE . . . . at Grambling, La.

Coach: Eddie G. Robinson, Leland '41
Record: 17 yrs., W-120, L-46, T-6

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27*	Alcorn A&M ◆	(6-1-1)
Oct 4*	Paul Quinn ◆	(1-0-1)
Oct 11*	Tennessee St. ◆	(1-3-0)
Oct 20*	Wiley †	(9-1-0)
Oct 25*	Prairie View ◆	(5-7-0)
Nov 1	Jackson State ◆	(4-1-1)
Nov 8*	Texas Southern	(2-4-2)
Nov 15*	Arkansas AM&N ◆	(6-2-0)
Nov 22*	Miss. Vocational	(1-0-0)

† Shreveport, La.

1957 RECORD

53	Alcorn A&M	0	20	Bethune-Cookman	12
60	Paul Quinn	0	14	Texas Southern	59
12	Wiley	40	19	Miss. Vocational	12
14	Prairie View	25			
20	Jackson St.	39	212	(4-4-0)	187

Enrollment: 747 men, 1,476 women, 2,223 total
Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Tiger Field (1958), 12,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 13,000 in 2 games
Director of Athletics: Eddie G. Robinson
Athletic Publicity Director: Charles D. Henry

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

GRINNELL COLLEGE . . . . at Grinnell, Ia.

Coach: Robert A. Peterson, Drake '49
Record: 3 yrs., W-8, L-14, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Lawrence ♦	(3-11-0)
Oct 4*	Ripon	(2-6-1)
Oct 11	Carleton ♦	(10-18-0)
Oct 18	Cornell Col.	(27-18-4)
Oct 25	Knox ♦	(8-6-1)
Nov 1	Monmouth	(6-0-0)
Nov 8	St. Olaf ♦	(1-4-1)
Nov 15	Coe	(21-22-2)

1957 RECORD

29	Coe	41	7	Knox	7
19	Lawrence	6	29	Monmouth	0
13	Ripon	40	6	St. Olaf	0
7	Carleton	20			
6	Cornell Col.	6	116	(3-3-2)	120

Enrollment: 500 men, 450 women, 950 total
Colors: Scarlet and Black. Nickname: Pioneers
Stadium: Ward (1910), 1,750 capacity
1957 home attendance: 5,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: John A. Pitsch
Athletic Publicity Director: Jim George

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE . . . . at St. Peter, Minn.

Coach: Lloyd Hollingsworth, G. Adol. '36
Record: 12 yrs., W-75, L-26, T-4

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Duluth Branch ♦	(5-1-0)
Sep 27*	Concordia ♦	(20-4-2)
Oct 4*	Macalester	(13-8-2)
Oct 11*	Augsburg	(16-1-0)
Oct 18*	St. John's ♦	(17-6-0)
Oct 25*	Hamline	(21-4-0)
Oct 31*	St. Thomas	(13-13-1)
Nov 6*	Youngstown	(2-6-1)

1957 RECORD

20	Concordia	14	26	Duluth Branch	0
6	Macalester	6	13	Youngstown	40
19	Augsburg	13	7	Hillsdale	27
0	St. John's	13			
21	Hamline	0	144	(5-3-1)	113
32	St. Thomas	0			

Enrollment: 575 men, 525 women, 1,100 total
Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Gusties
Stadium: Gustavus (1929), 7,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 9,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Lloyd Hollingsworth
Athletic Publicity Director: Ren Anderson

HAMILTON COLLEGE . . . . at Clinton, N.Y.

Coach: Donald M. Jones, Rutgers '43
Record: 9 yrs., W-31, L-30, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Kings Point ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 4	R.P.I. ♦	(13-14-3)
Oct 11	Wagner	(6-1-0)
Oct 18	Swarthmore ♦	(7-7-0)
Oct 25	Haverford	(13-16-2)
Nov 8	Hobart	(19-18-5)
Nov 15	Union ♦	(23-28-11)

1957 RECORD

14	R.P.I.	7	2	Hobart	8
38	Wagner	7	21	Union	7
21	Swarthmore	6			
19	Haverford	0	122	(5-2-0)	62
7	Kenyon	27			

Enrollment: 650 men
Colors: Buff and Blue. Nickname: Continentals
Stadium: Steuben Field (1920), 3,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 3,700 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Max A. Weber
Athletic Publicity Director: Nelson C. Hyde, Jr.

HAMLINE UNIVERSITY . . . . at St. Paul, Minn.

Coach: Bob Rutford
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13*	Central State ♦	(1-1-0)
Sep 19*	St. Thomas	(5-21-1)
Sep 27*	Duluth Branch	(1-5-0)
Oct 4*	St. John's ♦	(11-11-2)
Oct 11	Concordia, Minn.	(3-10-0)
Oct 18*	Augsburg ♦	(13-3-1)
Oct 25*	Gustavus Adol. ♦	(4-21-0)
Nov 1*	Macalester	(12-19-4)

1957 RECORD

6	Central State	20	0	Gustavus Adol.	21
7	Duluth Branch	18	0	Macalester	27
0	St. John's	33	0	St. Thomas	0
6	Concordia, Minn.	49			
0	Augsburg	15			
			19	(0-7-1)	183

Enrollment: 563 men, 687 women, 1,230 total
Colors: Red and Gray. Nickname: Pipers
Stadium: Norton (1921), 4,000 capacity
Director of Athletics: Joe Hutton
Athletic Publicity Director: Larry Anderson

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

HAMPDEN-SYDNEY COLLEGE . . . . at Hampden-Sydney, Va.

Coach: Robert Thalman, Richmond '48
Record: 2 yrs., W-15, L-3, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Bridgewater	(14-0-0)
Sep 27	Emory & Henry ◆	(8-7-0)
Oct 11	Sewanee ◆	(4-7-0)
Oct 18	Western Maryland	(5-6-1)
Oct 25	Johns Hopkins	(5-3-1)
Nov 1	Guilford ◆	(12-4-0)
Nov 8	Randolph Macon ◆	(34-19-6)
Nov 15	Washington & Lee	(3-13-0)
Nov 22	Penn Military ◆	(0-0-0)

1957 RECORD

39	Bridgewater	0	26	Randolph Macon	19
14	Emory & Henry	12	32	Wash. & Lee	18
19	Guilford	14	6	Sewanee	25
34	Western Md.	6			
25	Johns Hopkins	13	227	(8-1-0)	113
32	W. Va. Wesleyan	6			

Enrollment: 405 men
Colors: Garnet and Grey. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Venable, 3,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 10,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Robert J. Thalman
Athletic Publicity Director: Don Whitley

35

HARDIN-SIMMONS UNIVERSITY . . . . at Abilene, Tex.

Coach: Sammy Baugh, TCU '37
Record: 3 yrs., W-14, L-16, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Tulsa	(2-5-0)
Sep 27*	Baylor	(1-12-0)
Oct 4*	Louisiana St.	(0-0-0)
Oct 11*	Arizona State	(12-5-0)
Oct 18	Mississippi	(0-1-0)
Oct 25*	Wichita ◆	(3-0-0)
Nov 1*	Texas Western	(16-7-1)
Nov 8	Arkansas †	(0-1-0)
Nov 15*	West Texas St. ◆	(24-6-0)
Nov 28	New Mexico A&M ◆	(7-2-1)

† Little Rock, Ark.

1957 RECORD

14	Tulsa	0	26	Arizona	20
7	Mississippi	34	21	Texas Tech	26
26	Arizona State	35	7	Oklahoma State	32
27	Wichita	14	29	New Mexico A&M	20
19	West Texas St.	39			
33	Texas Western	20	209	(5-5-0)	240

Enrollment: 815 men, 511 women, 1,326 total
Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Cowboys
Stadium: Parramore, 8,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 14,000 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Bill Ledbetter
Athletic Publicity Director: Dick Collins

36

HARVARD UNIVERSITY . . . . at Cambridge, Mass.

Coach: John Yovicsin, Gettysburg '40
Record: 6 yrs., W-35, L-16, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Buffalo ◆	(1-0-0)
Oct 4	Cornell	(13-9-0)
Oct 11	Lehigh ◆	(2-0-0)
Oct 18	Columbia	(9-7-0)
Oct 25	Dartmouth ◆	(34-24-3)
Nov 1	Pennsylvania ◆	(14-13-1)
Nov 8	Princeton	(16-29-5)
Nov 15	Brown ◆	(42-13-2)
Nov 22	Yale ◆	(24-43-7)

1957 RECORD

6	Cornell	20	20	Princeton	28
14	Ohio U.	7	6	Brown	33
19	Columbia	6	0	Yale	54
0	Dartmouth	26			
13	Pennsylvania	6	78	(3-5-0)	180

Enrollment: 4,488 men
Color: Crimson. Nickname: The Crimson
Stadium: Harvard (1903), 38,114 capacity
1957 home attendance: 110,000 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Thomas D. Bolles
Athletic Publicity Director: W. Henry Johnston

HAVERFORD COLLEGE . . . . at Haverford, Pa.

Coach: Roy E. Randall, Brown '28
Record: 22 yrs., W-62, L-77, T-9

1958 SCHEDULE

Oct 4	Wagner ◆	(5-1-0)
Oct 11	Dickinson	(4-15-3)
Oct 18	Johns Hopkins	(16-23-2)
Oct 25	Hamilton ◆	(16-13-2)
Nov 8	Ursinus ◆	(14-18-3)
Nov 15	Susquehanna	(13-10-2)
Nov 22	Swarthmore ◆	(16-28-4)

1957 RECORD

19	Wagner	7	20	Susquehanna	2
6	Wesleyan	20	18	Swarthmore	7
0	Hamilton	19			
19	Ursinus	6	82	(4-2-0)	61

Enrollment: 450 men
Colors: Scarlet and Black. Nickname: Fords
Stadium: Walton Field (1922), 1,500 capacity
Director of Athletics: Roy E. Randall
Athletic Publicity Director: Mrs. Patricia MacKinnon

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

HAWAII, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Honolulu, Hawaii

Coach: Henry Vasconcellos, S. Jose '41
Record: 6 yrs., W-29, L-24, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13*	Kentucky †	(0-0-0)
Sep 20*	Arizona State	(0-2-0)
Sep 27*	San Jose State	(2-4-0)
Nov 14*	Humboldt State ◆	(2-0-0)
Nov 28*	Idaho State ◆	(0-0-0)
Dec 6*	Utah ◆	(2-0-0)

† Louisville, Ky.

1957 RECORD

12	Utah State	26	7	Hawaii Marines	7
40	Lewis & Clark	6	6	Hawaiian Rams	7
26	Humboldt State	0	0	San Jose St.	12
27	Willamette	0			
8	Fresno State	31	152	(4-4-1)	96
26	Pearl Harbor	7			

Enrollment: 2,947 men, 2,461 women, 5,408 total
Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Rainbows
Stadium: Honolulu, 26,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 30,000 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Henry B. Vasconcellos

HOBART COLLEGE . . . . at Geneva, N. Y.

Coach: Eddie Tryon, Colgate '26
Record: 12 yrs., W-54, L-28, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	St. Lawrence	(13-15-1)
Oct 4	Rochester ◆	(28-25-6)
Oct 11	Vermont ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 18	Alfred	(20-7-2)
Oct 25	Union ◆	(17-24-1)
Nov 8	Hamilton ◆	(18-19-5)
Nov 15	Upsala	(4-0-0)

1957 RECORD

26	Allegheny	7	8	Hamilton	2
27	Rochester	20	19	Upsala	0
21	Thiel	14			
40	St. Lawrence	7	141	(6-0-0)	50

Enrollment: 679 men, 237 women, 916 total
Colors: Orange and Purple. Nickname: Statesmen
Stadium: Boswell Field (1907), 4,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 5,100 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Francis L. Kraus
Athletic Publicity Director: Clifford E. Orr

HOFSTRA COLLEGE . . . . at Hempstead, N. Y.

Coach: Howard Myers, Jr., Virginia '32
Record: 12 yrs., W-69, L-34, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 26*	C. W. Post ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 3*	Upsala ◆	(5-3-0)
Oct 11*	Bridgeport	(4-1-1)
Oct 18	Northeastern	(1-3-0)
Oct 25*	Cortland St. ◆	(5-1-0)
Nov 1	Muhlenberg	(2-0-0)
Nov 8	Gettysburg	(0-0-0)
Nov 15	Springfield	(0-3-0)
Nov 22	Temple	(1-0-0)
Nov 26	Kings Point ◆	(8-4-0)

1957 RECORD

14	Wilkes	0	25	Scranton	12
27	St. Lawrence	0	26	Muhlenberg	7
26	Upsala	0	7	Springfield	19
13	Temple	7	53	Kings Point	7
12	Northeastern	6			
15	Cortland St.	6	218	(9-1-0)	64

Enrollment: 2,000 men, 700 women, 2,700 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Flying Dutchmen
Stadium: Hofstra Field (1937), 6,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 18,105 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Howard Myers Jr.
Athletic Publicity Director: Richard W. Gordon, Jr.

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE . . . . at Worcester, Mass.

Coach: Dr. Edward N. Anderson, N.D. '22
Record: 32 yrs., W-163, L-99, T-14

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Pittsburgh	(0-0-0)
Oct 4	Syracuse ◆	(4-11-0)
Oct 18	Dartmouth	(5-17-4)
Oct 25	Boston U. ◆	(10-2-2)
Nov 1	Dayton ◆	(4-1-0)
Nov 8	Colgate	(15-6-3)
Nov 15	Penn State	(0-3-0)
Nov 22	Marquette ◆	(5-5-1)
Dec 6	Boston College	(26-25-3)

1957 RECORD

21	V.M.I.	21	20	Syracuse	19
32	Dayton	6	10	Penn State	14
26	Marquette	7	14	Boston College	0
7	Dartmouth	14			
28	Boston U.	35	191	(5-3-1)	130
33	Quantico Mar.	14			

Enrollment: 1806 men
Color: Royal Purple. Nicknarne: Crusaders
Stadium: Fitton Field (1924), 25,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 78,550 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Eugene F. Flynn
Athletic Publicity Director: Bill Crowley

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

HOPE COLLEGE . . . . at Holland, Mich.

Coach: Russell De Vette, Hope '47
Record: 3 yrs., W-15, L-11, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 19*	Eastern Michigan	(4-6-0)
Sep 27*	Alma ◆	(11-17-4)
Oct 4*	Northern Michigan ◆	(1-0-0)
Oct 11	Kalamazoo	(9-23-5)
Oct 18	Adrian ◆	(13-2-0)
Oct 25*	Hillsdale	(11-15-4)
Nov 1	Olivet ◆	(8-5-1)
Nov 8	Albion	(13-14-3)
Nov 15	Beloit	(2-3-0)

1957 RECORD

19	Eastern Mich.	6	28	Olivet	7
13	Alma	14	47	Albion	7
14	Northern Mich.	13	21	Beloit	6
14	Kalamazoo	0			
14	Adrian	0	176	(7-2-0)	54
6	Hillsdale	7			

Enrollment: 645 men, 392 women, 1,037 total
Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Flying Dutchmen
Stadium: Riverview Park, 6,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 12,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: A. W. Vanderbush
Athletic Publicity Director: Dr. Tunis Baker

HOUSTON, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Houston, Tex.

Coach: Harold W. Lahar, Oklahoma '41
Record: 6 yrs., W-29, L-21, T-5

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27*	Texas A&M ◆	(1-3-2)
Oct 4*	Cincinnati	(1-0-0)
Oct 11*	Wichita ◆	(4-3-0)
Oct 18*	Oklahoma State ◆	(5-1-1)
Nov 1*	Tulsa ◆	(4-4-0)
Nov 8	Mississippi	(0-5-0)
Nov 15*	North Texas St.	(2-4-0)
Nov 21*	Miami (Fla.)	(1-0-0)
Nov 29	Texas Tech ◆	(4-2-0)

1957 RECORD

7	Miami (Fla.)	0	7	Mississippi	20
6	Baylor	14	27	Miss. Southern	12
7	Cincinnati	0	27	Wichita	6
6	Texas A&M	28	13	Tulsa	7
6	Oklahoma State	6			
7	Auburn	48	113	(5-4-1)	141

Enrollment: 9,000 men, 4,500 women, 13,500 total
Colors: Scarlet and White. Nickname: Cougars
Stadium: Rice (1950), 70,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 101,000 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Harry Fouke
Athletic Publicity Director: Jack Scott

IDAHO STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Pocatello, Ida.

Coach: Italo (Babe) Caccia, Idaho '41
Record: 6 yrs., W-41, L-10, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Eastern Wash. ◆	(0-1-0)
Sep 27*	Nevada †	(4-2-0)
Oct 4	Colo. Western	(14-6-1)
Oct 11	Adams State ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 18	Montana State	(10-10-3)
Oct 25	Colo. College ◆	(8-2-1)
Oct 31*	Colo. Mines	(9-1-1)
Nov 8	Colo. State ◆	(9-3-0)
Nov 22*	U. San Diego	(0-0-0)
Nov 28*	Hawaii	(0-0-0)

† Twin Falls, Ida.

1957 RECORD

22	Hastings	0	7	Colo. State	6
40	Nevada	6	42	Adams State	12
41	Colo. Western	13	34	Col. Idaho	21
26	Montana State	13			
34	Colo. College	7	280	(9-0-0)	85
34	Colo. Mines	7			

Enrollment: 1,650 men, 650 women, 2,300 total
Colors: Gold and Black. Nickname: Bengals
Stadium: Spud Bowl (1936), 10,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 14,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: John M. Vesser
Athletic Publicity Director: Earl R. Pond

IDAHO, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Moscow, Ida.

Coach: J. Neil Stahley, Penn State '30
Record: 11 yrs., W-42, L-51, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Oregon	(3-36-4)
Sep 27	Missouri	(0-0-0)
Oct 4*	Utah	(9-11-2)
Oct 11	Washington St. ◆	(12-42-3)
Oct 18	Oregon State ◆	(6-25-0)
Oct 25*	Arizona	(0-3-0)
Nov 1	San Jose State †	(1-3-0)
Nov 8	Montana	(29-11-1)
Nov 15	Utah State ◆	(8-2-2)

† Boise, Idaho

1957 RECORD

6	Oregon	9	31	Montana	13
7	Arizona State	19	35	Utah State	7
21	Utah	6	13	Washington St.	21
0	Oregon State	20			
7	Col. Pacific	7	140	(4-4-1)	108
20	Fresno State	6			

Enrollment: 2,900 men, 1,000 women, 3,900 total
Colors: Silver and Gold. Nickname: Vandals
Stadium: Neale (1937), 17,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 34,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Robert S. Gibb
Athletic Publicity Director: Ken Hunter

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL UNIVERSITY . . . . at Normal, Ill.

Coach: Edwin Struck, DePauw '28
Record: 13 yrs., W-59, L-44, T-12

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Ball State ◆	(1-0-0)
Sep 27	Eastern Mich. ◆	(5-9-5)
Oct 4	Central Mich.	(2-6-0)
Oct 11	Wabash	(0-1-2)
Oct 18	Southern Illinois	(16-9-2)
Oct 25	Northern Ill. St. ◆	(15-10-10)
Nov 1	Western Ill. St. ◆	(22-15-3)
Nov 8	Eastern Ill. St.	(22-20-6)
Nov 15	Ill. Wesleyan	(25-34-7)

1957 RECORD

14	Ball State	12	7	Western Ill. St.	11
14	Eastern Mich.	33	39	Eastern Ill. St.	7
24	Central Mich.	20	39	Ill. Wesleyan	6
21	Southern Ill.	28			
13	Northern Ill. St.	7	171	(5-3-0)	124

Enrollment: 1,299 men, 1,912 women, 3,211 total
Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Redbirds
Stadium: McCormick Field (1928), 6,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 14,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Howard J. Hancock
Athletic Publicity Director: J. Russell Steele

40

ILLINOIS, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Urbana, Ill.

Coach: Ray Eliot, Illinois '32
Record: 20 yrs., W-93, L-74, T-12

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	UCLA ◆	(3-1-0)
Oct 4	Duke	(0-0-0)
Oct 11	Ohio State ◆	(16-27-3)
Oct 18	Minnesota	(10-14-1)
Oct 25	Michigan State ◆	(1-2-0)
Nov 1	Purdue	(19-15-5)
Nov 8	Michigan	(16-27-0)
Nov 15	Wisconsin ◆	(13-16-5)
Nov 22	Northwestern ◆	(23-24-4)

1957 RECORD

6	UCLA	16	20	Michigan	19
40	Colgate	0	13	Wisconsin	24
7	Ohio State	21	27	Northwestern	0
34	Minnesota	13			
14	Michigan State	19	167	(4-5-0)	133
6	Purdue	21			

Enrollment: 14,078 men, 4,735 women, 18,813 total
Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Fighting Illini
Stadium: Memorial (1923), 71,119 capacity
1957 home attendance: 231,927 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Douglas R. Mills
Athletic Publicity Director: Charles M. Bellatti

41

INDIANA UNIVERSITY . . . . at Bloomington, Ind.

Coach: Phil Dickens, Tennessee '37
Record: 10 yrs., W-69, L-27, T-8

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Notre Dame	(5-21-1)
Oct 4	West Virginia ◆	(0-1-0)
Oct 11	Iowa	(10-15-4)
Oct 18	Ohio State	(10-26-3)
Oct 25	Miami (O.) ◆	(6-1-1)
Nov 1	Minnesota ◆	(4-15-2)
Nov 8	Michigan State ◆	(3-8-1)
Nov 15	Michigan	(5-19-0)
Nov 22	Purdue	(20-35-5)

1957 RECORD

0	Michigan State	54	0	Cincinnati	21
0	Notre Dame	26	13	Michigan	27
7	Iowa	47	13	Purdue	35
0	Ohio State	56			
14	Villanova	7	47	(1-8-0)	307
0	Minnesota	34			

Enrollment: 7,685 men, 4,441 women, 12,126 total
Colors: Cream & Crimson. Nickname: Fightin' Hoosiers
Stadium: Memorial (1926), 35,325 capacity
1957 home attendance: 71,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Frank E. Allen
Athletic Publicity Director: Tom J. Miller

42

IOWA STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Ames, Iowa

Coach: Clay Stapleton, Tennessee '48
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Drake ◆	(37-16-4)
Sep 27*	Arizona	(0-2-0)
Oct 4	Nebraska	(9-42-1)
Oct 11	Kansas ◆	(13-19-5)
Oct 18	Colorado ◆	(3-9-0)
Oct 25	Missouri	(16-28-6)
Nov 1	South Dakota ◆	(7-0-0)
Nov 8	Oklahoma ◆	(2-27-1)
Nov 15	Kansas State	(23-15-3)
Nov 21*	San Jose St.	(0-0-0)

1957 RECORD

10	Denver	0	0	Drake	20
7	Syracuse	7	13	Nebraska	0
14	Oklahoma	40	33	South Dakota	0
21	Kansas	6	21	Colorado	33
13	Missouri	35			
10	Kansas State	14	142	(4-5-1)	160

Enrollment: 8,000 men, 2,000 women, 10,000 total
Colors: Cardinal and Gold. Nickname: Cyclones
Stadium: Clyde Williams Field (1921), 20,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 57,500 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: To be named
Athletic Publicity Director: Harry G. Burrell

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE . . . . at Cedar Falls, Ia.

Coach: Willard Hammer, Springfield '49
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13*	Bradley ◆	(0-0-0)
Sep 20*	Mankato State	(1-0-0)
Sep 27*	No. Dakota St. ◆	(14-3-0)
Oct 4*	Drake ◆	(5-14-1)
Oct 11*	Augustana (S.D.)	(10-1-0)
Oct 18	Morningside ◆	(18-8-3)
Oct 25	North Dakota	(12-4-0)
Nov 8	So. Dakota St. ◆	(8-9-1)
Nov 15	South Dakota	(6-7-1)

1957 RECORD

12	Drake	34	7	Morningside	21
20	So. Dakota St.	23	27	North Dakota	20
18	No. Dakota St.	0	27	South Dakota	7
35	NE Missouri	13			
54	Augustana (S.D.)	12	200	(5-3-0)	130

Enrollment: 1,500 men, 1,800 women, 3,300 total
Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Panthers
Stadium: G. R. Latham Field (1939), 7,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 9,500 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: L. L. Mendenhall
Athletic Publicity Director: George Wine

IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . Iowa City, Iowa

Coach: Forest Evashevski, Michigan '41
Record: 9 yrs., W-47, L-29, T-5

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Texas Christian ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 4	Air Force Acad. ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 11	Indiana ◆	(15-10-4)
Oct 18	Wisconsin	(12-23-0)
Oct 25	Northwestern ◆	(16-8-3)
Nov 1	Michigan	(2-15-2)
Nov 8	Minnesota	(16-34-1)
Nov 15	Ohio State ◆	(7-11-2)
Nov 22	Notre Dame ◆	(5-8-3)

1957 RECORD

70	Utah State	14	44	Minnesota	20
20	Washington St.	13	13	Ohio State	17
47	Indiana	7	21	Notre Dame	13
21	Wisconsin	7			
6	Northwestern	0	263	(7-1-1)	112
21	Michigan	21			

Enrollment: 7,265 men, 2,989 women, 10,254 total
Colors: Gold and Black. Nickname: Hawkeyes
Stadium: Iowa (1929), 60,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 203,709 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Paul W. Brechler
Athletic Publicity Director: Eric C. Wilson

ITHACA COLLEGE . . . . at Ithaca, N. Y.

Coach: Dick Lyon, Colgate '47
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Wilkes	(3-6-0)
Sep 27	E. Stroudsburg ◆	(2-10-0)
Oct 4	Brockport St. ◆	(3-3-2)
Oct 11	King's (Pa.) ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 18	Cortland St.	(4-7-3)
Oct 25	C. W. Post ◆	(0-0-0)
Nov 1*	Alfred	(4-6-1)

1957 RECORD

31	Alfred	13	13	Brockport St.	19
0	E. Stroudsburg	26	7	Mansfield St.	20
19	Wilkes	0			
13	Cortland St.	32	96	(2-5-0)	137
13	Lock Haven St.	27			

Enrollment: 965 men, 323 women, 1,288 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Bombers
Stadium: Ithaca Field (1958), 4,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,000 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Ben Light
Athletic Publicity Director: Harold Jansen

JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY . . . . at Cleveland, Ohio

Coach: Herbert C. Eisele, Dayton '26
Record: 11 yrs., W-57, L-32, T-5

1958 SCHEDULE

Oct 4	Thiel	(0-0-0)
Oct 11	Wayne State U.	(3-0-2)
Oct 18	Bethany	(1-0-0)
Oct 25	Case Tech ◆	(15-8-1)
Nov 1	Western Reserve ◆	(4-11-0)
Nov 8	Wash. & Jeff. ◆	(0-0-0)
Nov 15	Allegheny	(0-0-0)

1957 RECORD

13	Geneva	20	6	Clarion St.	0
19	Wayne State U.	6	13	Bethany	0
32	Findlay	18			
46	Case Tech	13	143	(6-1-0)	69
14	Western Reserve	12			

Enrollment: 3,450 men
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Blue Streaks
Stadium: Hosford Field (1953), 4,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 3,600 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Herbert C. Eisele
Athletic Publicity Director: James Hirotsu

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY . . . . at Baltimore, Md.

Coach: Wilson L. Fewster, J. Hopkins '50
Record: 1 yr., W-3, L-2, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Oct 4	Franklin & Marsh. ◆	(2-8-1)
Oct 11	Ursinus	(0-0-0)
Oct 18	Haverford ◆	(23-16-2)
Oct 25	Hampden-Sydney ◆	(3-5-1)
Nov 1	Randolph-Macon	(10-7-1)
Nov 8	Swarthmore	(11-28-2)
Nov 15	Dickinson ◆	[illegible]
Nov 22	Western Maryland	(19-13-4)

1957 RECORD

6	Franklin & Marsh.	13	13	Dickinson	13
13	Wash. & Lee	12	19	Western Md.	0
13	Hampden-Sydney	25			
0	Randolph-Macon	0	104	(3-2-2)	83
40	Swarthmore	20			

Enrollment: 1,300 men
Colors: Columbia Blue & Black. Nickname: Blue Jays
Stadium: Homewood (1936). 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 10,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Marshall S. Turner, Jr.
Athletic Publicity Director: Walter F. Herman

JUNIATA COLLEGE . . . . at Huntingdon, Pa.

Coach: Kenneth B. Bunn, Penn State '51
Record: 2 yrs., W-13, L-1, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Scranton ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 4*	Alfred	(1-4-1)
Oct 11	Moravian ◆	(8-4-1)
Oct 18	Lycoming	(3-1-0)
Oct 25	Westminster	(5-6-1)
Nov 1	Wilkes	(1-0-0)
Nov 8	Drexel Tech ◆	(7-11-2)
Nov 15	Albright ◆	(1-6-0)

1957 RECORD

47	Drexel Tech	0	40	Albright	13
46	Kutztown St.	0	42	Ursinus	7
26	Westminster	7			
38	Wilkes	0	253	(7-0-0)	27
14	Penn Military	0			

Enrollment: 450 men, 306 women, 756 total
Colors: Navy Blue and Gold. Nickname: Indians
Stadium: College Field (1901). 2,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 7,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: R. M. (Mike) Snider
Athletic Publicity Director: Bill Engel

KALAMAZOO COLLEGE . . . . at Kalamazoo, Mich.

Coach: Rolla Anderson, West'n Mich. '44
Record: 5 yrs., W-19, L-20, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Ohio Wesleyan ◆	(0-0-0)
Sep 27	Albion ◆	(28-39-3)
Oct 4*	Alma	(18-24-5)
Oct 11	Hope ◆	(23-9-5)
Oct 18	Beloit	(1-1-0)
Oct 25*	Adrian	(16-3-0)
Nov 1	Hillsdale ◆	(20-23-8)
Nov 8*	Olivet	(31-26-1)

1957 RECORD

6	Valparaiso	27	21	Adrian	13
13	Albion	27	0	Hillsdale	48
13	Alma	13	13	Olivet	7
0	Hope	14			
2	Wayne State	9	68	(2-5-1)	158

Enrollment: 330 men, 220 women, 550 total
Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Hornets
Stadium: Angell Field (1946). 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Rolla Anderson
Athletic Publicity Director: Dick Kishpaugh

44

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Manhattan, Kans.

Coach: Bernard (Bus) Mertes, Iowa '46
Record: 5 yrs., W-19, L-29, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Wyoming ◆	(1-4-0)
Sep 27	Colorado	(9-4-0)
Oct 4	Utah State ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 11	Nebraska	(7-33-2)
Oct 18	Missouri ◆	(13-26-4)
Oct 25	Oklahoma	(9-30-4)
Nov 1	Kansas ◆	(17-35-3)
Nov 8	Oklahoma State	(6-7-0)
Nov 15	Iowa State ◆	(15-23-3)
Nov 22	Michigan State	(0-4-1)

1957 RECORD

7	Wyoming	12	0	Oklahoma	13
36	Brigham Young	7	7	Kansas	13
7	Nebraska	14	23	Missouri	21
7	Col. Pacific	7	9	Michigan State	27
14	Colorado	42			
14	Iowa State	10	124	(3-6-1)	166

Enrollment: 5,149 men, 1,546 women, 6,695 total
Colors: Royal Purple and White. Nickname: Wildcats
Stadium: Memorial (1938). 22,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 59,740 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: H. B. (Bebe) Lee
Athletic Publicity Director: Paul DeWeese

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

KING'S COLLEGE . . . . at Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Coach: James Moran, West Va. '48
Record: 6 yrs., W-18, L-21, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27*	Bloomsburg St. ♦	....	(0-3-0)
Oct 4*	West Chester St. ♦		(0-3-0)
Oct 11	Ithaca		(0-0-0)
Oct 25	Western Md.		(0-0-0)
Nov 1	St. Vincent		(2-4-1)
Nov 8*	Scranton ♦		(1-5-1)
Nov 15*	Delaware St. ♦		(0-3-0)

1957 RECORD

6	Kutztown St.	0	0	Scranton	34
12	West Chester St.	52	26	St. Vincent	26
7	Mansfield St.	13			
0	Delaware St.	20	51	(1-4-1)	145

Enrollment: 875 men
Colors: Red and Gold. Nickname: Monarchs
Stadium: Kingston H.S. (1957), 10,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,000 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Rev. William Donahue, C.S.C.
Athletic Publicity Director: John Engel

KINGS POINT (U. S. M. M. ACADEMY) . . . . at Kings Point, N. Y.

Coach: Harry C. Wright, N. Dame '43
Record: 1 yr., W-3, L-5, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Hamilton	(0-0-0)
Oct 4	C.W. Post ♦	(0-1-0)
Oct 11	R.P.I.	(6-2-0)
Oct 18	Wagner	(6-2-1)
Oct 25	Rochester ♦	(0-6-0)
Nov 1	Upsala ♦	(0-3-0)
Nov 8	Union	(0-2-0)
Nov 15	Trenton St. ♦	(0-0-0)
Nov 26	Hofstra	(4-8-0)

1957 RECORD

0	Alfred	13	12	Union	28
6	R.P.I.	13	0	C. W. Post	15
0	Wagner	19	7	Hofstra	53
0	Rochester	30			
0	Upsala	21	25	(0-8-0)	192

Enrollment: 700 men
Colors: Royal Blue and Gray. Nickname: Mariners
Stadium: Tomb Field (1942), 10,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 15,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Comdr. James W. Liebertz, USMS
Athletic Publicity Director: Harry P. Hart

47

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE . . . . at Easton, Pa.

Coach: Jim McConlogue, Moravian '47
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Dartmouth	(1-2-0)
Oct 4	Muhlenberg ♦	(28-10-1)
Oct 11	Delaware	(5-6-0)
Oct 18	Temple ♦	(1-4-0)
Oct 25	Bucknell	(18-12-4)
Nov 1	Gettysburg ♦	(12-5-0)
Nov 8	Rutgers	(27-26-1)
Nov 15	Tufts	(0-0-0)
Nov 22	Lehigh ♦	(58-32-3)

1957 RECORD

20	Muhlenberg	13	19	Rutgers	34
14	Buffalo	6	40	W. Maryland	13
12	Temple	13	13	Lehigh	26
35	Bucknell	13			
20	Gettysburg	46	173	(4-4-0)	164

Enrollment: 1,600 men
Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Leopards
Stadium: Fisher Field (1926), 18,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 27,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: William H. Anderson
Athletic Publicity Director: A. M. Powell

LAKE FOREST COLLEGE . . . . at Lake Forest, Ill.

Coach: Walter Lemm, Carroll (Wis.) '42
Record: 4 yrs., W-21, L-10, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Beloit	(14-17-10)
Sep 27*	Wheaton	(10-9-1)
Oct 4	North Central ♦	(28-11-4)
Oct 11*	Illinois Wesleyan	(5-5-1)
Oct 18	Carroll (Wis.) ♦	(10-17-6)
Oct 25	Augustana (Ill.) ♦	(11-4-2)
Nov 1	Elmhurst	(9-0-0)
Nov 8	Millikin ♦	(11-10-2)

1957 RECORD

0	Beloit	20	46	Elmhurst	0
16	Ill. Wesleyan	7	28	Augustana	12
7	North Central	0	6	Carroll (Wis.)	0
20	Wheaton	12			
14	Millikin	28	137	(6-2-0)	79

Enrollment: 450 men, 300 women, 750 total
Colors: Black and Red. Nickname: Foresters
Stadium: Farwell Field (1950), 6,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 15,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Walter Lemm
Athletic Publicity Director: Kevin Moore

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

LAWRENCE COLLEGE Appleton, Wis.

Coach: Bernie Heselton, Minnesota '25
Record: 20 yrs., W-88, L-47, T-4

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Coe ◆	(8-7-1)
Sep 27	Grinnell	(11-3-0)
Oct 11	Ripon ◆	(26-23-6)
Oct 18	Carleton	(14-13-0)
Oct 25	Cornell Col. ◆	(10-3-1)
Nov 1	Knox	(6-6-1)
Nov 8	Monmouth ◆	(10-4-0)
Nov 15	St. Olaf	(1-4-0)

1957 RECORD

13	St. Olaf	19	7	Cornell Col.	46
7	Coe	35	46	Knox	0
6	Grinnell	19	14	Monmouth	19
7	Ripon	28			
14	Carleton	27	114	(1-7-0)	193

Enrollment: 425 men, 425 women, 850 total
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Vikings
Stadium: Whiting Field (1928), 5,500 capacity
Director of Athletics: Arthur C. Denney
Athletic Publicity Director: John R. Ross

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY . . . . at Bethlehem, Pa.

Coach: Wm. Leckonby, St. Lawrence '39
Record: 12 yrs., W-67, L-38, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Delaware ◆	(6-5-0)
Oct 4	Gettysburg	(14-9-3)
Oct 11	Harvard	(0-2-0)
Oct 18	Western Reserve ◆	(1-0-0)
Oct 25	Rutgers ◆	(26-27-1)
Nov 1	Bucknell	(8-11-2)
Nov 8	V.M.I. †	(2-1-0)
Nov 15	Buffalo ◆	(4-1-1)
Nov 22	Lafayette	(32-58-3)

† Lynchburg, Va.

1957 RECORD

19	Delaware	14	7	V.M.I.	12
27	Western Reserve	6	27	Buffalo	7
20	Gettysburg	7	26	Lafayette	13
13	Rutgers	7			
40	Columbia	6	206	(8-1-0)	72
27	Bucknell	0			

Enrollment: 2,675 men
Colors: Seal Brown and White. Nickname: Engineers
Stadium: Taylor (1914), 14,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 48,184 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Gen. Percy L. Sadler
Athletic Publicity Director: William A. Cornelius

LEWIS AND CLARK COLLEGE . . . . at Portland, Ore.

Coach: Joe Huston, Oregon '38
Record: 11 yrs., W-59, L-34, T-4

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Portland St. ◆	(5-0-0)
Sep 27*	Chico State	(2-1-0)
Oct 4	Southern Oregon ◆	(2-1-0)
Oct 11	Col. Idaho	(4-8-0)
Oct 18*	U. San Diego	(0-0-0)
Oct 25*	Linfield	(7-4-1)
Nov 1	Whitman ◆	(8-2-1)
Nov 8	Willamette ◆	(7-3-0)
Nov 15*	Pacific U.	(5-6-1)

1957 RECORD

6	Hawaii	40	40	Whitworth	20
6	Linfield	33	33	Whitman	34
14	Willamette	25	46	Portland St.	0
8	Chico State	13	31	Humboldt St.	27
13	Col. Idaho	18			
19	Pacific U.	14	216	(4-6-0)	224

Enrollment: 565 men, 490 women, 1,055 total
Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Pioneers
Stadium: Griswold (1953), 4,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 5,469 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Eldon Fix

LINCOLN UNIVERSITY . . . . Jefferson City, Mo.

Coach: Dwight T. Reed, Minnesota '38
Record: 10 yrs., W-34, L-33, T-4

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Missouri Mines ◆	(0-0-0)
Sep 27	Arkansas AM&N ◆	(4-3-0)
Oct 3*	Central Mo. St.	(1-0-0)
Oct 11	Kentucky St.	(8-13-2)
Oct 25*	Mankato St.	(0-0-0)
Nov 1	Mo. Valley ◆	(0-0-0)
Nov 8	Central State ◆	(5-6-0)
Nov 15	Tennessee St.	(2-12-2)

1957 RECORD

13	Augustana (S.D.)	7	38	NW Oklahoma	7
14	Arkansas AM&N	0	46	Central Mo.	7
50	Central State	14	6	Tennessee St.	26
33	Kentucky St.	25			
19	Langston	2	252	(8-1-0)	101
33	Texas Southern	13			

Enrollment: 538 men, 491 women, 1,029 total
Colors: Navy Blue and White. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Lincoln, 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 9,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Dwight T. Reed
Athletic Publicity Director: James Sanders

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

LINFIELD COLLEGE . . . . McMinnville, Ore.

Coach: Paul Durham, Linfield '36
Record: 10 yrs., W-44, L-37, T-6

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Oregon Col.		(16-4-2)
Sep 27*	Whitworth ♦		(0-2-1)
Oct 4*	Whitman		(10-12-1)
Oct 11*	Willamette		(7-24-2)
Oct 18*	Western Wash. ♦		(0-2-0)
Oct 25*	Lewis & Clark ♦		(4-7-1)
Nov 1*	Portland St.		[illegible]
Nov 8*	Pacific U. ♦		(10-22-5)
Nov 15*	Col. Idaho ♦		(8-15-1)

1957 RECORD

7	Cal. Poly	32	27	Col. Idaho	7
33	Lewis & Clark	6	35	Portland St.	12
14	Southern Oregon	9	27	Willamette	14
20	Oregon Col.	19			
41	Pacific U.	7	239	(8-1-0)	127
35	Whitman	21			

Enrollment: 450 men, 325 women, 775 total
Colors: Cardinal and Purple. Nickname: Wildcats
Stadium: Memorial (1940), 2,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 7,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Paul Durham
Athletic Publicity Director: Paul Durham

LOCK HAVEN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE . . . . at Lock Haven, Pa.

Coach: Hubert Jack, Slippery Rock '30
Record: 11 yrs., W-58, L-44, T-5

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27*	Brockport ♦	(1-0-0)
Oct 4	California St.	(9-3-0)
Oct 11	Mansfield St.	(14-5-3)
Oct 18*	Edinboro St. ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 25	Indiana St. ♦	(10-12-3)
Nov 1	Slippery Rock	(5-1-2)
Nov 8*	Millersville St. ♦	(15-3-1)
Nov 15	Bloomsburg St.	(6-6-2)

1957 RECORD

13	Bloomsburg St.	6	27	Brockport St.	7
26	Millersville St.	0	21	Lycoming	7
16	E. Stroudsburg	6	13	Mansfield St.	0
27	Ithaca	13			
26	Indiana St.	0	169	(8-0-0)	39

Enrollment: 464 men, 329 women, 793 total
Colors: Maroon and Grey. Nickname: Bald Eagles
Stadium: Hanson Field, 4,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 5,200 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Stephen Jacobs
Athletic Publicity Director: Stephen Jacobs

LONG BEACH STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Long Beach, Calif.

Coach: Don F. Reed, So. Calif. '49
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 19*	San Francisco St.	(0-1-0)
Sep 27*	Sacramento St.	(0-1-0)
Oct 3*	San Diego St. ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 11*	Chico State ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 18*	Santa Barbara ♦	(1-2-0)
Oct 25*	Cal. Poly	(0-2-0)
Nov 1*	Pepperdine ♦	(2-0-0)
Nov 8*	Fresno State	(0-0-0)
Nov 15	L.A. State †	(0-2-0)

† Rose Bowl, Pasadena

1957 RECORD

12	Sacramento St.	19	23	San Fran. St.	38
12	Cal. Aggies	6	14	L. A. State	23
7	Flagstaff St.	6	7	Cal. Poly	41
7	Santa Barbara	28			
21	Pepperdine	0	103	(3-5-0)	161

Enrollment: 2,818 men, 1,803 women, 4,621 total
Colors: Brown and Gold. Nickname: Forty-Niners
Stadium: Long Beach Memorial (1948), 15,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 8,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Dr. Jack Montgomery
Athletic Publicity Director: Jim Mangan

LOS ANGELES STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Los Angeles, Calif.

Coach: Leonard Adams, Drake '42
Record: 7 yrs., W-20, L-39, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13*	U. Mexico †	(1-1-0)
Sep 20	Sacramento St. ‡	(1-1-1)
Sep 27*	Calif. Poly	(0-4-0)
Oct 4*	Pepperdine	(1-6-0)
Oct 11	Santa Barbara ‡	(0-7-0)
Oct 18*	San Diego St.	(0-4-0)
Oct 25	Fresno State ‡	(1-1-0)
Nov 1	Mexico Poly	(1-1-0)
Nov 15	Long Beach ‡	(2-0-0)

† East L.A.
‡ Rose Bowl, Pasadena

1957 RECORD

39	Mexico Poly	13	14	Chico State	13
14	Sacramento St.	19	28	U. Mexico	24
20	La Verne	6	23	Long Beach	14
18	Pepperdine	19			
0	Santa Barbara	39	156	(5-4-0)	174
0	E. New Mexico	27			

Enrollment: 7,000 men, 4,500 women, 11,500 total
Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Devils
Stadium: Rose Bowl (1923), 102,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 12,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Ferron C. Losee
Athletic Publicity Director: Bruno C. Cicotti

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY . . . . at Baton Rouge, La.

Coach: Paul Dietzel, Miami (O.) '48
Record: 3 yrs., W-12, L-17, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Rice		(16-9-3)
Sep 27*	Alabama †		(7-15-4)
Oct 4*	Hardin-Simmons ◆	....	(0-0-0)
Oct 10*	Miami (Fla.)		(1-0-0)
Oct 18*	Kentucky ◆		(3-4-1)
Oct 25*	Florida ◆		(3-3-1)
Nov 1*	Mississippi ◆		(25-19-1)
Nov 8*	Duke ◆		(0-1-0)
Nov 15*	Miss. State ‡		(26-22-3)
Nov 22	Tulane		(29-19-7)

† Mobile, Ala. ‡ Jackson, Miss.

1957 RECORD

14	Rice	20	0	Vanderbilt	7
28	Alabama	0	12	Mississippi	14
19	Texas Tech	14	6	Miss. State	14
20	Georgia Tech	13	25	Tulane	6
21	Kentucky	0			
14	Florida	22	159	(5-5-0)	110

Enrollment: 7,661 men, 2,618 women, 10,279 total
Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Tiger (1955), 68,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 297,193 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: James J. Corbett
Athletic Publicity Director: Carl E. (Ace) Higgins

LOUISVILLE, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Louisville, Ky.

Coach: Frank Camp, Transylvania '30
Record: 12 yrs., W-63, L-45, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27*	Eastern Ky. St. ◆	....	(11-7-1)
Oct 4*	Toledo		(4-2-0)
Oct 11*	Murray State ◆		(5-4-0)
Oct 18*	Dayton		(2-4-0)
Oct 25	Central Mich.		(1-0-0)
Nov 8	Kent State ◆		(0-2-0)
Nov 15	Ohio U.		(2-0-0)
Nov 22	North Texas St. ◆	....	(0-0-0)

1957 RECORD

33	Evansville	7	40	Ohio U.	7
40	Eastern Ky.	14	40	Morehead St.	6
48	Toledo	20			
35	Murray St.	0	316	(8-1-0)	86
33	Dayton	19		Sun Bowl	
40	Central Mich.	0	34	Drake	20
7	Kent State	13			

Enrollment: 4,500 men, 2,500 women, 7,000 total
Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Cardinals
Stadium: Ky. State Fairgrounds (1956), 24,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 29,815 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Bernard Hickman
Athletic Publicity Director: Les Moise

LUTHER COLLEGE . . . . at Decorah, Ia.

Coach: Edsel K. Schweizer, Iowa '46
Record: 6 yrs., W-39, L-12, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Wartburg		(10-5-0)
Sep 27*	Iowa Wesleyan ◆	....	(3-1-1)
Oct 4*	Dubuque ◆		(12-7-4)
Oct 10*	Central (Ia.)		(10-8-1)
Oct 18	Simpson ◆		(12-3-1)
Oct 25*	Loras ◆		(13-17-1)
Nov 1	Parsons		(1-1-0)
Nov 8	Upper Iowa ◆		(15-20-3)
Nov 15	Buena Vista		(9-3-0)

1957 RECORD

20	Iowa Wesleyan	0	14	Buena Vista	6
26	Dubuque	6	25	Wartburg	13
21	Central (Ia.)	6	28	Parsons	0
53	Simpson	31			
27	Beloit	13	235	(8-1-0)	98
20	Upper Iowa	23			

Enrollment: 602 men, 414 women, 1,016 total
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Norsemen
Stadium: Nustad Field (1926), 3,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 15,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Hamlet E. Peterson
Athletic Publicity Director: Warren G. Berg

LYCOMING COLLEGE . . . . at Williamsport, Pa.

Coach: David G. Busey, Illinois '55
Record: 4 yrs., W-12, L-14, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27*	Bridgeport		(0-0-0)
Oct 4	St. Lawrence		(0-0-0)
Oct 11	Albright ◆		(0-0-1)
Oct 18	Juniata ◆		(1-3-0)
Oct 25	Wilkes ◆		(2-4-0)
Nov 1	Penn Military		(1-3-0)
Nov 8	Western Maryland		(0-0-0)
Nov 15	Geneva ◆		(2-2-0)

1957 RECORD

40	Dickinson	6	7	Lock Haven	21
34	Moravian	13	21	Geneva	19
0	Albright	0			
13	Wilkes	7	128	(5-1-1)	73
13	Penn Military	7			

Enrollment: 640 men, 217 women, 857 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Warriors
Stadium: Lycoming (1926), 2,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 9,000 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: David G. Busey
Athletic Publicity Director: David G. Busey

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

MAINE, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Orono, Me.

Coach: Harold Westerman, Michigan '42
Record: 7 yrs., W-33, L-13, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Massachusetts ♦	....	(1-2-1)
Sep 27	Rhode Island ♦	.....	(21-14-2)
Oct 4	Vermont	.....	(12-1-1)
Oct 11	New Hampshire ♦	....	(21-18-6)
Oct 18	Connecticut	.....	(16-11-3)
Oct 25	Bates ♦	.....	(34-30-5)
Nov 1	Colby ♦	.....	(41-22-4)
Nov 8	Bowdoin	.....	(33-19-7)

1957 RECORD

7	Rhode Island ...	25	14	Colby	13
49	Vermont	0	40	Bowdoin	0
7	New Hampshire ..	0			
0	Connecticut	19	117	(4-3-0)	64
0	Bates	7			

Enrollment: 3,036 men, 873 women, 3,909 total
Colors: Pale Blue and White. Nickname: Black Bears
Stadium: Alumni Field (1946), 12,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 18,035 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Dr. Rome Rankin
Athletic Publicity Director: Stuart Haskell, Jr.

MANKATO STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE . . . . at Mankato, Minn.

Coach: James R. (Bob) Otto, Iowa '47
Record: 10 yrs., W-39, L-46, T-4

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13*	Michigan Tech	.....	(2-0-0)
Sep 20*	Iowa Teachers ♦	.....	(0-1-0)
Sep 27*	St. Cloud St. ♦	.....	(8-17-3)
Oct 4	Moorhead St.	.....	(8-6-1)
Oct 11	Bemidji St. ♦	.....	(14-6-2)
Oct 18*	Winona State	.....	(16-9-3)
Oct 25*	Lincoln (Mo.) ♦	.....	(0-0-0)
Nov 1*	St. Norbert	.....	(0-1-0)
Nov 8	River Falls ♦	.....	(2-8-0)

1957 RECORD

0	Morningside	27	7	Winona St.	20
28	Michigan Tech ..	0	0	River Falls	7
6	St. Norbert	14	6	So. Dakota St. ..	20
0	St. Cloud St. ..	0			
13	Moorhead St. ...	0	73	(2-6-1)	102
13	Bemidji St.	14			

Enrollment: 1,871 men, 1,248 women, 3,119 total
Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Indians
Stadium: High School (1950), 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 16,100 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Roy B. Moore
Athletic Publicity Director: Robert Sexe

MARIETTA COLLEGE . . . . at Marietta, Ohio

Coach: Kenneth Mead, Otterbein '49
Record: 1 yr., W-2, L-6, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	W. Va. Wesleyan † ..		(12-6-1)
Sep 26*	Wittenberg ♦	.....	(6-15-1)
Oct 4*	Mount Union	.....	(1-3-0)
Oct 11	Hiram	.....	(3-3-1)
Oct 18*	Kenyon ♦	.....	(7-5-3)
Oct 25	Otterbein ♦	.....	(19-11-0)
Nov 1	Capital	.....	(9-17-2)
Nov 8	Muskingum	.....	(20-15-2)
Nov 15	Bethany	.....	(16-6-1)

† Parkersburg, W. Va.

1957 RECORD

13	W. Va. Wesleyan.	12	13	Otterbein	46
0	Wittenberg	27	18	Capital	41
26	Mount Union ...	32	0	Muskingum	74
27	Hiram	13			
6	Bethany	49	103	(2-6-0)	294

Enrollment: 661 men, 298 women, 959 total
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Pioneers
Stadium: Memorial (1934), 7,500 capacity
Director of Athletics: Donald D. Drumm
Athletic Publicity Director: William C. Barrett

MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY . . . . at Milwaukee, Wis.

Coach: John Druze, Fordham '38
Record: 2 yrs., W-0, L-19, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	South Dakota St. ♦		(4-0-0)
Oct 4	Wisconsin	.....	(4-29-0)
Oct 11	Penn State	.....	(0-1-0)
Oct 18	Boston College ♦	....	(5-4-1)
Oct 25	Col. Pacific ♦	.....	(1-3-2)
Nov 1	Detroit	.....	(12-11-2)
Nov 8*	Texas Christian	.....	(0-3-0)
Nov 15	Cincinnati ♦	.....	(1-4-0)
Nov 22	Holy Cross	.....	(5-5-1)
Nov 29*	Arizona State	.....	(0-0-0)

1957 RECORD

0	Detroit	14	7	Col. Pacific	21
6	Wisconsin	60	7	Penn State	20
6	Tulane	20	14	Boston College ..	19
7	Holy Cross	26	14	Arizona	17
0	Cincinnati	14			
7	Texas Christian .	26	68	(0-10-0)	237

Enrollment: 7,130 men, 3,263 women, 10,393 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Warriors
Stadium: Marquette (1924), 21,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 43,544 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Laurence A. (Moon) Mullins
Athletic Publicity Director: Jim King

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

MARSHALL COLLEGE . . . . at Huntington, W. Va.

Coach: Herb Royer, Marshall '38
Record: 7 yrs., W-33, L-30, T-4

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	West Virginia St. †	(1-0-1)
Sep 27*	Morehead St.	(12-2-1)
Oct 4*	Western Mich. ♦	(4-0-0)
Oct 11*	Toledo ♦	(4-6-1)
Oct 18	Kent State	(1-5-0)
Oct 25	Ohio U.	(4-10-6)
Nov 1	Xavier (O.) ♦	(3-8-0)
Nov 8	Miami (O.) ♦	(3-11-0)
Nov 15	Bowling Green	(1-3-0)

† Charleston, W. Va.

1957 RECORD

14	W. Virginia St.	7	0	Xavier (O.)	18
21	Morehead St.	0	13	Miami (O.)	25
12	Western Mich.	7	7	Bowling Green	14
14	Toledo	7			
7	Kent State	6	122	(6-3-0)	112
34	Ohio U.	28			

Enrollment: 1,940 men, 1,535 women, 3,475 total
Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Big Green
Stadium: Fairfield (1928), 12,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 22,341 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Robert A. Morris Jr.
Athletic Publicity Director: Lou Sahadi

MARYLAND, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at College Park, Md.

Coach: Tommy Mont, Maryland '47
Record: 2 yrs., W-7, L-12, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Wake Forest	(5-1-1)
Sep 27	N.C. State	(6-5-3)
Oct 4	Clemson ♦	(4-1-1)
Oct 11	Texas A&M ♦	(0-1-0)
Oct 18	North Carolina	(9-14-1)
Oct 25	Auburn	(1-0-0)
Nov 1	South Carolina ♦	(9-5-0)
Nov 8	Navy †	(4-10-0)
Nov 14*	Miami (Fla.)	(4-2-0)
Nov 22	Virginia	(11-9-2)

† Baltimore, Md.

1957 RECORD

13	Texas A&M	21	10	South Carolina	6
13	N.C. State	48	7	Clemson	26
0	Duke	14	16	Miami (Fla.)	6
27	Wake Forest	0	12	Virginia	0
21	North Carolina	7			
0	Tennessee	16	119	(5-5-0)	144

Enrollment: 6,500 men, 3,500 women, 10,000 total
Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Terrapins
Stadium: Byrd (1950), 35,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 138,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: William W. Cobey
Athletic Publicity Director: Joe F. Blair

MASSACHUSETTS, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Amherst, Mass.

Coach: Charlie O'Rourke, B. C. '41
Record: 6 yrs., W-16, L-28, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Maine	(2-1-1)
Sep 27	Boston U. ♦	(1-2-0)
Oct 4	Brandeis	(2-3-0)
Oct 11	Connecticut ♦	(14-13-0)
Oct 18	Rhode Island	(10-20-2)
Oct 25	Northeastern ♦	(4-5-0)
Nov 8	Delaware	(0-0-0)
Nov 15	New Hampshire ♦	(8-8-3)

1957 RECORD

7	American Int.	19	7	Brandeis	47
6	Boston U.	66	7	New Hampshire	7
6	Connecticut	19			
13	Rhode Island	27	60	(1-5-1)	198
14	Vermont	13			

Enrollment: 2,800 men, 1,300 women, 4,100 total
Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Redmen
Stadium: Alumni Field (1936), 12,350 capacity
1957 home attendance: 25,000 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Warren P. McGuirk
Athletic Publicity Director: Richard H. Page

MIAMI, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Coral Gables, Fla.

Coach: Andy Gustafson, Pittsburgh '26
Record: 14 yrs., W-84, L-47, T-4

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 26*	Wisconsin ♦	(0-0-0)
Sep 4*	Baylor	(2-2-0)
Oct 10*	Louisiana State ♦	(0-1-0)
Oct 25	Boston College	(2-0-0)
Oct 31*	Vanderbilt ♦	(0-3-0)
Nov 7*	Florida State ♦	(5-0-0)
Nov 14*	Maryland ♦	(2-4-0)
Nov 21*	Houston ♦	(0-1-0)
Nov 29	Florida †	(11-8-0)
Dec 6	Oregon ♦	(0-0-0)

† Jacksonville, Fla.

1957 RECORD

0	Houston	7	40	Florida State	13
13	Baylor	7	6	Maryland	16
13	North Carolina	20	0	Florida	14
0	N. C. State	0	28	Pittsburgh	13
48	Kansas	6			
13	Villanova	7	161	(5-4-1)	103

Enrollment: 9,094 men, 4,270 women, 13,364 total
Colors: Orange, Green, White. Nickname: Hurricanes
Stadium: Orange Bowl (1938), 75,685 capacity
1957 home attendance: 327,230 in 8 games
Director of Athletics: Jack Harding
Ath. Pub. Directors: George Gallet & Wilbert Bach

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

MIAMI UNIVERSITY . . . . at Oxford, Ohio

Coach: John Pont, Miami (O.) '52
Record 2 yrs., W-13, L-4, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Western Mich. ♦	(12-3-0)
Oct 4	Xavier (O.) ♦	(10-5-2)
Oct 11	Kent State ♦	(5-0-0)
Oct 18	Ohio U.	(21-12-1)
Oct 25	Indiana	(1-6-1)
Nov 1	Bowling Green ♦	(12-2-1)
Nov 8	Marshall	(11-3-0)
Nov 15	Dayton ♦	(13-8-1)
Nov 27	Cincinnati	(30-26-6)

1957 RECORD

20	Western Mich.	0	25	Marshall	13
19	Xavier (O.)	39	7	Dayton	13
27	Kent State	14	20	Cincinnati	14
26	Ohio U.	0			
6	Purdue	37	163	(6-3-0)	137
13	Bowling Green	7			

Enrollment: 3,400 men, 2,600 women, 6,000 total
Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Redskins
Stadium: Miami Field (1928), 14,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 31,587 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: John L. Brickels
Athletic Publicity Director: Robert Kurz

MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINING & TECHNOLOGY . . . . at Houghton, Mich.

Coach: Omer LaJeunesse, Michigan '32
Record: 1 yr., W-2, L-4, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13*	Mankato St. ♦	(0-2-0)
Sep 20*	Bemidji St. ♦	(1-1-0)
Sep 27*	St. Norbert ♦	(1-11-1)
Oct 4*	Ferris Inst.	(9-2-0)
Oct 11*	Moorhead St.	(2-2-0)
Oct 18*	Northern Mich ♦	(31-23-5)
Oct 25*	Northern St.	(0-0-0)
Nov 1	Winona St.	(0-0-0)

1957 RECORD

0	Mankato St.	28	0	Albion	20
31	Ferris Inst.	13	19	St. Norbert	43
6	Northern Mich.	21			
21	Moorhead St.	6	77	(2-4-0)	131

Enrollment: 2,310 men, 85 women, 2,395 total
Colors: Silver and Gold. Nickname: Huskies
Stadium: Engineers Field (1946), 4,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 4,000 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Alan J. Bovard
Athletic Publicity Director: Rene E. Adams

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY . . . . at East Lansing, Mich.

Coach: Hugh Daugherty, Syracuse '40
Record: 4 yrs., W-27, L-10, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	California ♦	(1-0-0)
Oct 4	Michigan ♦	(12-35-3)
Oct 11	Pittsburgh ♦	(3-0-0)
Oct 18	Purdue	(5-6-1)
Oct 25	Illinois	(2-1-0)
Nov 1	Wisconsin ♦	(4-5-0)
Nov 8	Indiana	(8-3-1)
Nov 15	Minnesota	(4-2-0)
Nov 22	Kansas State ♦	(4-0-1)

1957 RECORD

54	Indiana	0	34	Notre Dame	6
19	California	0	42	Minnesota	13
35	Michigan	6	27	Kansas State	9
13	Purdue	20			
19	Illinois	14	264	(8-1-0)	75
21	Wisconsin	7			

Enrollment: 14,049 men, 6,681 women, 20,730 total
Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Spartans
Stadium: Spartan (1957), 76,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 358,563 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Clarence L. (Biggie) Munn
Athletic Publicity Director: Fred W. Stabley

MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Ann Arbor, Mich.

Coach: Bennie Oosterbaan, Michigan '28
Record: 10 yrs., W-61, L-27, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	So. California ♦	(2-0-0)
Oct 4	Michigan State	(35-12-3)
Oct 11	Navy ♦	(3-2-1)
Oct 18	Northwestern	(22-8-2)
Oct 25	Minnesota ♦	(30-15-3)
Nov 1	Iowa ♦	(15-2-2)
Nov 8	Illinois ♦	(27-16-0)
Nov 15	Indiana ♦	(19-5-0)
Nov 22	Ohio State	(34-16-4)

1957 RECORD

16	So. California	6	19	Illinois	20
26	Georgia	0	27	Indiana	13
6	Michigan State	35	14	Ohio State	31
34	Northwestern	14			
24	Minnesota	7	187	(5-3-1)	147
21	Iowa	21			

Enrollment: 13,524 men, 6,045 women, 19,569 total
Colors: Maize and Blue. Nickname: Wolverines
Stadium: Michigan (1927), 101,001 capacity
1957 home attendance: 504,879 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: H. O. (Fritz) Crisler
Athletic Publicity Director: Les Etter

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE . . . . at Middlebury, Vt.

Coach: Walter Nelson, Middlebury '32
Record: 15 yrs., W-61, L-43, T-7

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Wesleyan ◆		(3-8-2)
Oct 4	Worcester Tech ◆		(2-1-0)
Oct 11	Williams		(6-24-0)
Oct 18	Bates		(2-5-1)
Oct 25	R.P.I. ◆		(9-10-1)
Nov 1	Norwich ◆		(33-27-4)
Nov 8	Vermont		(22-23-6)

1957 RECORD

28	Wesleyan	6	39	Norwich	12
7	Worcester Tech	3	13	Vermont	7
19	Williams	32			
7	Bates	13	154	(5-2-0)	73
41	R.P.I.	0			

Enrollment: 700 men, 500 women, 1,200 total
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Panthers
Stadium: Porter Field (1926), 5,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 10,500 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Walter J. Nelson
Athletic Publicity Director: Joseph L. Presbrey, Jr.

MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Coach: Charles Murphy, Middle Tenn. '38
Record: 11 yrs., W-79, L-28, T-6

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Austin Peay St. ◆		(10-0-2)
Sep 27*	Jacksonville St.		(8-0-1)
Oct 4	Western Ky. St.		(9-14-2)
Oct 10*	Eastern Ky. St. ◆		(3-2-0)
Oct 17*	Chattanooga		(1-6-0)
Oct 25*	Morehead St. ◆		(7-1-0)
Nov 1*	Florence St. ◆		(6-2-0)
Nov 8	Murray St. ◆		(10-15-3)
Nov 15*	East Tenn. St.		(9-2-0)
Nov 27	Tennessee Tech		(11-15-6)

1957 RECORD

26	Florence St.	0	14	Austin Peay St.	0
25	Jacksonville St.	0	22	Murray St.	0
26	Western Ky. St.	7	33	East Tenn St.	7
35	Eastern Ky. St.	14	22	Tennessee Tech	0
20	Chattanooga	6			
18	Morehead St.	6	241	(10-0-0)	40

Enrollment: 1,261 men, 484 women, 1,745 total
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Blue Raiders
Stadium: Jones Field (1949), 7,800 capacity
1957 home attendance: 35,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Charles M. Murphy
Athletic Publicity Director: Bob Brooks

MILLERSVILLE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE . . . . at Millersville, Pa.

Coach: George Katchmer, Leb. Val. '40
Record: 4 yrs., W-11, L-20, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Randolph-Macon		(0-0-0)
Sep 27	Trenton St. ◆		(3-1-0)
Oct 4	Kutztown St. ◆		(19-11-2)
Oct 11	Cheyney St.		(6-1-0)
Oct 18	E. Stroudsburg ◆		(1-9-0)
Oct 25	Bloomsburg St.		(6-14-4)
Nov 1	West Chester ◆		(1-24-0)
Nov 8*	Lock Haven		(3-15-1)
Nov 15	D. C. Teachers		(4-0-0)

1957 RECORD

0	E. Stroudsburg	27	0	West Chester	25
0	Lock Haven	26	6	Mansfield St.	13
7	Kutztown St.	19	6	Trenton St.	32
45	Cheyney St.	7			
31	D.C. Teachers	13	95	(2-6-0)	162

Enrollment: 600 men, 700 women, 1,300 total
Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Marauders
Stadium: College (1955), 6,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 7,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Dr. Raymond A. Runkle
Athletic Publicity Director: Donald Wallick

MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY . . . . at Decatur, Ill.

Coach: Don Shroyer, Millikin '50
Record: 2 yrs., W-10, L-5, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Missouri Valley ◆		(0-4-0)
Sep 27	Augustana (Ill.) ◆		(13-4-0)
Oct 4	Elmhurst		(10-0-0)
Oct 11	Carroll (Wis.)		(3-3-0)
Oct 18	Wheaton ◆		(2-9-0)
Oct 25	North Central		(7-5-0)
Nov 1	Ill. Wesleyan ◆		(25-18-7)
Nov 8	Lake Forest		(11-10-2)

1957 RECORD

6	Missouri Valley	19	13	North Central	20
14	Augustana, Ill.	6	0	Ill. Wesleyan	0
50	Elmhurst	0	28	Lake Forest	14
15	Carroll (Wis.)	6			
6	Wheaton	47	132	(4-3-1)	112

Enrollment: 615 men, 400 women, 1,015 total
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Big Blue
Stadium: Millikin Field, 5,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 12,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Ralph W. Allan
Athletic Publicity Director: Walter Gray

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

MINNESOTA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Minneapolis, Minn.

Coach: Murray Warmath, Tennessee '35
Record: 6 yrs., W-30, L-20, T-5

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Washington	(9-4-0)
Oct 4	Pittsburgh ◆	(8-0-0)
Oct 11	Northwestern ◆	(24-13-4)
Oct 18	Illinois ◆	(14-10-1)
Oct 25	Michigan	(15-30-3)
Nov 1	Indiana	(15-4-2)
Nov 8	Iowa ◆	(34-16-1)
Nov 15	Michigan State ◆	(2-4-0)
Nov 22	Wisconsin	(38-21-8)

1957 RECORD

46	Washington	7	20	Iowa	44
21	Purdue	17	13	Michigan State	42
41	Northwestern	6	6	Wisconsin	14
13	Illinois	34			
7	Michigan	24	201	(4-5-0)	188
34	Indiana	0			

Enrollment: 15,613 men, 5,855 women, 21,468 total
Colors: Maroon and Gold. Nickname: Gophers
Stadium: Memorial (1924), 63,255 capacity
1957 home attendance: 319,942 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Ike Armstrong
Athletic Publicity Director: Otis Dypwick

MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE . . . . at Clinton, Miss.

Coach: Joe Murphy, Miss. Col. '53
Record: 4 yrs., W-16, L-14, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Col. Ozarks ◆	(0-0-0)
Sep 27*	Southwestern, Tenn.	(9-3-0)
Oct 4*	Austin	(0-1-1)
Oct 11*	Howard Col.	(9-5-2)
Oct 18*	Sewanee ◆	(6-5-1)
Oct 25	Millsaps ◆	(20-9-4)
Nov 1*	Louisiana Coll. ◆	(10-2-0)
Nov 8*	Ouachita	(4-4-0)

1957 RECORD

7	Delta St.	19	28	Ouachita	6
19	Southwestern	7	46	Hendrix	26
19	Howard Col.	13	7	Livingston	14
6	Sewanee	6			
19	Millsaps	0	151	(5-2-1)	91

Enrollment: 892 men, 700 women, 1,592 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Choctaws
Stadium: Robinson Field (1939), 6,600 capacity
Director of Athletics: Stanley L. Robinson
Athletic Publicity Director: Glen Jones

MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY . . . . at State College, Miss.

Coach: Wade Walker, Oklahoma '50
Record: 2 yrs., W-10, L-8, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Florida	(8-5-1)
Oct 4	Tennessee †	(10-14-0)
Oct 11	Memphis State ◆	(5-0-0)
Oct 18	Arkansas St. ◆	(6-0-0)
Oct 25	Alabama ◆	(10-29-3)
Nov 1*	Kentucky	(5-5-0)
Nov 8	Auburn	(12-17-2)
Nov 15	Louisiana State ◆	(22-26-3)
Nov 29	Mississippi	(24-26-4)

† Memphis, Tenn.

1957 RECORD

10	Memphis State	6	7	Auburn	15
9	Tennessee	14	14	Louisiana State	6
47	Arkansas State	13	7	Mississippi	7
29	Florida	20			
25	Alabama	13	175	(6-2-1)	100
27	Tulane	6			

Enrollment: 4,173 men, 429 women, 4,602 total
Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Maroons
Stadium: Scott Field (1935), 35,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 122,347 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: C. R. Noble
Athletic Publicity Director: Bob Hartley

MISSISSIPPI, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at University, Miss.

Coach: John H. Vaught, T.C.U. '33
Record: 11 yrs., W-82, L-26, T-6

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Memphis State	(12-0-0)
Sep 27*	Kentucky †	(8-5-1)
Oct 4*	Trinity (Tex.)	(1-0-0)
Oct 11*	Tulane	(15-23-0)
Oct 18	Hardin-Simmons ◆	(1-0-0)
Oct 25	Arkansas ‡	(9-12-0)
Nov 1*	Louisiana State	(19-25-1)
Nov 8	Houston ◆	(5-0-0)
Nov 15	Tennessee	(3-22-1)
Nov 29	Miss. State ◆	(26-24-4)

† Memphis ‡ Little Rock

1957 RECORD

44	Trinity (Tex.)	0	14	Louisiana St.	12
15	Kentucky	0	14	Tennessee	7
34	Hardin-Simmons	7	7	Miss. State	7
28	Vanderbilt	0			
50	Tulane	0	232	(8-1-1) Sugar Bowl	52
6	Arkansas	12			
20	Houston	7	39	Texas	7

Enrollment: 2,794 men, 1,170 women, 3,964 total
Colors: Cardinal Red, Navy Blue. Nickname: Rebels
Stadium: Hemingway (1941), 34,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 133,602 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: C. M. (Tad) Smith
Athletic Publicity Director: H. W. (Billy) Gates

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

MISSOURI SCHOOL OF MINES AND METALLURGY . . . . at Rolla, Mo.

Coach: Gale Bullman, W. V. Wesi. '25
Record: 18 yrs., W-74, L-68, T-9

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13	NE Oklahoma ◆		(0-1-0)
Sep 20	Lincoln (Mo.)		(0-0-0)
Sep 27	Washington (Mo.)		(0-0-0)
Oct 4*	Pittsburg St.		(0-0-0)
Oct 11	Central Mo. St. ◆		(17-7-1)
Oct 17*	SE Missouri St.		(14-10-2)
Oct 25	NE Missouri St. ◆		(14-11-3)
Nov 1	NW Missouri St. ◆		(15-8-1)
Nov 8	SW Missouri St.		(24-11-1)

1957 RECORD

13	NE Okla.	33	27	Emporia St.	14
34	Carthage	0	0	NE Mo. St.	12
7	Washington, Mo.	14	3	SW Mo. St.	0
6	Pittsburg St.	14	0	SE Mo. St.	32
47	Central Mo. St.	6			
37	NW Mo. St.	21	174	(5-5-0)	146

Enrollment: 2,689 men, 11 women, 2,700 total
Colors: Gold and Silver. Nickname: Miners
Stadium: Jackling Field (1916), 4,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 15,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Gale Bullman
Athletic Publicity Director: Jerry Berry

MISSOURI, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Columbia, Mo.

Coach: Dan Devine, Duluth Branch '48
Record: 3 yrs., W-27, L-3, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Vanderbilt ◆		(2-0-1)
Sep 27	Idaho ◆		(0-0-0)
Oct 4*	Texas A&M		(0-1-0)
Oct 11	So. Methodist ◆		(3-11-1)
Oct 18	Kansas State		(26-13-4)
Oct 25	Iowa State ◆		(28-16-6)
Nov 1	Nebraska		(20-28-3)
Nov 8	Colorado ◆		(15-4-3)
Nov 15	Oklahoma		(16-28-4)
Nov 22	Kansas ◆		(29-30-7)

1957 RECORD

7	Vanderbilt	7	9	Colorado	6
35	Arizona	13	14	Oklahoma	39
0	Texas A&M	28	21	Kansas State	23
7	So. Methodist	6	7	Kansas	9
35	Iowa State	13			
14	Nebraska	13	149	(5-4-1)	157

Enrollment: 7,512 men, 2,392 women, 9,904 total
Colors: Old Gold and Black. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Memorial (1926), 39,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 133,050 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Don Faurot
Athletic Publicity Director: Bill Callahan

MONMOUTH COLLEGE . . . . at Monmouth, Ill.

Coach: Joe Pelisek, Cornell Col. '48
Record: 1 yr., W-1, L-7, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Carleton		(3-7-1)
Sep 27	Cornell Col. ◆		(14-16-1)
Oct 4	Knox		(27-36-7)
Oct 18	St. Olaf ◆		(0-6-0)
Oct 25*	Coe		(7-25-4)
Nov 1	Grinnell ◆		(6-8-0)
Nov 8	Lawrence		(4-10-0)
Nov 15	Ripon ◆		(5-10-3)

1957 RECORD

0	Ripon	34	7	Coe	21
14	Carleton	28	0	Grinnell	29
13	Cornell Col.	20	19	Lawrence	14
21	Knox	25			
0	St. Olaf	35	74	(1-7-0)	206

Enrollment: 410 men, 275 women, 685 total
Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Fighting Scots
Stadium: College Field, 3,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Charles Larson
Athletic Publicity Director: Joe Tait

MONTANA STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Bozeman, Mont.

Coach: Herb Agocs, Penn. '51
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	No. Dakota		(3-1-0)
Sep 27	So. Dakota St. ◆		(2-0-0)
Oct 4*	U. San Diego		(1-0-0)
Oct 11	No. Dakota St.		(8-3-0)
Oct 18	Idaho State ◆		(10-10-3)
Oct 25	Omaha ◆		(2-1-0)
Nov 1	St. Ambrose ◆		(0-0-0)
Nov 8*	Calif. Poly		(0-0-0)
Nov 15	Montana		(12-40-5)

1957 RECORD

18	So. Dakota St.	6	35	Omaha	0
27	Fresno St.	14	18	No. Dakota	7
13	Central Wash.	7	22	Montana	13
21	U. San Diego	7	13	Arizona St.	53
27	No. Dakota St.	6			
13	Idaho State	26	202	(8-2-0)	139

Enrollment: 2,583 men, 956 women, 3,539 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Bobcats
Stadium: Gatton Field (1930), 8,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 21,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Gene Bourdet
Athletic Publicity Director: Ken Nicholson

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY . . . . at Missoula, Mont.

Coach: Ray Jenkins, Colorado '42
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Utah		(0-7-0)
Sep 27	Wyoming †		(0-6-0)
Oct 4*	New Mexico		(3-4-0)
Oct 10*	Denver		(2-5-0)
Oct 18	Utah State ◆		(8-16-0)
Oct 25	Brigham Young ◆		(4-6-0)
Nov 1	Colorado St. U.		(3-7-0)
Nov 8	Idaho ◆		(11-29-1)
Nov 15	Montana State ◆		(40-12-5)

† Billings, Mont.

1957 RECORD

13	Utah	32	13	Idaho	31
0	Wyoming	20	13	Montana State	22
7	Brigham Young	20	7	Colorado St. U.	19
13	Denver	26			
35	Utah State	25	122	(2-7-0)	201
21	New Mexico	6			

Enrollment: 2,118 men, 768 women, 2,886 total
Colors: Copper, Silver & Gold Nickname: Grizzlies
Stadium: Dornblaser Field (1922), 10,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 11,123 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: George P. Dahlberg
Athletic Publicity Director: J. D. Coleman

MOREHOUSE COLLEGE . . . . at Atlanta, Ga.

Coach: Duke Foster, Morehouse '51
Record: 1 yr., W-2, L-5, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Oct 4	Alabama A&M ◆		(4-2-1)
Oct 11	Dillard		(8-3-0)
Oct 17*	Alabama State		(12-18-2)
Oct 24*	Tuskegee Inst. †		(13-26-7)
Nov 1	Clark ◆		(15-23-2)
Nov 8	Knoxville		(15-5-2)
Nov 15	Howard U. ◆		(3-4-1)
Nov 22	Fisk ◆		(22-18-3)

† Columbus, Ga.

1957 RECORD

7	Alabama A&M	0	7	Knoxville	22
0	Dillard	25	10	Howard U.	0
0	Alabama St.	12	13	Fisk	13
6	Tuskegee Inst.	34			
6	Clark	52	49	(2-5-1)	158

Enrollment: 704 men
Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Herndon Memorial (1947), 13,000 capacity
Director of Athletics: Dr. B. L. Forbes
Athletic Publicity Director: William M. Nix

MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE . . . . at Sioux City, Ia.

Coach: R. D. Halford, Morningside '41
Record: 3 yrs., W-16, L-6, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13*	Central Mo. St.		(0-0-0)
Sep 20*	Omaha ◆		(8-9-1)
Sep 27*	North Dakota ◆		(7-15-1)
Oct 4*	North Dakota St.		(14-14-1)
Oct 11*	South Dakota ◆		(16-27-5)
Oct 18	Iowa Teachers		(8-18-3)
Oct 25*	Augustana ◆		(14-3-0)
Nov 1	South Dakota St.		(7-21-4)

1957 RECORD

27	Mankato St.	0	40	Augustana	24
12	Omaha	0	7	So. Dakota St.	7
48	North Dakota	20	0	Florence St.	40
13	No. Dakota St.	6			
6	South Dakota	27	174	(6-2-1)	131
21	Iowa Teachers	7			

Enrollment: 755 men, 395 women, 1,150 total
Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Maroons
Stadium: Public School, 7,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 11,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: A. W. Buckingham

MOUNT UNION COLLEGE . . . . at Alliance, Ohio

Coach: Eugene Barrett, Mt. Union '51
Record: 2 yrs., W-4, L-12, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Akron		(23-20-1)
Sep 27*	Capitol ◆		(0-0-0)
Oct 4*	Marietta ◆		(3-1-0)
Oct 11	Ohio Wesleyan		(0-9-0)
Oct 18	Wittenberg		(3-11-0)
Oct 25	Hiram ◆		(27-6-4)
Nov 1	Kenyon		(14-8-1)
Nov 8	Wooster		(15-23-4)
Nov 15	Muskingum ◆		(8-16-1)

1957 RECORD

0	Ohio Wesleyan	13	13	Hiram	7
0	Denison	26	0	Heidelberg	39
32	Marietta	26	7	Akron	38
0	Otterbein	6			
7	Wittenberg	51	59	(2-6-0)	206

Enrollment: 479 men, 340 women, 819 total
Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Purple Raiders
Stadium: Hartshorn (1923), 10,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Jackson W. Rafeld
Athletic Publicity Director: William D. Krahling

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

MUHLENBERG COLLEGE . . . . at Allentown, Pa.

Coach: Ray Whispell, St. Bonaventure '50
Record: 2 yrs., W-8, L-8, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Oct 4	Lafayette		(10-28-1)
Oct 11	Temple ◆		(4-3-0)
Oct 18	Lebanon Valley		(18-13-1)
Oct 25	Gettysburg		(15-22-0)
Nov 1	Hofstra ◆		(0-2-0)
Nov 8	Albright		(21-13-0)
Nov 15	Frank & Marsh ◆		(20-20-1)
Nov 22	Moravian		(3-2-2)

1957 RECORD

13	Lafayette	20	40	Temple	16
18	Albright	14	7	Hofstra	26
6	Scranton	0	20	Frank. & Marsh.	41
18	Lebanon Valley	6			
0	Gettysburg	21	122	(4-4-0)	144

Enrollment: 809 men, 123 women, 932 total
Colors: Cardinal and Gray. Nickname: Mules
Stadium: Muhlenberg Field (1906), 6,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 12,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Ray Whispell
Athletic Publicity Director: Kenneth Webb

MUSKINGUM COLLEGE . . . . at New Concord, Ohio

Coach: Ed Sherman, Muskingum '36
Record: 13 yrs., W-72, L-29, T-7

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Geneva		(2-5-0)
Sep 27*	Akron ◆		(6-9-2)
Oct 4	Denison		(12-27-2)
Oct 11*	Findlay ◆		(2-1-0)
Oct 18	Capital		(12-2-0)
Oct 25*	Heidelberg		(19-11-5)
Nov 1	Wooster ◆		(15-8-5)
Nov 8	Marietta ◆		(15-20-2)
Nov 15	Mt. Union		(16-8-1)

1957 RECORD

13	Geneva	6	61	Otterbein	14
26	Akron	7	74	Marietta	0
14	Denison	19	7	Toledo	33
7	Wittenberg	33			
16	Wooster	0	231	(5-4-0)	131
13	Heidelberg	19			

Enrollment: 602 men, 515 women, 1,117 total
Colors: Black, Magenta. Nickname: Fighting Muskies
Stadium: McConagha (1925), 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 8,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Edgar Sherman
Athletic Publicity Director: Clair Stebbins

NAVY (U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY) . . . . at Annapolis, Md.

Coach: Eddie Erdelatz, St. Mary's '35
Record: 8 yrs., W-44, L-23, T-8

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	William & Mary ◆		(20-2-1)
Oct 4	Boston U.		(0-0-0)
Oct 11	Michigan		(2-3-1)
Oct 18	Tulane †		(0-2-1)
Oct 25	Pennsylvania		(18-21-3)
Nov 1	Notre Dame ‡		(6-24-1)
Nov 8	Maryland ‡		(10-4-0)
Nov 15	Geo. Washington		(3-0-0)
Nov 29	Army #		(24-29-5)

† Norfolk ‡ Baltimore # Phila.

1957 RECORD

46	Boston College	6	6	Duke	6
33	William & Mary	6	52	Geo. Washington	0
7	North Carolina	13	14	Army	0
21	California	6			
27	Georgia	14	261	(8-1-1)	64
35	Pennsylvania	7		Cotton Bowl	
20	Notre Dame	6	20	Rice	7

Enrollment: 3,800 men
Colors: Navy Blue and Gold. Nickname: Middies
Stadium: Thompson (1911), 20,589 capacity
1957 home attendance: 54,053 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Captain Slade Cutter, USN
Athletic Publicity Director: John T. Cox

NEBRASKA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Lincoln, Nebr.

Coach: Bill Jennings, Oklahoma '41
Record: 1 yr., W-1, L-0, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Penn State ◆		(1-4-0)
Sep 27	Purdue		(0-0-0)
Oct 4	Iowa State ◆		(42-9-1)
Oct 11	Kansas State ◆		(33-7-2)
Oct 18	Syracuse		(4-4-0)
Oct 25	Colorado		(8-7-1)
Nov 1	Missouri ◆		(46-15-3)
Nov 8	Kansas		(46-15-3)
Nov 15	Pittsburgh ◆		(3-15-3)
Nov 22	Oklahoma		(16-18-3)

1957 RECORD

12	Washington St.	34	12	Kansas	14
0	Army	42	0	Iowa State	13
14	Kansas State	7	0	Colorado	27
0	Pittsburgh	34	7	Oklahoma	32
9	Syracuse	26			
13	Missouri	14	67	(1-9-0)	243

Enrollment: 6,300 men, 1,840 women, 8,140 total
Colors: Scarlet and Cream. Nickname: Cornhuskers
Stadium: Memorial (1923), 40,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 157,904 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Bill Orwig
Athletic Publicity Director: John Bentley

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

NEVADA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Reno, Nev.

Coach: Gordon McEachron, Pepp'dine '48
Record: 5 yrs., W-12, L-28, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Pepperdine ◆	(0-2-0)
Sep 27*	Idaho State †	(2-4-0)
Oct 4*	Chico State	(8-3-1)
Oct 10*	Calif. Aggies	(16-9-2)
Oct 18*	San Fran. St. ◆	(2-6-0)
Oct 25	Sacramento St. ◆	(2-2-0)
Nov 1*	U. San Diego	(0-0-0)
Nov 8	Humboldt St. ◆	(0-4-0)
Nov 15	Flagstaff St. ‡	(1-2-1)

† Twin Falls, Ida. ‡ Las Vegas

1957 RECORD

12	Pepperdine	24	0	Sacramento St.	7
6	Idaho State	40	7	Humboldt St.	26
19	Chico State	20	20	Flagstaff St.	26
21	Calif. Aggies	13			
8	San Fran. St.	21	107	(1-8-0)	229
14	Colo. Western	52			

Enrollment: 1,200 men, 700 women, 1,900 total
Colors: Blue and Silver. Nickname: Wolf Pack
Stadium: Mackay (1915), 6,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 5,000 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Dr. G. A. Art Broten
Athletic Publicity Director: Robert Laughter

NEW HAMPSHIRE, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . Durham, N. H.

Coach: Clarence Boston, Harvard '39
Record: 9 yrs., W-38, L-28, T-6

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Northeastern	(6-0-0)
Oct 4	Rhode Island ◆	(20-10-3)
Oct 11	Maine	(18-21-6)
Oct 18	Delaware ◆	(0-5-0)
Oct 25	Brandeis	(3-2-0)
Nov 1	Connecticut ◆	(16-9-4)
Nov 8	Springfield ◆	(13-13-6)
Nov 15	Massachusetts	(0-6-3)

1957 RECORD

0	Dartmouth	27	6	Springfield	28
13	Rhode Island	28	7	Massachusetts	7
0	Maine	7	0	Brandeis	27
6	Delaware	59			
0	Connecticut	18	32	(0-7-1)	201

Enrollment: 2,400 men, 1,000 women, 3,400 total
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Blue Wildcats
Stadium: Cowell (1936), 7,250 capacity
1957 home attendance: 16,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Carl Lundholm
Athletic Publicity Director: Dick Plumer

NEW HAVEN STATE COLLEGE . . . . at New Haven, Conn.

Coach: Jess L. Dow, W. Texas St. '38
Record: 10 yrs., W-58, L-17, T-5

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Quonset NAS ◆	(1-1-0)
Sep 27	Youngstown ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 4*	Baldwin-Wallace	(0-0-1)
Oct 11	Norwich ◆	(2-0-0)
Oct 18	Brockport St. ◆	(4-0-0)
Oct 25	New Britain	(8-1-0)
Nov 1	C. W. Post ◆	(1-0-0)
Nov 8	American Int.	(3-0-1)
Nov 15*	Bridgeport	(6-4-0)

1957 RECORD

6	Shippensburg St.	6	39	C.W. Post	6
33	Drexel Tech	2	39	Amer. Int.	6
7	West Chester	47	26	Baldwin-Wallace	26
20	Bridgeport	7			
27	New Britain	0	209	(5-2-2)	126
12	Quonset NAS	26			

Enrollment: 504 men, 856 women, 1,360 total
Colors: Royal Blue and White. Nickname: Owls
Stadium: Bowen Field (1949), 15,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Jess L. Dow
Athletic Publicity Director: Eugene H. Kone

NEW MEXICO A&M COLLEGE . . . . at State College, New Mex.

Coach: Warren Woodson, Baylor '24
Record: 27 yrs., W-176, L-73, T-17

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13*	Trinity (Tex.) ◆	(0-0-0)
Sep 20*	New Mexico ◆	(15-28-4)
Sep 26*	U. Mexico ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 4*	North Texas St.	(0-0-0)
Oct 11	Colo. Western	(2-1-0)
Oct 25*	Texas Western ◆	(12-23-2)
Nov 1*	Arizona State	(4-16-1)
Nov 8	McMurry ◆	(0-7-0)
Nov 22	West Texas St.	(1-9-0)
Nov 28	Hardin-Simmons	(2-7-1)

1957 RECORD

7	New Mexico	25	6	McMurry	26
8	Calif. Poly	10	39	Omaha	6
32	Corpus Christi	0	26	Colo. Western	21
7	West Texas St.	35	20	Hardin-Simmons	29
12	Texas Western	42			
0	Arizona State	21	157	(3-7-0)	215

Enrollment: 1,842 men, 451 women, 2,298 total
Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Aggies
Stadium: Memorial (1950), 7,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 13,646 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Warren Woodson
Athletic Publicity Director: Dave Rodwell

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

NEW MEXICO, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Albuquerque, N. M.

Coach: Marv Levy, Coe '50
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	New Mexico A&M		(28-15-4)
Sep 27*	Texas Western		(11-13-4)
Oct 4*	Montana ◆		(4-3-0)
Oct 11*	Utah State ◆		(4-3-0)
Oct 18	Arizona ◆		(8-30-3)
Oct 25	Wyoming		(4-10-0)
Oct 31*	Denver		(6-9-0)
Nov 8	Brigham Young		(3-3-1)
Nov 15	Colorado St. U. ◆		(5-7-0)
Nov 22	Air Force Acad. ◆		(0-1-0)

1957 RECORD

25	New Mexico A&M	7	0	Denver	19
30	Colorado St. U.	7	13	Wyoming	20
13	Texas Western	15	0	Air Force Acad.	31
14	Utah State	10	12	Brigham Young	14
27	Arizona	0			
6	Montana	21	140	(4-6-0)	144

Enrollment: 4,878 men, 1,770 women, 6,648 total
Colors: Cherry and Silver. Nickname: Lobos
Stadium: Zimmerman Field. (1933), 11,632 capacity
1957 home attendance: 44,566 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Paul E. (Pete) McDavid
Athletic Publicity Director: George McFadden

NORTH CAROLINA A&T COLLEGE . . . . at Greensboro, N. C.

Coach: Bert C. Piggott, Illinois '47
Record: 1 yr., W-4, L-3, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27*	Tennessee St. ◆		(0-2-1)
Oct 4*	Virginia Union †		(16-8-2)
Oct 11	So. Carolina St. ◆		(0-1-0)
Oct 18	Maryland State		(0-6-0)
Oct 25	Winston Salem		(9-0-0)
Nov 1	Morgan State ◆		(4-21-3)
Nov 8	Florida A&M		(1-11-3)
Nov 15	Virginia State ◆		(8-19-3)
Nov 27	No. C. College		(14-11-2)

† Norfolk, Va.

1957 RECORD

6	Tennessee St.	6	6	Florida A&M	42
13	Virginia Union	0	13	Virginia State	6
6	Maryland St.	19	21	N.C. College	0
41	Winston Salem	0			
12	Morgan State	13	118	(4-3-1)	86

Enrollment: 1,943 men, 1,255 women, 3,198 total
Colors: Royal Blue and Gold. Nickname: Aggies
Stadium: Memorial (1926), 15,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 28,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: William M. Bell
Athletic Publicity Director: E. F. Corbett

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Raleigh, N. C.

Coach: Earle Edwards, Penn State '31
Record: 4 yrs., W-16, L-21, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	North Carolina		(7-34-6)
Sep 27	Maryland ◆		(5-6-3)
Oct 4	Virginia		(4-5-1)
Oct 11	Wake Forest		(26-19-5)
Oct 18	William & Mary		(9-7-0)
Oct 25	Duke		(7-24-2)
Nov 1	Virginia Tech ◆		(13-19-2)
Nov 8	Miss. Southern		(0-0-0)
Nov 15	Clemson ◆		(7-21-1)
Nov 22	South Carolina		(9-10-2)

1957 RECORD

7	North Carolina	0	19	Wake Forest	0
48	Maryland	13	6	William & Mary	7
13	Clemson	7	12	Virginia Tech	0
7	Florida State	0	29	South Carolina	26
0	Miami (Fla.)	0			
14	Duke	14	155	(7-1-2)	67

Enrollment: 5,651 men, 105 women, 5,756 total
Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Wolfpack
Stadium: Riddick (1919), 21,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 42,000 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Roy B. Clogston
Athletic Publicity Director: Bill Hensley

NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Chapel Hill, N. C.

Coach: Jim Tatum, North Carolina '35
Record: 13 yrs., W-94, L-20, T-7

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	N.C. State ◆		(34-7-6)
Sep 27	Clemson		(4-2-0)
Oct 3*	So. California		(0-0-0)
Oct 11	So. Carolina ◆		(23-6-4)
Oct 18	Maryland ◆		(14-9-1)
Oct 25	Wake Forest ◆		(36-16-2)
Nov 1	Tennessee		(8-18-1)
Nov 8	Virginia		(32-27-3)
Nov 15	Notre Dame		(0-8-0)
Nov 22	Duke ◆		(18-23-3)

1957 RECORD

0	N.C. State	7	0	Tennessee	35
26	Clemson	0	28	South Carolina	6
13	Navy	7	21	Duke	13
20	Miami (Fla.)	13	13	Virginia	20
7	Maryland	21			
14	Wake Forest	7	142	(6-4-0)	129

Enrollment: 5,552 men, 1,486 women, 7,038 total
Colors: Carolina Blue & White. Nickname: Tar Heels
Stadium: Kenan (1927), 46,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 122,742 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Charles P. Erickson
Athletic Publicity Director: Jake Wade

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE . . . . at Naperville, Ill.

Coach: Jesse Vail, DePauw '50
Record: 2 yrs., W-9, L-8, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13	Ind. Central		(1-0-0)
Sep 27*	Ill. Wesleyan ♦		(3-4-0)
Oct 4	Lake Forest		(11-28-4)
Oct 11*	Augustana, Ill. ♦		(10-17-1)
Oct 18	Elmhurst		(21-4-1)
Oct 25	Millikin ♦		(5-7-0)
Nov 1	Wheaton		(23-15-3)
Nov 8	Carroll (Wis.)		(2-12-0)
Nov 15	Anderson ♦		(0-0-0)

1957 RECORD

6	Ind. Central	0	20	Millikin	13
27	Rose Poly	13	32	Elmhurst	0
0	Lake Forest	7	26	Augustana, Ill.	0
7	Ill. Wesleyan	6			
6	Carroll (Wis.)	0	130	(7-2-0)	48
6	Wheaton	9			

Enrollment: 400 men, 500 women, 900 total
Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Cardinals
Stadium: Kroehler Field (1930), 3,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 8,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Les Belding
Athletic Publicity Director: Terry Senty

NORTH DAKOTA STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Fargo, N. D.

Coach: Bob Danielson, Minnesota '47
Record: 4 yrs., W-15, L-17, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13*	Concordia, Minn. ♦		(14-7-2)
Sep 20*	Augustana, SD ♦		(6-5-1)
Sep 27*	Iowa Teachers		(3-14-0)
Oct 4*	Morningside ♦		(14-14-1)
Oct 11	Montana State ♦		(3-8-0)
Oct 18	North Dakota		(20-39-3)
Oct 25*	South Dakota St. ♦		(12-28-4)
Nov 1*	Trinity (Tex.)		(0-0-0)
Nov 8	South Dakota		(8-17-1)

1957 RECORD

0	Concordia, Minn.	47	0	North Dakota	9
0	South Dakota	6	14	So. Dakota St.	32
0	Iowa Teachers	18	6	Dayton	40
6	Morningside	13			
6	Montana State	27	32	(0-8-0)	192

Enrollment: 2,400 men, 600 women, 3,000 total
Colors: Yellow and Green. Nickname: Bisons
Stadium: Dacotah (1954), 12,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 24,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Les Luymes
Athletic Publicity Director: Don Berreth

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY . . . . at Boston, Mass.

Coach: Joseph Zabilski, Boston Col. '41
Record: 10 yrs., W-35, L-29, T-4

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Rhode Island		(4-7-2)
Sep 27	New Hampshire ♦		(0-6-0)
Oct 4	Springfield		(5-8-0)
Oct 11	Amer. Int. ♦		(11-4-0)
Oct 18	Hofstra ♦		(3-1-0)
Oct 25	Massachusetts		(5-4-0)
Nov 1	Bridgeport ♦		(1-1-0)
Nov 8	Connecticut		(0-4-1)

1957 RECORD

7	Rhode Island	12	0	Brandeis	14
6	Bridgeport	32	14	Connecticut	46
13	Springfield	20			
33	Amer. Int.	0	79	(1-6-0)	136
6	Hofstra	12			

Enrollment: 5,650 men, 300 women, 5,950 total
Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Huskies
Stadium: Northeastern Field (1934), 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 17,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Herbert W. Gallagher
Athletic Publicity Director: Robert F. Holbrook

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY . . . . at DeKalb, Ill.

Coach: Howard Fletcher, No. Ill. '41
Record: 2 yrs., W-3, L-15, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Wheaton		(25-8-2)
Sep 27	Beloit ♦		(1-9-0)
Oct 4	Eastern Ill. St. ♦		(15-8-0)
Oct 11	Western Illinois		(11-8-1)
Oct 18	Central Mich. ♦		(2-9-1)
Oct 25	Illinois Normal		(10-15-10)
Nov 1	Eastern Michigan		(5-8-0)
Nov 8	Omaha ♦		(4-5-0)
Nov 15	Southern Ill. ♦		(16-9-1)

1957 RECORD

7	Wheaton	25	20	Eastern Mich.	54
19	Beloit	12	7	Omaha	14
27	Eastern Ill. St.	20	19	Southern Illinois	45
13	Western Ill. St.	33			
12	Central Mich.	52	131	(2-7-0)	268
7	Illinois Normal	13			

Enrollment: 2,542 men, 2,202 women, 4,744 total
Colors: Cardinal and Black. Nickname: Huskies
Stadium: Glidden Field (1951), 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 9,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: George (Chick) Evans
Athletic Publicity Director: Bill Dochterman

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

NORTH TEXAS STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Denton, Tex.

Coach: Odus Mitchell, West Texas St. '25
Record: 12 yrs., W-75, L-43, T-5

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Texas Western ◆	(3-3-1)
Sep 27	Oklahoma State	(0-1-0)
Oct 4*	New Mexico A&M ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 11*	Drake	(0-1-0)
Oct 18	Brigham Young	(0-0-0)
Oct 25	Tulsa ◆	(1-0-0)
Nov 1*	Cincinnati ◆	(0-0-0)
Nov 8*	Wichita	(0-0-0)
Nov 15*	Houston ◆	(4-2-0)
Nov 22	Louisville	(0-0-0)

1957 RECORD

13	Texas Western	14	13	Trinity (Tex.)	26
19	Oklahoma State	25	12	Chattanooga	0
6	Drake	19	68	Youngstown	13
20	Ab. Christian	28	14	McMurry	7
14	Tulsa	12			
12	San Jose State	6	191	(5-5-0)	150

Enrollment: 3,703 men, 2,509 women, 6,212 total
Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Eagles
Stadium: Fouts Field (1952), 20,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 35,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Dr. Emmett F. Cambron
Athletic Publicity Director: James L. Rogers

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY . . . . at Evanston, Ill.

Coach: Ara Parseghian, Miami (O.) '49
Record: 7 yrs., W-43, L-19, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Washington St. ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 4	Stanford ◆	(0-2-1)
Oct 11	Minnesota	(13-24-4)
Oct 18	Michigan ◆	(8-22-2)
Oct 25	Iowa	(8-16-3)
Nov 1	Ohio State ◆	(9-25-1)
Nov 8	Wisconsin	(15-26-4)
Nov 15	Purdue ◆	(17-17-1)
Nov 22	Illinois	(24-23-4)

1957 RECORD

6	Stanford	26	12	Wisconsin	41
13	Oregon State	22	0	Purdue	27
6	Minnesota	41	0	Illinois	27
14	Michigan	34			
0	Iowa	6	57	(0-9-0)	271
6	Ohio State	47			

Enrollment: 4,438 men, 3,000 women, 7,438 total
Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Wildcats
Stadium: Dyche (1926), 55,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 130,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Stuart K. Holcomb
Athletic Publicity Director: Walter Paulison

NORWICH UNIVERSITY . . . . at Northfield, Vt.

Coach: Robert Priestley, Brown '42
Record: 3 yrs., W-11, L-10, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Bridgeport ◆	(0-0-2)
Sep 27	Rensselaer	(3-2-3)
Oct 4	Coast Guard ◆	(8-14-1)
Oct 11	New Haven St.	(0-2-0)
Oct 18	St. Lawrence ◆	(5-2-0)
Oct 25	Vermont ◆	(14-31-5)
Nov 1	Middlebury	(27-33-4)
Nov 8	Worcester Tech	(8-8-1)

1957 RECORD

13	Bridgeport	13	12	Middlebury	39
14	Bates	21	13	Worcester	0
14	St. Lawrence	6	39	Tufts	13
19	Coast Guard	0			
14	Upsala	13	157	(5-3-1)	117
19	Vermont	12			

Enrollment: 850 men
Colors: Maroon and Gold. Nickname: Horsemen
Stadium: Sabine Field (1922), 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 15,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Joseph F. Garrity
Athletic Publicity Director: John E. Mazuzan

NOTRE DAME, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Notre Dame, Ind.

Coach: Terry Brennan, Notre Dame '49
Record: 4 yrs., W-26, L-14, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Indiana ◆	(21-5-1)
Oct 4	So. Methodist	(7-2-0)
Oct 11	Army ◆	(24-7-4)
Oct 18	Duke ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 25	Purdue ◆	(20-7-2)
Nov 1	Navy †	(24-6-1)
Nov 8	Pittsburgh	(16-7-1)
Nov 15	North Carolina ◆	(8-0-0)
Nov 22	Iowa	(8-5-3)
Nov 29	So. California	(18-9-2)

† Baltimore

1957 RECORD

12	Purdue	0	7	Oklahoma	0
26	Indiana	0	13	Iowa	21
23	Army	21	40	So. California	12
13	Pittsburgh	7	54	So. Methodist	21
6	Navy	20			
6	Michigan State	34	200	(7-3-0)	136

Enrollment: 6,000 men
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Fighting Irish
Stadium: Notre Dame (1930), 58,622 capacity
1957 home attendance: 285,250 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Edward W. Krause
Athletic Publicity Director: Charles M. Callahan

◆ Home games on each schedule * Night games

OBERLIN COLLEGE . . . . at Oberlin, Ohio

Coach: J. William Grice, Guilford '41
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Hiram		(10-3-0)
Oct 4	Swarthmore		(3-0-2)
Oct 11	Otterbein	◆	(2-7-0)
Oct 18	Ohio Wesleyan		(17-13-1)
Oct 25	Kenyon		(19-3-5)
Nov 1	Earlham	◆	(2-0-0)
Nov 8	Capital	◆	(0-0-0)
Nov 15	Wooster	◆	(18-25-2)

1957 RECORD

7	Hiram	13	45	Earlham	0
19	Otterbein	34	7	Denison	60
14	Allegheny	14	6	Wooster	37
0	Ohio Wesleyan	26			
7	Kenyon	13	105	(1-6-1)	197

Enrollment: 961 men, 1,021 women, 1,982 total
Colors: Crimson and Gold. Nickname: Yeomen
Stadium: Oberlin (1925), 3,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 5,986 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Lysle K. Butler
Athletic Publicity Director: William I. Judson

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE . . . . at Los Angeles, Calif.

Coach: Charles Coker, Stanford '49
Record: 1 yr., W-1, L-7, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Calif. Western		(0-0-0)
Oct 4*	Cal. Aggies	◆	(8-0-2)
Oct 10*	San Fran. St.		(1-2-0)
Oct 17*	Cal. Poly (Pomona)	◆	(1-1-0)
Oct 25	Whittier		(25-20-2)
Nov 1*	Santa Barbara	◆	(14-9-1)
Nov 8	Redlands		(28-16-2)
Nov 14*	Calif. Tech	◆	(32-11-2)
Nov 22*	Pomona	◆	(21-33-3)

1957 RECORD

6	A.F. Academy	40	20	Redlands	26
21	Santa Barbara	6	14	Calif. Tech	27
14	C.P. (Pomona)	20	24	Pomona-Claremont	34
0	LaVerne	0			
6	Whittier	30	105	(1-7-1)	202
0	Barstow Marines	19			

Enrollment: 725 men, 625 women, 1,350 total
Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Patterson Field (1913), 7,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 5,000 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Roy Dennis
Athletic Publicity Director: Bob Schmidt

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY . . . . at Columbus, Ohio

Coach: W. W. (Woody) Hayes, Denison '35
Record: 12 yrs., W-81, L-26, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	So. Methodist	◆	(1-1-0)
Oct 4	Washington	◆	(1-0-0)
Oct 11	Illinois		(27-16-3)
Oct 18	Indiana	◆	(26-10-3)
Oct 25	Wisconsin	◆	(18-6-3)
Nov 1	Northwestern		(25-9-1)
Nov 8	Purdue	◆	(12-5-1)
Nov 15	Iowa		(11-7-2)
Nov 22	Michigan	◆	(16-34-4)

1957 RECORD

14	Texas Christian	18	17	Iowa	13
35	Washington	7	31	Michigan	14
21	Illinois	7			
56	Indiana	0	257	(8-1-0)	85
16	Wisconsin	13		Rose Bowl	
47	Northwestern	6	10	Oregon	7
20	Purdue	7			

Enrollment: 16,510 men, 5,960 women, 22,470 total
Colors: Scarlet and Gray. Nickname: Buckeyes
Stadium: Ohio (1922), 78,951 capacity
1957 home attendance: 484,118 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Richard C. Larkins
Athletic Publicity Director: Wilbur E. Snypp

OHIO UNIVERSITY . . . . at Athens, Ohio

Coach: Bill Hess, Ohio U. '47
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Youngstown	◆	(2-1-0)
Sep 27	Toledo	◆	(5-3-0)
Oct 4	Kent State		(6-4-0)
Oct 11	Dayton		(6-5-0)
Oct 18	Miami (O.)	◆	(12-21-1)
Oct 25	Marshall	◆	(10-4-6)
Nov 1	Western Michigan		(11-3-0)
Nov 8	Bowling Green		(4-5-1)
Nov 15	Louisville	◆	(0-2-0)

1957 RECORD

50	Indiana (Pa.)	0	20	Western Mich.	7
6	Toledo	14	7	Bowling Green	7
9	Kent State	14	7	Louisville	40
7	Harvard	14			
0	Miami (O.)	26	134	(2-6-1)	156
28	Marshall	34			

Enrollment: 4,450 men, 2,655 women, 7,105 total
Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Bobcats
Stadium: Ohio (1929), 15,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 22,831 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Carroll C. Widdoes
Athletic Publicity Director: Rowland C. Congdon

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY . . . . at Delaware, Ohio

Coach: Glenn Fraser, Minnesota '29
Record: 11 yrs., W-61, L-31, T-6

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Kalamazoo	(0-0-0)
Sep 27*	Heidelberg	(9-6-1)
Oct 4	Akron ◆	(6-4-0)
Oct 11	Mount Union ◆	(9-0-0)
Oct 18	Oberlin ◆	(13-17-1)
Oct 25	Wabash ◆	(2-3-1)
Nov 1	Case Tech	(10-22-2)
Nov 8	Wittenberg	(27-6-6)
Nov 15	Denison ◆	(35-14-3)

1957 RECORD

13	Mount Union	0	34	Case Tech	12
16	Heidelberg	21	13	Wittenberg	20
16	Wooster	14	14	Denison	40
0	Akron	20			
26	Oberlin	0	145	(4-5-0)	162
13	Wabash	35			

Enrollment: 1,000 men, 1,000 women, 2,000 total
Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Battling Bishops
Stadium: Selby Field (1929), 10,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 18,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Robert M. Strimer
Athletic Publicity Director: Ted A. Gathany

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY . . . . at Stillwater, Okla.

Coach: Cliff Speegle, Oklahoma '41
Record: 3 yrs., W-11, L-16, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Denver	(6-1-0)
Sep 27	North Texas St. ◆	(1-0-0)
Oct 4*	Wichita	(14-3-1)
Oct 11	Tulsa	(15-19-5)
Oct 18*	Houston	(1-5-1)
Oct 25	Cincinnati	(0-0-0)
Nov 1	Air Force Acad. ◆	(0-0-0)
Nov 8	Kansas State ◆	(7-6-0)
Nov 15	Kansas ◆	(4-12-0)
Nov 29	Oklahoma ◆	(8-38-6)

1957 RECORD

0	Arkansas	12	39	Wyoming	6
25	North Texas St.	19	7	Kansas	13
26	Wichita	0	32	Hardin-Simmons	7
28	Tulsa	13	6	Oklahoma	53
6	Houston	6			
13	Texas Tech	0	182	(6-3-1)	129

Enrollment: 7,000 men, 3,000 women, 10,000 total
Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Cowboys
Stadium: Lewis Field (1949), 40,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 67,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Henry P. Iba
Athletic Publicity Director: Otis Wile

OKLAHOMA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Norman, Okla.

Coach: Bud Wilkinson, Minnesota '37
Record: 11 yrs., W-104, L-9, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	West Virginia ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 4	Oregon ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 11	Texas †	(20-30-2)
Oct 18	Kansas	(31-19-5)
Oct 25	Kansas State ◆	(30-9-4)
Nov 1	Colorado	(10-1-1)
Nov 8	Iowa State	(27-2-1)
Nov 15	Missouri ◆	(28-16-4)
Nov 22	Nebraska ◆	(18-16-3)
Nov 29	Oklahoma State	(38-8-6)

† Dallas

1957 RECORD

26	Pittsburgh	0	0	Notre Dame	7
40	Iowa State	14	32	Nebraska	7
21	Texas	7	53	Oklahoma State	6
47	Kansas	0			
14	Colorado	13	285	(9-1-0)	68
13	Kansas State	0		Orange Bowl	
39	Missouri	14	48	Duke	21

Enrollment: 8,700 men, 3,300 women, 12,000 total
Colors: Crimson and Cream. Nickname: Sooners
Stadium: Memorial (1949), 61,700 capacity
1957 home attendance: 270,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Charles B. (Bud) Wilkinson
Athletic Publicity Director: Harold Keith

OMAHA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Omaha, Nebr.

Coach: Lloyd Cardwell, Nebraska '37
Record: 11 yrs., W-56, L-38, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Morningside	(9-8-1)
Sep 27	Washburn ◆	(5-5-0)
Oct 4	Emporia State ◆	(4-1-1)
Oct 11*	Eastern New Mex.	(0-1-0)
Oct 18	Colorado Mines ◆	(2-0-0)
Oct 25	Montana State	(1-2-0)
Nov 1	Washington, Mo. ◆	(0-1-0)
Nov 8	Northern Ill. St.	(5-4-0)

1957 RECORD

0	Morningside	12	6	Washington, Mo.	33
13	Washburn	33	14	Northern Ill. St.	7
7	St. Ambrose	39	6	New Mex. A&M	39
13	Eastern N.M.	19			
0	Montana State	35	59	(1-7-0)	217

Enrollment: 1,688 men, 749 women, 2,437 total
Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Indians
Stadium: University (1949), 5,000 capacity
Director of Athletics: Virgil Yelkin
Athletic Publicity Director: Harvey Vogler

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

OREGON STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Corvallis, Ore.

Coach: Tommy Prothro, Duke '42
Record: 3 yrs., W-21, L-8, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 19*	So. California		(5-22-4)
Sep 27*	Kansas †		(1-0-0)
Oct 4	UCLA ♦		(5-14-3)
Oct 11	Wyoming		(0-0-0)
Oct 18	Idaho		(25-6-0)
Oct 25	Washington †		(17-23-4)
Nov 1	California ♦		(9-14-0)
Nov 8	Washington St.		(22-22-2)
Nov 15	Stanford		(7-18-2)
Nov 22	Oregon ♦		(24-29-8)

† Portland, Ore.

1957 RECORD

20	So. California	0	39	Washington St.	25
34	Kansas	6	21	California	19
22	Northwestern	13	24	Stanford	14
20	Idaho	0	10	Oregon	7
7	UCLA	26			
6	Washington	19	203	(8-2-0)	129

Enrollment: 5,000 men, 2,600 women, 7,600 total
Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Beavers
Stadium: Parker (1953), 27,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 81,285 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Roy S. (Spec) Keene
Athletic Publicity Director: John H. Eggers

OREGON, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . Eugene, Ore.

Coach: Len Casanova, Santa Clara '27
Record: 12 yrs., W-53, L-57, T-7

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Idaho ♦		(36-3-4)
Oct 4	Oklahoma		(0-0-0)
Oct 11*	So. California †		(6-15-1)
Oct 18	Washington St. ♦		(14-15-6)
Oct 25	California		(12-17-2)
Nov 1	Washington		(19-28-4)
Nov 8	Stanford ♦		(6-19-1)
Nov 15	UCLA		(11-16-0)
Nov 22	Oregon State		(29-24-8)
Dec 6	Miami (Fla.)		(0-0-0)

† Portland, Ore.

1957 RECORD

9	Idaho	6	6	Washington	13
3	Pittsburgh	6	16	So. California	7
21	UCLA	0	7	Oregon State	10
26	San Jose St.	0			
14	Washington St.	13	153	(7-3-0) Rose Bowl	87
24	California	6			
27	Stanford	26	7	Ohio State	10

Enrollment: 3,500 men, 2,500 women, 6,000 total
Colors: Lemon Yellow, Emerald Green. Nickname: Ducks
Stadium: Hayward Field (1930), 24,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 120,589 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Leo A. Harris
Athletic Publicity Director: Art Litchman

PACIFIC, COLLEGE OF THE . . . . at Stockton, Calif.

Coach: Jack (Moose) Myers, UCLA '48
Record: 5 yrs., W-24, L-19, T-5

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	California		(2-7-0)
Sep 27*	Arizona State ♦		(0-2-0)
Oct 11*	Brigham Young ♦		(0-0-0)
Oct 18*	Cincinnati ♦		(3-3-0)
Oct 25	Marquette		(3-1-2)
Nov 1	Boston College		(0-0-0)
Nov 8*	San Jose St. ♦		(11-17-5)
Nov 15*	Washington St. ♦		(2-2-0)
Nov 22*	San Diego St.		(6-1-0)
Nov 27	Fresno State		(15-16-2)

1957 RECORD

32	San Diego St.	6	21	Marquette	7
34	Fresno State	12	21	San Jose St.	6
21	Tulsa	13	0	UCLA	21
7	Kansas State	7	0	Arizona State	41
7	Idaho	7			
2	Cincinnati	7	145	(5-3-2)	127

Enrollment: 693 men, 641 women, 1,334 total
Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Pacific Memorial (1950), 35,975 capacity
1957 home attendance: 87,500 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Jack M. Myers
Athletic Publicity Director: Bill Tunnell

PACIFIC LUTHERAN COLLEGE . . . . at Tacoma, Wash.

Coach: Jim Gabrielson
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Puget Sound ♦		(6-17-3)
Sep 27*	Humboldt St.		(0-2-0)
Oct 4	Eastern Washington		(7-9-2)
Oct 11*	Pacific U. ♦		(0-1-0)
Oct 18	Seattle Ramblers		(0-0-0)
Oct 25	Western Wash. ♦		(14-7-3)
Nov 1	Central Wash.		(13-12-0)
Nov 8	Puget Sound		(6-17-3)
Nov 15	Whitworth		(9-4-0)

1957 RECORD

7	Puget Sound	6	13	Western Wash.	20
26	Brit. Columbia	0	7	Whitworth	19
0	Central Wash.	20	0	Puget Sound	14
0	Pacific U.	12			
0	Eastern Wash.	16	53	(2-6-0)	107

Enrollment: 741 men, 684 women, 1,425 total
Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Lutes
Stadium: Lincoln Bowl (1950), 10,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Mark Salzman
Athletic Publicity Director: Milton Nesvig

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY COLLEGE . . . . at Chester, Pa.

Coach: George A. Hansell, Dickinson '34
Record: 5 yrs., W-26, L-12, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Wagner	
Oct 4	Western Md. ◆	(6-0-0)
Oct 11	Wilkes	(5-3-0)
Oct 18	Moravian ◆	(1-0-0)
Oct 25	Drexel Tech	(7-3-0)
Nov 1	Lycoming ◆	(4-4-1)
Nov 8	Lebanon Valley	(3-1-0)
Nov 15	Swarthmore ◆	(7-10-2)
Nov 22	Hampden-Sydney	(2-12-1)

1957 RECORD

14	Wagner	12	7	Lycoming	13
13	Bridgeport	6	0	Juniata	14
41	Western Md.	28	8	Swarthmore	14
6	Moravian	0			
26	Drexel Tech	6	115	(5-3-0)	95

Enrollment: 740 men
Colors: Red, Yellow and White. Nickname: Cadets
Stadium: Penn Military (1936), 4,800 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,800 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: George Hansell
Athletic Publicity Director: Arden Skidmore

PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY . . . . at University Park, Pa.

Coach: Charles A. (Rip) Engle, W. Md. '30
Record: 14 yrs., W-75, L-43, T-7

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Nebraska	(4-1-0)
Sep 27	Pennsylvania	(17-25-4)
Oct 4	Army	(1-5-2)
Oct 11	Marquette ◆	(1-0-0)
Oct 17*	Boston U.	(4-0-0)
Oct 25	Syracuse ◆	(17-13-5)
Nov 1	Furman ◆	(0-0-0)
Nov 8	West Virginia	(16-7-1)
Nov 15	Holy Cross ◆	(3-0-0)
Nov 27	Pittsburgh	(22-32-3)

1957 RECORD

19	Pennsylvania	14	20	Marquette	7
13	Army	27	14	Holy Cross	10
21	William & Mary	13	13	Pittsburgh	14
20	Vanderbilt	32			
20	Syracuse	12	167	(6-3-0)	135
27	West Virginia	6			

Enrollment: 10,300 men, 3,800 women, 14,100 total
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Nittany Lions
Stadium: Beaver Field (1909), 30,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 112,539 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Ernest B. McCoy
Athletic Publicity Director: James H. Coogan

PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Philadelphia, Pa.

Coach: Steve Sebo, Michigan State '37
Record: 7 yrs., W-22, L-36, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Penn State ◆	(24-17-4)
Oct 4	Dartmouth	(16-7-2)
Oct 11	Princeton ◆	(11-37-1)
Oct 18	Brown ◆	(21-4-1)
Oct 25	Navy ◆	(21-18-3)
Nov 1	Harvard	(13-14-1)
Nov 8	Yale	(8-17-0)
Nov 15	Columbia ◆	(31-5-1)
Nov 27	Cornell ◆	(42-18-4)

1957 RECORD

14	Penn State	19	33	Yale	20
3	Dartmouth	6	28	Columbia	6
9	Princeton	13	14	Cornell	6
7	Brown	20			
7	Navy	35	121	(3-6-0)	138
6	Harvard	13			

Enrollment: 4,200 men, 1,300 women, 5,500 total
Colors: Red and Blue. Nickname: Red and Blue
Stadium: Franklin Field (1925), 65,567 capacity
1957 home attendance: 118,641 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Jeremiah Ford, II
Athletic Publicity Director: C. Robert Paul, Jr.

PEPPERDINE COLLEGE . . . . at Los Angeles, Calif.

Coach: John Scolinos, Pepperdine '49
Record: 3 yrs., W-14, L-14, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Nevada	(2-0-0)
Sep 27*	San Diego St.	(2-8-0)
Oct 4*	Los Angeles St. ◆	(6-1-0)
Oct 11*	Whittier	(4-2-0)
Oct 18*	Redlands	(5-2-0)
Oct 25*	Cal Poly, Pomona ◆	(0-0-0)
Nov 1*	Long Beach St.	(0-2-0)
Nov 15*	U. San Diego ◆	(0-1-0)

1957 RECORD

24	Nevada	18	14	Santa Barbara	32
13	Chico State	19	14	San Diego St.	12
19	Los Angeles St.	18	0	U. San Diego	27
18	Cal Poly	32			
7	Redlands	20	109	(3-6-0)	193
0	Long Beach St.	21			

Enrollment: 550 men, 475 women, 1,025 total
Colors: Blue and Orange. Nickname: Waves
Stadium: El Camino (1949), 12,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 7,950 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Robert L. (Duck) Dowell
Athletic Publicity Director: Howard West

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE . . . . at Little Rock, Ark.

Coach: Mike Summerville, P. Smith '49
Record: 3 yrs., W-10, L-11, T-4

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13	Friends	(0-0-0)
Sep 27	Dillard ♦	(2-2-1)
Oct 4	Leland ♦	(3-1-1)
Oct 11	Bishop	(3-3-0)
Oct 18	Tougaloo ♦	(6-1-3)
Oct 25	Rust	(13-2-0)
Nov 1	Lane ♦	(2-4-0)
Nov 8	Butler Col.	(4-2-0)

1957 RECORD

21	Butler Col.	13	33 Rust 12
0	Dillard	19	24 Jarvis 25
31	Leland	0	14 Lane 34
33	Bishop	12	
21	Tougaloo	6	177 (5-3-0) 121

Enrollment: 319 men, 378 women, 697 total
Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Panthers
Stadium: War Memorial (1949), 35,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,100 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: M. L. (Mike) Summerville
Athletic Publicity Director: Mrs. J. W. Simmons

PITTSBURGH, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Coach: John Michelosen, Pittsburgh '38
Record: 3 yrs., W-18, L-13, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	UCLA	(0-0-0)
Sep 27	Holy Cross ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 4	Minnesota	(0-8-0)
Oct 11	Michigan State	(0-3-0)
Oct 18	West Virginia ♦	(37-12-1)
Oct 25	Army ♦	(5-2-0)
Nov 1	Syracuse	(8-3-2)
Nov 8	Notre Dame ♦	(7-16-1)
Nov 15	Nebraska	(15-3-3)
Nov 27	Penn State ♦	(32-22-3)

1957 RECORD

0	Oklahoma	26	21 Syracuse 24
6	Oregon	3	6 West Virginia 7
20	So. California	14	14 Penn State 13
34	Nebraska	0	13 Miami (Fla.) 28
13	Army	29	
7	Notre Dame	13	134 (4-6-0) 157

Enrollment: 6,541 men, 2,540 women, 9,081 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Panthers
Stadium: Pitt (1925), 62,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 220,208 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Tom J. Hamilton
Athletic Publicity Director: Carroll H. Cook

POMONA COLLEGE . . . . at Claremont, Calif.

Coach: Earl J. Merritt, Pomona '25
Record: 21 yrs., W-90, L-62, T-12

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Colo. College	(0-0-0)
Oct 4	Calif. Western ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 11	Cal. Poly, Pomona ♦	(1-1-0)
Oct 17*	Calif. Tech	(37-7-1)
Oct 25	Redlands ♦	(28-15-4)
Nov 1	Sacramento St. ♦	(0-0-0)
Nov 8	Whittier ♦	(27-14-3)
Nov 15	LaVerne ♦	(20-4-0)
Nov 22*	Occidental	(33-21-3)

1957 RECORD

20	Barstow Marines	25	40 LaVerne 19
6	San Diego U.	40	34 Occidental 24
13	Redlands	12	
7	Cal. Poly	47	140 (3-4-0) 201
20	Whittier	34	

Enrollment: 580 men, 445 women, 1,025 total
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Sagehens
Stadium: Alumni Field (1906), 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 3,858 in 2 games
Director of Athletics: Robert L. Strehle
Athletic Publicity Director: Mac H. McClary

PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Portland, Ore.

Coach: Les Leggett, Maine '52
Record: 1 yr., W-2, L-6, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Lewis & Clark	(0-5-0)
Sep 27*	Pacific U. ♦	(1-2-0)
Oct 4*	Oregon Tech	(3-3-0)
Oct 11*	Southern Oregon	(0-6-0)
Oct 18*	Oregon Col. ♦	(1-9-1)
Oct 25	Eastern Oregon ♦	(3-3-0)
Nov 1*	Linfield ♦	(1-2-1)
Nov 8*	Whitworth	(0-0-0)
Nov 15*	Westminster, Utah ♦	(0-0-0)

1957 RECORD

18	Pacific U.	25	33 Brit. Columbia 13
0	Oregon Tech	14	12 Linfield 35
6	Southern Oregon	7	0 Lewis & Clark 46
6	Oregon Col.	31	
13	Eastern Oregon	0	88 (2-6-0) 171

Enrollment: 2,200 men, 1,000 women, 3,200 total
Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Vikings
Stadium: Lincoln high school (1952), 6,000 capacity
Director of Athletics: Joe Holland
Athletic Publicity Director: Hal Childs

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

PRAIRIE VIEW A&M COLLEGE . . . . at Prairie View, Tex.

Coach: William Nicks, Morris Brown '28
Record: 20 yrs., W-127, L-45, T-17

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27*	Jackson	
Oct 13*	Texas Southern †	(4-1-0)
Oct 25*	Grambling	(7-5-1)
Nov 1	Arkansas AM&N ◆	(7-5-0)
Nov 8	Texas College ◆	(19-1-3)
Nov 15	Miss. Vocational ◆	(18-10-5)
Nov 22	Wiley	(0-0-0)
Nov 29	Southern U. ◆	(20-14-3)
		(13-11-1)

† Dallas, Tex.

1957 RECORD

22 Jackson	7	13 Southern U.	18
7 Texas Southern	6	6 Wiley	14
25 Grambling	14		
28 Arkansas AM&N	0	147 (6-3-0)	110
20 Texas Col.	13	**Prairie View Bowl**	
7 Tenn. State	32	6 Texas Southern	6
19 Langston	0		

Enrollment: 1,232 men, 1,347 women, 2,579 total
Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Panthers
Stadium: Blackshear Field (1950), 7,500 capacity
Director of Athletics: William J. Nicks
Athletic Publicity Director: C. A. Wood

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY . . . . at Princeton, N. J.

Coach: Richard Colman, Jr., Williams '37
Record: 1 yr., W-7, L-2, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Rutgers ◆	(44-4-0)
Oct 4	Columbia ◆	(23-4-0)
Oct 11	Pennsylvania	(37-11-1)
Oct 18	Colgate ◆	(6-4-1)
Oct 25	Cornell	(25-14-1)
Nov 1	Brown ◆	(18-6-0)
Nov 8	Harvard ◆	(29-16-5)
Nov 15	Yale	(30-40-10)
Nov 22	Dartmouth ◆	(22-12-3)

1957 RECORD

7 Rutgers	0	28 Harvard	20
47 Columbia	6	13 Yale	20
13 Pennsylvania	9	34 Dartmouth	14
10 Colgate	12		
47 Cornell	14	206 (7-2-0)	95
7 Brown	0		

Enrollment: 2,912 men
Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Palmer (1914), 49,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 191,195 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: R. Kenneth Fairman
Athletic Publicity Director: James Tarman

PURDUE UNIVERSITY . . . . at Lafayette, Ind.

Coach: Jack Mollenkopf, B. Green '31
Record: 2 yrs., W-8, L-8, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Nebraska ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 4*	Rice	(0-1-0)
Oct 11	Wisconsin	(12-21-6)
Oct 18	Michigan State ◆	(6-5-1)
Oct 25	Notre Dame	(7-20-2)
Nov 1	Illinois ◆	(15-19-5)
Nov 8	Ohio State	(5-12-1)
Nov 15	Northwestern	(17-17-1)
Nov 22	Indiana ◆	(35-20-5)

1957 RECORD

0 Notre Dame	12	7 Ohio State	20
17 Minnesota	21	27 Northwestern	0
14 Wisconsin	23	35 Indiana	13
20 Michigan State	13		
37 Miami (O.)	6	178 (5-4-0)	114
21 Illinois	6		

Enrollment: 10,873 men, 2,222 women, 13,095 total
Colors: Old Gold & Black. Nickname: Boilermakers
Stadium: Ross-Ade (1924), 53,455 capacity
1957 home attendance: 160,777 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Guy J. (Red) Mackey
Athletic Publicity Director: Robert C. Woodworth

RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE . . . . at Ashland, Va.

Coach: Joe McCutcheon, Wash. & Lee '51
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Millersville St. ◆	(0-0-0)
Sep 27*	Newport News	(13-9-3)
Oct 4	Gallaudet ◆	(3-0-0)
Oct 11	Western Md. ◆	(3-4-1)
Oct 18	Washington & Lee	(1-8-0)
Oct 25	Bridgewater	(17-0-1)
Nov 1	Johns Hopkins ◆	(7-10-1)
Nov 8	Hampden Sydney	(19-34-9)
Nov 15	East Carolina	(0-0-0)

1957 RECORD

0 Richmond	40	0 Johns Hopkins	0
20 Western Md.	20	19 Hampden Sydney	26
7 Newport News	0	7 Emory & Henry	34
32 Bridgewater	7		
33 Wash. & Lee	6	118 (3-3-2)	133

Enrollment: 500 men
Colors: Yellow and Black. Nickname: Yellow Jackets
Stadium: Day Field, 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 10,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Hugh Stephens
Athletic Publicity Director: Jim Bergdoll

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE . . . . at Troy, N. Y.

Coach: Ed Hoffman, Springfield '53
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Norwich ♦	(2-3-3)
Oct 4	Hamilton	(14-13-3)
Oct 11	Kings Point ♦	(2-6-0)
Oct 18	Union	(10-41-4)
Oct 25	Middlebury	(10-9-1)
Nov 1	Worcester Poly ♦	(25-22-4)
Nov 8	Coast Guard	(7-25-1)
Nov 15	Rochester ♦	(11-22-4)

1957 RECORD

6	Rochester	32	20	Coast Guard	27
7	Hamilton	14	20	Union	19
13	Kings Point	6			
0	Middlebury	41	72	(2-5-0)	146
6	Worcester	7			

Enrollment: 3,500 men
Colors: Cherry and White. Nickname: Engineers
Stadium: '86 Field (1925). 8,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,926 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Edmund Donald
Athletic Publicity Director: John J. Young

RHODE ISLAND, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Kingston, R. I.

Coach: Herb Maack, Columbia '42
Record: 2 yrs., W-7, L-8, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Northeastern ♦	(7-4-2)
Sep 27	Maine	(14-21-2)
Oct 4	New Hampshire	(10-20-3)
Oct 11	Brandeis ♦	(1-0-0)
Oct 18	Massachusetts ♦	(20-10-2)
Oct 25	Brown	(4-39-0)
Nov 1	Springfield	(5-6-1)
Nov 15	Connecticut ♦	(22-19-6)

1957 RECORD

12	Northeastern	7	0	Brown	21
25	Maine	7	0	Springfield	14
28	New Hampshire	13	0	Connecticut	0
32	Brandeis	7			
27	Massachusetts	13	124	(5-2-1)	82

Enrollment: 1,600 men, 900 women, 2,500 total
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Rams
Stadium: Meade Field (1935), 6,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 10,000 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Fred D. Tootell
Athletic Publicity Director: Tom Doherty

RICE INSTITUTE . . . . at Houston, Tex.

Coach: Jess Neely, Vanderbilt '23
Record: 31 yrs., W-171, L-124, T-15

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Louisiana State ♦	(9-16-3)
Sep 27	Stanford	(1-0-0)
Oct 4*	Purdue ♦	(1-0-0)
Oct 11	Arkansas	(23-8-2)
Oct 18*	So. Methodist	(16-21-0)
Oct 25*	Texas ♦	(17-27-0)
Nov 8	Army ♦	(0-0-0)
Nov 15	Texas A&M ♦	(17-22-3)
Nov 22	Texas Christian ♦	(14-19-3)
Nov 29	Baylor	(18-18-2)

1957 RECORD

20	Louisiana St.	14	7	Texas A&M	6
34	Stanford	7	20	Texas Christian	0
6	Duke	7	20	Baylor	0
27	So. Methodist	21			
14	Texas	19	168	(7-3-0)	101
7	Clemson	20		Cotton Bowl	
13	Arkansas	7	7	Navy	20

Enrollment: 1,200 men, 400 women, 1,600 total
Colors: Blue and Gray. Nickname: Owls
Stadium: Rice (1950), 70,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 290,000 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Jess Neely
Athletic Publicity Director: Bill Whitmore

RICHMOND, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Richmond, Va.

Coach: Edwin J. Merrick, Richmond '40
Record: 7 yrs., W-26, L-38, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	West Virginia	(0-4-0)
Sep 27*	Dayton	(0-1-0)
Oct 4	V.M.I.	(11-27-3)
Oct 11	Rutgers	(0-2-1)
Oct 17*	Geo. Washington	(5-7-0)
Oct 25	Villanova	(0-1-0)
Nov 1	Citadel ♦	(3-4-0)
Nov 8	Virginia Tech ♦	(4-21-4)
Nov 15	Davidson	(6-7-1)
Nov 27	William & Mary ♦	(31-30-6)

1957 RECORD

40	East Carolina	7	7	Virginia Tech	42
40	Randolph-Macon	0	13	Geo. Washington	6
7	Dayton	12	19	Davidson	28
6	V.M.I.	28	12	William & Mary	7
0	Citadel	26			
13	Rutgers	26	157	(4-6-0)	177

Enrollment: 2,700 men, 1,300 women, 4,000 total
Colors: Red and Blue. Nickname: Spiders
Stadium: City (1929), 22,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 17,138 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Malcolm U. Pitt
Athletic Publicity Director: Jay A. Kaplan

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

RIPON COLLEGE . . . . at Ripon, Wis.

Coach: John Storzer, River Falls '47
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	St. Olaf ◆		(1-5-0)
Sep 27*	Coe		(8-4-0)
Oct 4*	Grinnell ◆		(6-2-1)
Oct 11	Lawrence		(23-26-6)
Oct 25	Carleton ◆		(13-9-1)
Nov 1	Cornell Col.		(8-13-2)
Nov 8	Knox ◆		(8-2-0)
Nov 15	Monmouth		(10-5-3)

1957 RECORD

34	Monmouth	0	40	Carleton	19
31	St. Olaf	26	42	Cornell Col.	6
7	Coe	6	48	Knox	0
40	Grinnell	13			
28	Lawrence	7	270	(8-0-0)	77

Enrollment: 400 men, 200 women, 600 total
Colors: Crimson and White. Nickname: Redmen
Stadium: Ingalls Field (1936), 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Carl Doehling
Athletic Publicity Director: Lymen Judson

ROCHESTER, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Rochester, N. Y.

Coach: Elmer Burnham, Springfield '16
Record: 16 yrs., W-71, L-53, T-6

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Allegheny ◆		(5-4-1)
Oct 4	Hobart		(25-28-6)
Oct 11	Union (N.Y.) ◆		(27-21-4)
Oct 18	Vermont ◆		(6-6-1)
Oct 25	Kings Point		(6-0-0)
Nov 1	DePauw		(3-2-0)
Nov 8	Tufts ◆		(2-6-0)
Nov 15	Rensselaer Poly		(22-11-4)

1957 RECORD

32	Rensselaer Poly	6	18	DePauw	39
20	Hobart	27	13	Tufts	47
33	Union (N.Y.)	18	25	Wash. & Jeff.	12
14	Vermont	6			
30	Kings Point	0	185	(5-3-0)	155

Enrollment: 1,100 men, 500 women, 1,600 total
Colors: Yellow and Blue. Nickname: Yellowjackets
Stadium: Fauver (1930), 9,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 20,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Louis A. Alexander
Athletic Publicity Director: Charles F. Cole

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY . . . . at New Brunswick, N. J.

Coach: John R. Stiegman, Williams '44
Record: 2 yrs., W-8, L-11, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Princeton		(4-44-0)
Oct 4	Colgate		(3-8-0)
Oct 11	Richmond ◆		(2-0-1)
Oct 18	Bucknell ◆		(2-2-0)
Oct 25	Lehigh		(27-26-1)
Nov 1	Delaware		(9-6-3)
Nov 8	Lafayette ◆		(26-27-1)
Nov 15	Quantico Mar. ◆		(0-0-0)
Nov 22	Columbia ◆		(10-15-5)

1957 RECORD

0	Princeton	7	34	Lafayette	19
14	Connecticut	7	7	William & Mary	38
48	Colgate	6	26	Columbia	7
7	Lehigh	13			
26	Richmond	13	181	(5-4-0)	133
19	Delaware	23			

Enrollment: 3,100 men
Colors: Scarlet and Black. Nickname: Scarlet Knights
Stadium: Rutgers (1938), 23,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 33,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Harry J. Rockafeller
Athletic Publicity Director: Leslie H. Unger

ST. AMBROSE COLLEGE . . . . at Davenport, Ia.

Coach: Lou Friedrichs, Oklahoma '41
Record: 5 yrs., W-18, L-8, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 18*	Western Ill.		(2-5-1)
Sep 28	St. Benedict's ◆		(2-1-1)
Oct 3*	NE Missouri		(0-1-1)
Oct 12	St. Norbert ◆		(8-7-0)
Oct 19	Loras ◆		(21-9-3)
Nov 1	Montana State		(0-0-0)
Nov 8	Bradley		(2-5-0)
Nov 15*	SE Missouri		(0-0-0)

1957 RECORD

25	St. Cloud	14	48	La Crosse St.	12
46	Mo. Valley	0	27	Bradley	26
39	Omaha	7	13	St. Benedict's	23
20	St. Norbert	33			
23	Loras	7	241	(6-2-0)	122

Enrollment: 863 men, 158 women, 1,021 total
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Bees
Stadium: Municipal (1934), 8,800 capacity
1957 home attendance: 7,800 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Rev. Joseph A. Hratz
Athletic Publicity Director: To be named

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

ST. LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY . . . . at Canton, N. Y.

Coach: Ronald Hoffmann, St. Lawrence '54
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Queen's (Canada)	....	(0-2-0)
Sep 27	Hobart ♦	.....	(15-13-1)
Oct 4	Lycoming ♦	.....	(0-0-0)
Oct 11	Alfred ♦	.....	(10-8-0)
Oct 18	Norwich	.....	(2-5-0)
Oct 25	Army (B) ♦	.....	(0-2-0)
Nov 1	Vermont	.....	(2-17-2)

1957 RECORD

6	Upsala	20	6	Thiel	20
0	Hofstra	27	7	Hobart	40
6	Norwich	14			
6	Alfred	18	37	(0-7-0)	153
6	Buffalo	14			

Enrollment: 945 men, 447 women, 1,392 total
Colors: Scarlet and Brown. Nickname: Larries
Stadium: Weeks Field (1925), 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 7,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Gardner E. Wells
Athletic Publicity Director: Thomas J. Barr

ST. NORBERT COLLEGE . . . . at West DePere, Wis.

Coach: Mel Nicks, Loras '36
Record: 5 yrs., W-25, L-14, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13*	Eau Claire St. ♦	.....	(2-0-0)
Sep 20*	LaCrosse St.	.....	(4-2-1)
Sep 27*	Michigan Tech	.....	(11-1-1)
Oct 4	Loras ♦	.....	(11-3-0)
Oct 12	St. Ambrose	.....	(7-8-0)
Oct 25	Northern Michigan	....	(0-0-0)
Nov 1*	Mankato St. ♦	.....	(1-0-0)
Nov 8*	Whitewater St. ♦	.....	(5-3-0)

1957 RECORD

33	Eau Claire St.	6	19	Whitewater St.	7
38	Carroll	13	43	Michigan Tech	19
14	Mankato St.	6	41	LaCrosse St.	6
29	Loras	7			
33	St. Ambrose	20	250	(8-0-0)	84

Enrollment: 800 men, 200 women, 1,000 total
Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Green Knights
Stadium: Minahan (1937), 3,500 capacity
Director of Athletics: Melvin J. Nicks
Athletic Publicity Director: Len Wagner

ST. OLAF COLLEGE . . . . at Northfield, Minn.

Coach: Ade Christenson, St. Olaf '22
Record: 23 yrs., W-100, L-64, T-9

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Ripon	.....	(5-1-0)
Sep 27	Carleton ♦	.....	(12-23-1)
Oct 4	Cornell Col.	.....	(3-1-0)
Oct 11	Knox ♦	.....	(4-1-0)
Oct 18	Monmouth	.....	(6-0-0)
Nov 1	Coe ♦	.....	(1-2-1)
Nov 8	Grinnell	.....	(4-1-1)
Nov 15	Lawrence ♦	.....	(4-1-0)

1957 RECORD

19	Lawrence	13	35	Monmouth	0
26	Ripon	31	7	Coe	13
6	Carleton	14	0	Grinnell	6
21	Cornell Col.	13			
32	Knox	6	146	(4-4-0)	96

Enrollment: 946 men, 912 women, 1,858 total
Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Oles
Stadium: Manitou Field, 6,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Ade Christenson
Athletic Publicity Director: Chuck Gibeaut

SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE . . at San Diego, Calif.

Coach: Dr. Paul Governali, Columbia '43
Record: 2 yrs., W-6, L-10, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Santa Barbara	.....	(19-5-1)
Sep 27*	Pepperdine ♦	.....	(8-2-0)
Oct 3*	Long Beach St.	.....	(0-0-0)
Oct 18*	Los Angeles St. ♦	....	(4-0-0)
Nov 1	Fresno State ♦	.....	(6-10-4)
Nov 8*	S.D. Marines ♦	.....	(8-11-2)
Nov 15*	Cal. Poly	.....	(6-6-0)
Nov 22*	Col. Pacific ♦	.....	(1-6-0)

1957 RECORD

6	Col. Pacific	32	0	Fresno State	27
14	San Fran. St.	13	0	Hawaii Marines	25
38	LaVerne	0	12	Pepperdine	14
7	S. D. Marines	20			
0	San Jose St.	46	77	(2-7-0)	243
0	Arizona St.	66			

Enrollment: 6,200 men, 3,075 women, 9,275 total
Colors: Scarlet and Black. Nickname: Aztecs
Stadium: Aztec Bowl (1937), 12,500
1957 home attendance: 46,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Dr. William L. Terry
Athletic Publicity Director: Spencer D. Gartz

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE . . . . at San Jose, Calif.

Coach: Bob Titchenal, San Jose St. '41
Record: 4 yrs., W-15, L-23, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Washington		(0-0-0)
Sep 27*	Hawaii ◆		(3-2-0)
Oct 11*	Calif. Poly ◆		(8-3-0)
Oct 18*	Arizona State		(6-3-0)
Oct 25*	Denver ◆		(1-1-0)
Nov 1	Idaho †		(3-1-0)
Nov 8*	Col. Pacific		(17-11-5)
Nov 15*	Fresno State ◆		(13-10-3)
Nov 21*	Iowa State ◆		(0-0-0)

† Boise, Ida.

1957 RECORD

7	Stanford	46	7	Calif. Poly	14
27	Denver	20	6	Col. Pacific	21
6	Arizona State	44	6	Fresno State	13
0	Oregon	26	12	Hawaii	0
46	San Diego St.	0			
6	No. Texas St.	12	123	(3-7-0)	196

Enrollment: 6,845 men, 5,066 women, 11,911 total
Colors: Gold and White. Nickname: Spartans
Stadium: Spartan (1933), 18,155 capacity
1957 home attendance: 38,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Wilbur V. (Bill) Hubbard
Athletic Publicity Director: Art Johnson

SANTA BARBARA (UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA) . . . . at Goleta, Calif.

Coach: Ed Cody, Purdue '47
Record: 2 yrs., W-11, L-7, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	San Diego St. ◆		(5-19-1)
Sep 27*	Whittier		(8-11-1)
Oct 4*	Fresno State ◆		(3-10-1)
Oct 11	Los Angeles St. ‡		(7-0-0)
Oct 18*	Long Beach St.		(2-1-0)
Oct 25*	San Fran. St. ◆		(3-1-0)
Nov 1*	Occidental		(9-14-1)
Nov 8	Calif. Aggies †		(10-4-1)
Nov 21*	Calif. Poly ◆		(8-10-1)

† Berkeley, Calif.
‡ Rose Bowl, Pasadena

1957 RECORD

13	Whittier	0	32	Pepperdine	14
6	Occidental	21	20	Redlands	0
39	Los Angeles St.	0	20	Calif. Poly	40
28	Long Beach St.	7			
39	Calif. Aggies	0	197	(6-2-0)	82

Enrollment: 1,200 men, 1,300 women, 2,500 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Gauchos
Stadium: La Playa (1939), 10,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 21,536 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: W. M. Wilton
Athletic Publicity Director: Robert L. Magruder

SCRANTON, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Scranton, Pa.

Coach: Peter Carlesimo, Fordham '40
Record: 14 yrs., W-66, L-49, T-4

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Boston College	(0-0-0)
Sep 27	Juniata	(0-0-0)
Oct 18*	King's (Pa.)	(5-1-1)
Oct 25*	Temple ◆	(2-6-0)
Nov 1	Drexel Tech ◆	(0-0-0)
Nov 8	Waynesburg ◆	(1-0-0)
Nov 15	Wilkes	(1-0-0)
Nov 22	Albright ◆	(10-3-0)

1957 RECORD

20	Albright	0	0	Gettysburg	39
7	St. Vincent's	28	27	Wilkes	0
0	Muhlenberg	6			
34	King's (Pa.)	0	100	(3-4-0)	98
12	Hofstra	25			

Enrollment: 1,100 men
Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Royals
Stadium: Memorial (1950), 15,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,530 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Peter A. Carlesimo
Athletic Publicity Director: Stanley Haller

SEWANEE (UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH) . . . . at Sewanee, Tenn.

Coach: Shirley Majors, Middle Tenn. '40
Record: 1 yr., W-5, L-2, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27*	Howard Col.		(5-3-2)
Oct 4	Millsaps ◆		(4-6-1)
Oct 11	Hampden-Sydney		(7-4-0)
Oct 18*	Mississippi Col.		(5-6-1)
Oct 25	Maryville ◆		(4-2-0)
Nov 1	Centre ◆		(10-7-0)
Nov 8	Wash. & Lee		(5-2-0)
Nov 15	Southwestern ◆		(15-8-2)

1957 RECORD

25	Howard Col.	0	33	Wash. & Lee	14
14	Millsaps	0	34	Southwestern	12
6	Miss. Col.	6	25	Hampden-Sydney	6
21	Wabash	38			
0	Centre	7	158	(5-2-1)	83

Enrollment: 500 men
Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Harris (1957), 800 capacity
Director of Athletics: Walt Bryant
Athletic Publicity Director: Warren M. Johnson

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

SHAW UNIVERSITY . . . . at Raleigh, N. C.

Coach: Clifton Anderson, Indiana '52
Record: 1 yr., W-5, L-3, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27*	Virginia Union		(3-16-3)
Oct 4	St. Augustine's ◆		(15-5-0)
Oct 11	Virginia St. ◆		(2-20-2)
Oct 18	Elizabeth City ◆		(1-1-0)
Oct 25	J.C. Smith		(12-8-3)
Nov 1	N.C. College ◆		(6-15-2)
Nov 8	Bluefield St.		(2-8-2)
Nov 15	Lincoln (Pa.)		(3-4-0)
Nov 22	Maryland St. ◆		(0-5-0)

1957 RECORD

11	Virginia Union	0	33	Bluefield St.	20
19	St. Augustine's	0	46	Lincoln (Pa.)	0
14	Virginia St.	19	0	Maryland State	14
37	J.C. Smith	0			
12	N.C. College	13	172	(5-3-0)	66

Enrollment: 238 men, 329 women, 567 total
Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Bears
Stadium: Chavis Park (1940), 8,000 capacity
Director of Athletics: James E. Lytle
Athletic Publicity Director: Mrs. Thelma Keck

SHIPPENSBURG STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE . . . . at Shippensburg, Pa.

Coach: Jack Roddick, Shippensburg '47
Record: 3 yrs., W-16, L-4, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Bloomsburg St.		(11-9-0)
Sep 27	Shepherd ◆		(8-0-0)
Oct 4	E. Stroudsburg		(17-11-1)
Oct 11	California St. ◆		(10-8-1)
Oct 18	Clarion St.		(1-0-1)
Oct 25	West Chester ◆		(0-2-1)
Nov 1	Cheyney St.		(4-0-0)
Nov 8	Mansfield St. ◆		(0-0-0)

1957 RECORD

6	New Haven St.	6	20	Edinboro St.	14
27	Shepherd	7	13	Kutztown St.	0
28	E. Stroudsburg	19			
20	California St.	13	134	(6-0-1)	78
20	Bloomsburg St.	19			

Enrollment: 600 men, 550 women, 1,150 total
Colors: Red and Blue. Nickname: Red Raiders
Stadium: Heiges Field (1932), 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,000 in 2 games
Director of Athletics: Thomas Crist
Athletic Publicity Director: Thomas Crist

SLIPPERY ROCK STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE . . . . at Slippery Rock, Pa.

Coach: William Meise, S. Rock '47
Record: 3 yrs., W-10, L-11, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Carnegie Tech ◆		(0-0-0)
Sep 27	Edinboro St.		(24-3-1)
Oct 4	Clarion St.		(15-5-0)
Oct 11	Indiana St. ◆		(18-8-1)
Oct 18	California St.		(12-6-2)
Oct 25	Geneva		(1-10-2)
Nov 1	Lock Haven St. ◆		(1-5-2)
Nov 8	Westminster ◆		(16-15-2)

1957 RECORD

7	Edinboro St.	32	13	Westminster	0
12	Brockport St.	2	12	West Liberty	0
7	Indiana St.	0			
2	Geneva	24	73	(5-2-0)	58
20	Clarion St.	0			

Enrollment: 500 men, 550 women, 1,050 total
Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Rockets
Stadium: Thompson Field (1936), 1,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 2,000 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: William Storer

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Orangeburg, S. C.

Coach: Roy D. Moore, N.C. Col. '47
Record: 10 yrs., W-48, L-34, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27*	Bethune-Cookman ◆		(1-1-0)
Oct 4	Allen		(9-4-0)
Oct 11	N.C. A&T		(1-0-0)
Oct 18	Clark ◆		(11-5-2)
Oct 25	Ft. Valley		(8-2-0)
Nov 1*	Florida A&M ◆		(1-4-1)
Nov 8	Alabama A&M ◆		(9-1-2)
Nov 15	Morris Brown		(4-12-2)
Nov 27	Benedict ◆		(13-5-6)

1957 RECORD

16	Bethune Cook.	0	35	Alabama A&M	0
13	Allen	7	0	Morris Brown	0
19	Clark	25	12	Benedict	0
6	Ft. Valley	9			
57	Claflin	0	158	(5-2-1)	41

Enrollment: 571 men, 467 women, 1,038 total
Colors: Garnet and Blue. Nickname: Bulldogs
Stadium: College (1955), 6,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 12,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Roy D. Moore
Athletic Publicity Director: Joseph McGhee

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

SOUTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Columbia, S. C.

Coach: Warren Giese, Central Mich. '48
Record: 2 yrs., W-12, L-8, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Duke ◆	(3-12-1)
Sep 27	Army	(1-1-0)
Oct 4	Georgia	(2-13-0)
Oct 11	North Carolina	(6-23-4)
Oct 23	Clemson ◆	(20-32-3)
Nov 1	Maryland	(5-9-0)
Nov 8	Furman ◆	(23-17-1)
Nov 15	Virginia ◆	(8-8-0)
Nov 22	N.C. State ◆	(10-9-2)
Nov 27	Wake Forest ◆	(13-15-2)

1957 RECORD

14	Duke	26	6	North Carolina	28
26	Wofford	0	13	Virginia	0
27	Texas	21	26	N.C. State	29
58	Furman	13	26	Wake Forest	7
0	Clemson	13			
6	Maryland	10	202	(5-5-0)	147

Enrollment: 3,500 men, 1,500 women, 5,000 total
Colors: Garnet and Black. Nickname: Gamecocks
Stadium: Carolina (1934), 44,028 capacity
1957 home attendance: 130,028 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Rex Enright
Athletic Publicity Director: Don Barton

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Brookings, S. D.

Coach: Ralph Ginn, Tarkio '30
Record: 13 yrs., W-70, L-42, T-6

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13*	Drake ◆	(0-4-0)
Sep 20	Marquette	(0-4-0)
Sep 27	Montana State	(0-2-0)
Oct 4*	Augustana, SD ◆	(12-1-0)
Oct 11	North Dakota ◆	(16-17-4)
Oct 18	South Dakota	(17-26-6)
Oct 25*	No. Dakota St.	(28-12-4)
Nov 1	Morningside ◆	(21-7-4)
Nov 8	Iowa Teachers	(9-8-1)

1957 RECORD

6	Montana State	13	32	No. Dakota St.	14
23	Iowa Teachers	20	7	Morningside	7
7	Drake	25	20	Mankato St.	6
16	Augustana, SD	0			
53	North Dakota	21	185	(6-2-1)	119
21	South Dakota	13			

Enrollment: 2,841 men, 693 women, 3,534 total
Colors: Yellow and Blue. Nickname: Jackrabbits
Stadium: State Field (1916), 11,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 18,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Reuben B. (Jack) Frost
Athletic Publicity Director: Gerald Richardson

SOUTH DAKOTA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Vermillion, S. D.

Coach: Ralph Stewart, Missouri '46
Record: 2 yrs., W-8, L-8, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13*	SE Missouri ◆	(1-0-0)
Sep 20*	NW Missouri ◆	(0-0-0)
Sep 27*	Augustana (SD)	(11-2-0)
Oct 4	North Dakota	(13-21-4)
Oct 11*	Morningside	(27-16-5)
Oct 18	So. Dakota St. ◆	(26-17-6)
Nov 1	Iowa State	(0-7-0)
Nov 8	No. Dakota St. ◆	(17-8-1)
Nov 15	Iowa Teachers ◆	(7-6-1)

1957 RECORD

21	SE Missouri	0	19	Washington, Mo.	25
6	No. Dakota St.	0	7	Iowa Teachers	27
20	Augustana	7	0	Iowa State	33
27	North Dakota	27			
27	Morningside	6	140	(4-4-1)	146
13	So. Dakota St.	21			

Enrollment: 1,800 men, 700 women, 2,500 total
Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Coyotes
Stadium: Inman Memorial (1924), 10,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 22,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Ralph E. Stewart
Athletic Publicity Director: Bill Slattery

SOUTHEAST MISSOURI STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Coach: Kenneth Knox, SE Missouri '48
Record: 6 yrs., W-32, L-18, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13*	South Dakota	(0-1-0)
Sep 20*	Western Kentucky	(0-2-0)
Sep 27*	Carson-Newman ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 11*	NW Missouri	(10-18-2)
Oct 17*	Missouri Mines ◆	(10-14-2)
Oct 25*	SW Missouri ◆	(12-19-0)
Nov 1	NE Missouri	(8-23-1)
Nov 8*	Central Mo. St. ◆	(8-13-6)
Nov 15*	St. Ambrose ◆	(0-0-0)

1957 RECORD

6	South Dakota	21	20	SW Missouri	0
20	Western Kentucky	25	20	NW Missouri	0
41	Eastern Ill. St.	0	32	Missouri Mines	0
13	Arkansas Tech	6			
19	NE Missouri	7	185	(6-2-1)	79
20	Central Mo. St.	20			

Enrollment: 800 men, 1,000 women, 1,800 total
Colors: Cardinal and Black. Nickname: Indians
Stadium: Houck (1930), 6,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 14,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Kenneth Knox
Athletic Publicity Director: Harold Bratton

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Los Angeles, Calif.

Coach: Don Clark, So. Calif. '48
Record: 1 yr., W-1, L-9, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 19*	Oregon State ♦	(22-5-4)
Sep 27	Michigan	(0-2-0)
Oct 3*	North Carolina ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 11*	Oregon †	(15-6-1)
Oct 18	California ♦	(23-20-4)
Oct 25	Washington St. ‡	(23-4-4)
Nov 1	Stanford	(19-15-2)
Nov 8	Washington ♦	(18-11-2)
Nov 22	UCLA	(15-8-4)
Nov 29	Notre Dame ♦	(9-18-2)

† Portland, Ore. ‡ Spokane, Wash.

1957 RECORD

0	Oregon State	20	7	Stanford	35
6	Michigan	16	7	Oregon	16
14	Pittsburgh	20	9	UCLA	20
0	California	12	12	Notre Dame	40
12	Washington St.	13			
19	Washington	12	86	(1-9-0)	204

Enrollment: 10,222 men, 3,002 women, 13,224 total
Colors: Cardinal and Gold. Nickname: Trojans
Stadium: Los Angeles (1923), 102,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 260,846 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Jesse T. Hill
Athletic Publicity Director: Don C. Richman

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY . . . . at Dallas, Tex.

Coach: Bill Meek, Tennessee '43
Record: 7 yrs., W-32, L-33, T-4

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Ohio State	(1-1-0)
Oct 4	Notre Dame ♦	(2-7-0)
Oct 11	Missouri	(11-3-1)
Oct 18*	Rice ♦	(21-6-0)
Oct 25	Georgia Tech ♦	(1-6-1)
Nov 1	Texas	(16-17-4)
Nov 8	Texas A&M ♦	(15-20-5)
Nov 15	Arkansas	(20-11-2)
Nov 22	Baylor ♦	(19-14-7)
Nov 29	Texas Christian ♦	(14-20-6)

1957 RECORD

13	California	6	27	Arkansas	22
0	Georgia Tech	0	14	Baylor	7
6	Missouri	7	0	Texas Christian	21
21	Rice	27	21	Notre Dame	54
19	Texas	12			
6	Texas A&M	19	127	(4-5-1)	175

Enrollment: 4,382 men, 1,601 women, 5,983 total
Colors: Red and Blue. Nickname: Mustangs
Stadium: Cotton Bowl (1930), 75,504 capacity
1957 home attendance: 184,554 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Matty Bell
Athletic Publicity Director: Lester Jordan

SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS COLLEGE . . . . at Memphis, Tenn.

Coach: Richard Mays, Southwestern '37
Record: 4 yrs., W-15, L-16, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Millsaps	(10-13-1)
Sep 27*	Mississippi Col. ♦	(3-9-0)
Oct 3*	Hendrix	(8-8-1)
Oct 11	Centre ♦	(0-12-0)
Oct 18*	Austin	(1-1-0)
Nov 1	Howard Col. ♦	(3-11-2)
Nov 8	Wabash ♦	(1-2-0)
Nov 15	Sewanee	(8-15-2)

1957 RECORD

7	Miss. College	19	0	Howard Col.	17
27	Hendrix	6	21	Wabash	39
13	Centre	21	12	Sewanee	34
32	Austin	7			
29	Millsaps	7	141	(3-5-0)	150

Enrollment: 350 men, 325 women, 675 total
Colors: Cardinal and Black. Nickname: Lynx
Stadium: Fargason Field (1926), 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 3,728 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: William R. Maybry
Athletic Publicity Director: John Farris

SOUTHWEST MISSOURI STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Springfield, Mo.

Coach: Aldo Sebben, Ill. Normal '47
Record: 4 yrs., W-17, L-20, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13*	St. Benedict's ♦	(0-0-0)
Sep 20*	Pittsburg St.	(5-10-3)
Sep 27*	Emporia State	(2-3-1)
Oct 4*	Missouri Valley ♦	(2-4-0)
Oct 10*	NE Missouri	(9-16-7)
Oct 18*	NW Missouri ♦	(12-16-3)
Oct 25*	SE Missouri	(19-12-0)
Nov 1*	Central Mo. St.	(15-12-4)
Nov 8	Missouri Mines ♦	(11-24-1)

1957 RECORD

7	William Jewell	7	6	Central Mo. St.	35
0	Pittsburg St.	13	0	SE Missouri	20
33	Emporia St.	13	0	Missouri Mines	3
37	Missouri Valley	13			
3	NW Missouri	0	118	(4-4-1)	130
32	NE Missouri	26			

Enrollment: 1,500 men, 1,000 women, 2,500 total
Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Bears
Stadium: SW Missouri (1931), 7,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 2,500 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Aldo Sebben
Athletic Publicity Director: Don Payton

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE . . . . at Springfield, Mass.

Coach: Edward T. Dunn, Colgate '42
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Connecticut		(12-8-2)
Sep 27	Amherst		(10-7-3)
Oct 4	Northeastern	◆	(8-5-0)
Oct 11	Colby	◆	(7-2-0)
Oct 18	Brandeis	◆	(1-2-1)
Oct 25	American Int.		(9-3-1)
Nov 1	Rhode Island	◆	(6-5-1)
Nov 8	New Hampshire		(13-13-6)
Nov 15	Hofstra	◆	(3-0-0)

1957 RECORD

19	Connecticut	14	14	Rhode Island	0
14	Amherst	33	28	New Hampshire	6
20	Northeastern	13	19	Hofstra	7
0	Colby	6			
20	American Int.	0	134	(6-2-0)	79

Enrollment: 870 men, 230 women, 1,100 total
Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Maroons
Stadium: Pratt Field (1910), 6,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 14,500 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Edward S. Steitz
Athletic Publicity Director: J. Craig Biddle

STANFORD UNIVERSITY . . . . at Stanford, Calif.

Coach: Jack Curtice, Transylvania '28
Record: 14 yrs., W-88, L-49, T-7

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Washington St.		(9-7-0)
Sep 27	Rice	◆	(0-1-0)
Oct 4	Northwestern		(2-0-1)
Oct 11	Washington	◆	(19-11-4)
Oct 18	Air Force Acad.	◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 25	UCLA		(15-12-1)
Nov 1	So. California	◆	(15-19-2)
Nov 8	Oregon		(19-6-1)
Nov 15	Oregon State	◆	(18-7-2)
Nov 22	California		(25-25-10)

1957 RECORD

46	San Jose St.	7	35	So. California	7
26	Northwestern	6	14	Oregon State	24
7	Rice	34	14	California	12
18	Washington St.	21			
20	UCLA	6	227	(6-4-0)	158
21	Washington	14			
26	Oregon	27			

Enrollment: 6,220 men, 2,165 women, 8,385 total
Colors: Cardinal and White. Nickname: Indians
Stadium: Stanford (1921), 90,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 260,000 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Charles A. Taylor
Athletic Publicity Director: Don E. Liebendorfer

SUPERIOR STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Superior, Wis.

Coach: Americo Mortorelli, Superior '47
Record: 4 yrs., W-11, L-21, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 12*	Duluth Branch	◆	(13-8-5)
Sep 19*	Northland	◆	(2-0-0)
Sep 26*	La Crosse St.	◆	(11-12-1)
Oct 4*	River Falls St.		(11-17-3)
Oct 11*	Eau Claire St.	◆	(27-12-2)
Oct 18*	Oshkosh St.	◆	(3-2-0)
Oct 25	Stout Inst.		(23-7-4)
Oct 31*	Central State	◆	(9-8-2)
Nov 7*	Bemidji St.		(3-0-1)

1957 RECORD

0	Duluth Branch	0	0	Northern Mich.	39
0	Oshkosh St.	6	18	Northland	0
6	Eau Claire St.	18	26	Bemidji St.	0
7	River Falls St.	14			
14	La Crosse St.	7	91	(4-4-1)	96
20	Stout Inst.	12			

Enrollment: 656 men, 377 women, 1,033 total
Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Yellowjackets
Stadium: Memorial (1955), 3,600 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Mertz Mortorelli
Athletic Publicity Director: Joe Swan

SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY . . . . at Selinsgrove, Pa.

Coach: Henry J. Reh, Susquehanna '39
Record: 6 yrs., W-17, L-26, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Oct 4	Ursinus	◆	(4-9-1)
Oct 11	Swarthmore		(5-12-0)
Oct 18	Dickinson	◆	(2-11-0)
Oct 25	Grove City		(0-0-0)
Nov 8	Wagner		(9-4-0)
Nov 15	Haverford	◆	(10-13-2)

1957 RECORD

0	Ursinus	6	20	Wagner	6
0	Swarthmore	18	2	Haverford	20
25	Dickinson	14			
27	Bridgewater	0	74	(3-3-0)	64

Enrollment: 275 men, 200 women, 475 total
Colors: Orange and Maroon. Nickname: Crusaders
Stadium: Crusader Field (1924), 3,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 8,000 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Amos A. Stagg, Jr.
Athletic Publicity Director: Dan MacCuish

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

SWARTHMORE COLLEGE . . . . at Swarthmore, Pa.

Coach: Lewis H. Elverson, Penn '37
Record: 16 yrs., W-53, L-56, T-6

1958 SCHEDULE

Oct 4	Oberlin ♦	(0-3-2)
Oct 11	Susquehanna ♦	(12-5-0)
Oct 18	Hamilton	(7-7-0)
Oct 25	Ursinus	(30-14-2)
Nov 1	Wesleyan ♦	(1-10-0)
Nov 8	Johns Hopkins ♦	(28-11-2)
Nov 15	Penn Military	(22-2-7)
Nov 22	Haverford	(28-16-4)

1957 RECORD

14	Dickinson	12	14	Penn Military	8
18	Susquehanna	0	7	Haverford	18
6	Hamilton	21			
13	Wesleyan	14	92	(3-4-0)	113
20	Johns Hopkins	40			

Enrollment: 486 men, 432 women, 918 total
Color: Garnet. Nickname: Little Quakers
Stadium: Clothier (1952), 3,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 8,000 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Willis J. Stetson
Athletic Publicity Director: Miss Marilyn Orbison

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY . . . . at Syracuse, N. Y.

Coach: Floyd Schwartzwalder, W.V. '33
Record: 12 yrs., W-72, L-37, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Boston College ♦	(1-1-0)
Oct 4	Holy Cross	(11-4-0)
Oct 11	Cornell ♦	(10-23-0)
Oct 18	Nebraska ♦	(4-4-0)
Oct 25	Penn State	(13-17-5)
Nov 1	Pittsburgh ♦	(3-8-2)
Nov 7*	Boston U.	(9-3-1)
Nov 15	Colgate ♦	(22-31-5)
Nov 22	West Virginia	(3-2-0)

1957 RECORD

7	Iowa State	7	19	Holy Cross	20
27	Boston U.	20	34	Colgate	6
34	Cornell	0	0	West Virginia	7
26	Nebraska	9			
12	Penn State	20	183	(5-3-1)	110
24	Pittsburgh	21			

Enrollment: 6,835 men, 4,162 women, 10,997 total
Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Orangemen
Stadium: Archbold (1906), 39,701 capacity
1957 home attendance: 128,788 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Lewis P. Andreas
Athletic Publicity Director: Val Pinchbeck, Jr.

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY . . . . at Philadelphia, Pa.

Coach: Pete Stevens, Temple '35
Record: 6 yrs., W-8, L-27, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Oct 4	Delaware ♦	(2-6-0)
Oct 11	Muhlenberg	(3-4-0)
Oct 18	Lafayette	(4-1-0)
Oct 25*	Scranton	(6-2-0)
Nov 1	Buffalo	(0-1-0)
Nov 8	Bucknell ♦	(13-11-7)
Nov 15	Gettysburg ♦	(0-2-0)
Nov 22	Hofstra ♦	(0-1-0)

1957 RECORD

6	Bucknell	19	7	Gettysburg	42
7	Hofstra	13	6	Buffalo	13
13	Lafayette	12			
16	Muhlenberg	40	62	(1-6-0)	210
7	Delaware	71			

Enrollment: 3,112 men, 1,730 women, 5,142 total
Colors: Cherry and White. Nickname: Owls
Stadium: Temple (1928), 25,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 8,000 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Josh Cody
Athletic Publicity Director: Al Shrier

TENNESSEE A&I STATE UNIVERSITY . . . . at Nashville, Tenn.

Coach: Howard C. Gentry, Fla. A&M '43
Record: 2 yrs., W-15, L-0, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27*	N.C. A&T	(2-0-1)
Oct 4	Morris Brown ♦	(4-0-0)
Oct 11*	Grambling	(3-1-0)
Oct 25	Central State	(14-6-0)
Nov 8	Southern U. ♦	(4-0-0)
Nov 15	Lincoln (Mo.) ♦	(12-2-2)
Nov 22	Jackson	(3-0-0)
Nov 27	Kentucky State ♦	(2-4-2)

1957 RECORD

6	No. Carolina A&T	6	26	Lincoln (Mo.)	6
45	Central State	7	38	Kentucky St.	0
33	Southern U.	14			
32	Prairie View	7	180	(5-0-1)	40

Enrollment: 1,524 men, 1,350 women, 2,874 total
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: W. J. Hale (1937), 8,000 capacity
Director of Athletics: Raymond H. Kemp
Athletic Publicity Director: Earl S. Clanton, III

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games

TENNESSEE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE . . . . at Cookeville, Tenn.

Coach: Wilburn Tucker, Tenn. Tech. '43
Record: 4 yrs., W-22, L-15, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 13*	Florida State		(1-0-0)
Sep 27*	Memphis State ◆		(7-5-4)
Oct 4*	Morehead State		(8-5-0)
Oct 11*	East Tenn. St. ◆		(3-2-0)
Oct 18*	Western Ky St. ◆		(10-9-1)
Oct 25*	Murray State		(8-14-1)
Nov 1*	Chattanooga ◆		(0-10-0)
Nov 7*	Eastern Ky. St.		(5-9-0)
Nov 15*	Florence St.		(5-2-0)
Nov 27	Middle Tenn. ◆		(15-11-6)

1957 RECORD

0	Florence St.	20	0	Chattanooga	26
12	Youngstown	7	34	Eastern Ky. St.	14
14	Morehead St.	6	7	Arkansas St.	6
7	Memphis State	40	0	Middle Tenn.	22
27	Western Ky. St.	9			
26	Murray State	14	127	(6-4-0)	164

Enrollment: 1,900 men, 700 women, 2,600 total
Colors: Gold and Purple. Nickname: Golden Eagles
Stadium: Overall Field (1948), 8,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 22,654 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: P. V. Overall
Athletic Publicity Director: Guy Stewart

TENNESSEE, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Knoxville, Tenn.

Coach: Bowden Wyatt, Tennessee '39
Record: 11 yrs., W-74, L-33, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Auburn †		(5-4-0)
Oct 4	Miss. State ‡		(14-10-0)
Oct 11	Georgia Tech		(7-8-1)
Oct 18	Alabama ◆		(17-18-5)
Oct 25	Florida State ◆		(0-0-0)
Nov 1	North Carolina ◆		(18-8-1)
Nov 8	Chattanooga ◆		(26-0-2)
Nov 15	Mississippi ◆		(22-3-1)
Nov 22	Kentucky ◆		(30-15-8)
Nov 29	Vanderbilt		(25-23-4)

† Birmingham, Ala. ‡ Memphis, Tenn.

1957 RECORD

0	Auburn	7	7	Mississippi	14
14	Miss. State	9	6	Kentucky	20
28	Chattanooga	13	20	Vanderbilt	6
14	Alabama	0			
16	Maryland	0	161	(7-3-0)	75
35	North Carolina	0		Gator Bowl	
21	Georgia Tech	6	3	Texas A&M	0

Enrollment: 6,600 men, 3,300 women, 9,900 total
Colors: Orange and White. Nickname: Volunteers
Stadium: Shields-Watkins Field (1926), 52,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 171,900 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Gen. R. R. Neyland
Athletic Publicity Director: Gus Manning

TEXAS A&M COLLEGE . . . . at College Station, Tex.

Coach: Jim Myers, Tennessee '47
Record: 1 yr., W-4, L-5, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Texas Tech †		(13-3-0)
Sep 27*	Houston		(3-1-2)
Oct 4*	Missouri ◆		(1-0-0)
Oct 11	Maryland		(1-0-0)
Oct 18	Texas Christian ◆		(29-19-5)
Oct 25*	Baylor		(32-15-7)
Nov 1*	Arkansas ◆		(14-14-3)
Nov 8	So. Methodist		(20-15-5)
Nov 15	Rice		(22-17-3)
Nov 27	Texas		(17-42-5)

† Dallas, Tex.

1957 RECORD

21	Maryland	13	19	So. Methodist	6
21	Texas Tech	0	6	Rice	7
28	Missouri	0	7	Texas	9
28	Houston	6			
7	Texas Christian	0	158	(8-2-0)	47
14	Baylor	0		Gator Bowl	
7	Arkansas	6	0	Tennessee	3

Enrollment: 7,500 men
Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Aggies
Stadium: Kyle Field (1927), 42,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 167,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Jim Myers
Athletic Publicity Director: Jones W. Ramsey

TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY . . . . at Fort Worth, Tex.

Coach: Othol (Abe) Martin, TCU '32
Record: 5 yrs., W-29, L-22, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Kansas		(10-2-3)
Sep 27	Iowa		(0-0-0)
Oct 4*	Arkansas ◆		(19-13-2)
Oct 11*	Texas Tech ◆		(8-6-0)
Oct 18	Texas A&M		(19-29-5)
Nov 1	Baylor ◆		(29-28-7)
Nov 8*	Marquette ◆		(3-0-0)
Nov 15	Texas ◆		(14-28-1)
Nov 22	Rice		(19-14-3)
Nov 29	So. Methodist		(20-14-6)

1957 RECORD

13	Kansas	13	19	Baylor	6
18	Ohio State	14	2	Texas	14
7	Arkansas	20	0	Rice	20
28	Alabama	0	21	So. Methodist	0
0	Texas A&M	7			
26	Marquette	7	134	(5-4-1)	101

Enrollment: 4,100 men, 2,005 women, 6,105 total
Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Horned Frogs
Stadium: Amon G. Carter (1938), 46,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 132,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: L. R. (Dutch) Meyer
Athletic Publicity Director: Jim Brock

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

TEXAS COLLEGE . . . . at Tyler, Tex.

Coach: Clarence McMichael, Tex. Col. '47
Record: 1 yr., W-4, L-5, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27*	Paul Quinn	(7-1-0)
Oct 4*	Arkansas AM&N ♦	(13-3-5)
Oct 11	Langston †	(14-12-1)
Oct 18*	Texas Southern ♦	(2-6-1)
Oct 25*	Dillard ♦	(2-0-0)
Nov 1	Southern U. ♦	(8-17-1)
Nov 8	Prairie View	(10-18-5)
Nov 15*	Bishop ♦	(12-8-3)
Nov 27	Wiley ♦	(13-16-5)

† Ft. Worth, Texas

1957 RECORD

19	Paul Quinn	6	13 Prairie View 20
6	Arkansas AM&N	15	26 Bishop 6
26	Langston	6	20 Wiley 40
20	Texas Southern	39	
26	Dillard	6	163 (4-5-0) 186
7	Southern U.	48	

Enrollment: 319 men, 328 women, 647 total
Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Steers
Stadium: Steer (1947), 8,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 7,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Giles O. Wright
Athletic Publicity Director: Oliver Taylor

TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY . . . . at Houston, Tex.

Coach: Alexander Durley, Texas Col. '35
Record: 16 yrs., W-105, L-43, T-15

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Fort Hood ♦	(0-0-0)
Sep 27*	Southern U. ♦	(3-8-1)
Oct 13*	Prairie View †	(5-7-1)
Oct 18*	Texas College	(6-2-1)
Oct 25*	Corpus Christi ♦	(0-0-0)
Nov 1*	Wiley ♦	(3-2-1)
Nov 8*	Grambling ♦	(4-2-2)
Nov 22	Arkansas AM&N	(7-1-0)
Nov 29	Florida A&M	(0-0-0)

† Dallas, Tex.

1957 RECORD

19	Southern U.	6	59 Grambling 14
6	Wiley	12	13 Arkansas AM&N 0
6	Prairie View	7	57 Miss. Voc'l 6
39	Texas College	20	
13	Lincoln (Mo.)	33	274 (7-3-0) 123
39	Langston	18	Prairie View Bowl
23	Jackson	7	6 Prairie View 6

Enrollment: 1,444 men, 1,550 women, 2,994 total
Colors: Maroon and Gray. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Public School (1942), 26,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 15,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Alexander Durley
Athletic Publicity Director: W. C. McCleary

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE . . . . at Lubbock, Tex.

Coach: DeWitt T. Weaver, Tennessee '37
Record: 7 yrs., W-39, L-32, T-4

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Texas A&M †	(3-13-0)
Sep 27*	West Texas St. ♦	(16-6-0)
Oct 4*	Texas	(1-7-0)
Oct 11*	Texas Christian	(6-8-0)
Oct 18	Baylor ♦	(4-11-1)
Oct 31*	Tulane	(0-0-0)
Nov 8	Arizona ♦	(17-1-1)
Nov 15	Tulsa	(6-10-0)
Nov 22	Arkansas ♦	(0-1-0)
Nov 29	Houston	(2-4-0)

† Dallas, Tex.

1957 RECORD

0	West Texas St.	19	0 Oklahoma St. 13
0	Texas A&M	21	0 Tulsa 3
14	Louisiana St.	19	26 Hardin-Simmons 21
14	Texas Western	26	26 Arkansas 47
12	Baylor	15	
28	Arizona	6	120 (2-8-0) 190

Enrollment: 6,295 men, 2,271 women, 8,566 total
Colors: Scarlet and Black. Nickname: Red Raiders
Stadium: Jones (1947), 28,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 122,000 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: DeWitt T. Weaver
Athletic Publicity Director: Bill Holmes

TEXAS, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Austin, Tex.

Coach: Darrell Royal, Oklahoma '50
Record: 4 yrs., W-23, L-17, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Georgia ♦	(2-0-0)
Sep 26*	Tulane	(10-1-1)
Oct 4*	Texas Tech ♦	(7-1-0)
Oct 11	Oklahoma †	(30-20-2)
Oct 18*	Arkansas ♦	(30-9-0)
Oct 25*	Rice	(27-17-0)
Nov 1	So. Methodist ♦	(17-16-4)
Nov 8	Baylor	(32-11-4)
Nov 15	Texas Christian	(28-14-1)
Nov 27	Texas A&M ♦	(42-17-5)

† Dallas, Tex.

1957 RECORD

26	Georgia	7	7 Baylor 7
20	Tulane	6	14 Texas Christian 2
21	South Carolina	27	9 Texas A&M 7
7	Oklahoma	21	
17	Arkansas	0	152 (6-3-1) 110
19	Rice	14	Sugar Bowl
12	So. Methodist	19	7 Mississippi 39

Enrollment: 12,401 men, 4,584 women, 16,985 total
Colors: Orange and White. Nickname: Longhorns
Stadium: Memorial (1924), 65,498 capacity
1957 home attendance: 262,147 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Edwin W. Olle
Athletic Publicity Director: Wilbur Evans

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE . . . . at El Paso, Tex.

Coach: Ben Collins, Texas Western '46
Record: 1 yr., W-6, L-3, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	North Texas St.		(3-3-1)
Sep 27*	New Mexico ◆		(13-11-4)
Oct 4*	Ab. Christian ◆		(2-1-0)
Oct 11*	West Texas St.		(11-7-0)
Oct 25*	New Mexico A&M		(23-12-2)
Nov 1*	**Hardin-Simmons ◆**		**(7-16-1)**
Nov 8*	Arizona State		(12-9-3)
Nov 15*	Arizona ◆		(10-16-1)
Nov 22*	Trinity (Tex.) ◆		(2-2-0)

1957 RECORD

14	North Texas St.	13	7	Arizona State	43
20	West Texas St.	12	51	Arizona	14
15	New Mexico	13	7	Trinity (Tex.)	14
26	Texas Tech	14			
42	New Mexico A&M	12	202	(6-3-0)	168
20	Hardin-Simmons	33			

Enrollment: 2,502 men, 1,076 women, 3,578 total
Colors: Orange and White. Nickname: Miners
Stadium: Kidd Field (1940), 16,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 52,978 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Mike Brumbelow
Athletic Publicity Director: Steele Jones

THIEL COLLEGE . . . . at Greenville, Pa.

Coach: Joseph DiFebo, Thiel '48
Record: 3 yrs., W-14, L-8, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	St. Vincent	(5-3-0)
Sep 27	Westminster ◆	(13-15-5)
Oct 4	John Carroll ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 11	Carnegie Tech	(0-12-0)
Oct 18	**Wash. & Jeff. ◆**	**(5-5-0)**
Oct 25	Allegheny	(20-16-4)
Nov 1	Lebanon Valley	(0-0-0)

1957 RECORD

7	St. Vincent	10	7	Hiram	13
0	Westminster	12	19	Allegheny	9
34	Bethany	6	35	Wash. & Jeff.	0
14	Hobart	21			
20	St. Lawrence	6	136	(4-4-0)	77

Enrollment: 425 men, 261 women, 686 total
Colors: Old Gold and Blue. Nickname: Tomcats
Stadium: Stewart Field (1949), 4,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 11,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Joseph DiFebo
Athletic Publicity Director: Dr. Robert S. Cope

TOLEDO, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Toledo, Ohio

Coach: Harry E. Larche, Arkansas St. '49
Record: 1 yr., W-5, L-4, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Eastern Kentucky ◆	(1-2-2)
Sep 27	Ohio U.	(3-5-0)
Oct 4*	Louisville ◆	(2-4-0)
Oct 11*	Marshall	(6-4-1)
Oct 18	Bowling Green ◆	(10-9-3)
Oct 25	Western Michigan	(6-6-0)
Nov 1	Kent State	(2-2-0)
Nov 8*	Xavier (O.) ◆	(1-5-0)
Nov 15*	Youngstown ◆	(2-1-0)

1957 RECORD

7	Eastern Kentucky	0	21	Kent State	7
14	Ohio U.	6	7	Xavier (O.)	20
20	Louisville	48	33	Muskingum	7
7	Marshall	14			
0	Bowling Green	29	136	(5-4-0)	147
27	Western Mich.	16			

Enrollment: 4,200 men, 1,500 women, 5,700 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Rockets
Stadium: Glass Bowl (1935), 14,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 26,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Dr. James W. Long
Athletic Publicity Director: Andy High, Jr.

TRINITY COLLEGE . . . . at Hartford, Conn.

Coach: Daniel E. Jessee, Pacific U. '26
Record: 23 yrs., W-114, L-44, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Denison	(0-0-0)
Sep 27	Williams ◆	(7-9-0)
Oct 11	Tufts	(9-6-1)
Oct 18	Colby	(3-5-0)
Oct 25	Alfred ◆	(0-0-0)
Nov 1	Coast Guard ◆	(9-5-0)
Nov 8	Amherst ◆	(18-26-9)
Nov 15	Wesleyan	(20-37-0)

1957 RECORD

6	Williams	25	6	Amherst	40
6	Bowdoin	13	20	Wesleyan	19
14	Tufts	26			
7	Coast Guard	26	59	(1-5-0)	149

Enrollment: 950 men
Colors: Blue and Old Gold. Nickname: Hilltoppers
Stadium: Trinity Field, 8,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 7,905 in 2 games
Director of Athletics: Ray Oosting
Athletic Publicity Director: Kenneth C. Parker

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

TUFTS COLLEGE . . . . at Medford, Mass.

Coach: Harry Arlanson, Tufts '31
Record: 4 yrs., W-23, L-6, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Bowdoin	(32-22-2)
Oct 4	Bates ♦	(17-6-3)
Oct 11	Trinity ♦	(6-9-1)
Oct 18	Frank. & Marsh. ♦	(1-0-0)
Oct 25	Williams	(7-17-3)
Nov 1	Amherst	(10-15-2)
Nov 8	Rochester	(2-2-0)
Nov 15	Lafayette ♦	(0-0-0)

1957 RECORD

40	Bowdoin	6	6	Amherst	19
40	Bates	6	47	Rochester	13
26	Trinity	14	39	Norwich	13
14	Frank. & Marsh.	7			
26	Williams	26	238	(6-1-1)	104

Enrollment: 1,769 men, 585 women, 2,354 total
Colors: Brown and Blue. Nickname: Jumbos
Stadium: Tufts Oval (1940), 6,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 12,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Harry Arlanson
Athletic Publicity Director: Larry Grossman

TULANE UNIVERSITY . . . . at New Orleans, La.

Coach: Andy Pilney, Notre Dame '36
Record: 4 yrs., W-14, L-22, T-4

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Florida	(6-2-2)
Sep 26*	Texas ♦	(1-10-1)
Oct 4	Georgia Tech	(7-16-0)
Oct 11*	Mississippi ♦	(23-15-0)
Oct 18	Navy †	(2-0-1)
Oct 25	Kansas	(0-0-0)
Oct 31*	Texas Tech ♦	(0-0-0)
Nov 7*	Alabama ♦	(17-9-2)
Nov 15	Vanderbilt	(10-8-1)
Nov 22	Louisiana St. ♦	(19-29-7)

† Norfolk, Va.

1957 RECORD

13	Virginia Tech	14	6	Miss. State	27
6	Texas	20	7	Alabama	0
20	Marquette	6	14	Army	20
6	Georgia	13	6	Louisiana St.	25
0	Mississippi	50			
13	Georgia Tech	20	91	(2-8-0)	195

Enrollment: 5,839 men, 850 women, 6,689 total
Colors: Green and Blue. Nickname: Green Wave
Stadium: Tulane (1926), 80,985 capacity
1957 home attendance: 96,065 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: R. G. Baumbach
Athletic Publicity Director: Larry O. Karl

TULSA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Tulsa, Okla.

Coach: Bobby Dobbs, Army '46
Record: 3 yrs., W-13, L-15, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Hardin-Simmons ♦	(5-2-0)
Sep 27	Arkansas	(11-19-4)
Oct 4*	Arizona ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 11	Oklahoma ♦	(19-15-5)
Oct 18	Drake ♦	(9-1-0)
Oct 25	North Texas St.	(0-1-0)
Nov 1*	Houston	(4-4-0)
Nov 8	Cincinnati	(2-4-2)
Nov 15	Texas Tech ♦	(10-6-0)
Nov 27	Wichita ♦	(12-4-1)

1957 RECORD

0	Hardin-Simmons	14	3	Texas Tech	0
14	Arkansas	41	12	Cincinnati	7
13	Col. Pacific	21	7	Houston	13
13	Oklahoma St.	28	24	Wichita	0
12	North Texas St.	14			
12	Air Force Acad.	7	110	(4-6-0)	145

Enrollment: 4,018 men, 1,346 women, 5,364 total
Colors: Red, Blue & Gold. Nickname: Golden Hurricane
Stadium: Skelly (1930), 25,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 61,875 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Glenn Dobbs, Jr.
Athletic Publicity Director: John Charvat

U.C.L.A. . . . . at Los Angeles Calif.

Sep 20	Pittsburgh ♦	(0-0-0)
Sep 27	Illinois	(1-3-0)

Coach: Henry R. Sanders, Vanderbilt '27
Record: 15 yrs., W-102, L-41, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Oct 4	Oregon State	(14-5-3)
Oct 10*	Florida ♦	(2-1-0)
Oct 18	Washington	(12-8-1)
Oct 25	Stanford ♦	(12-15-1)
Nov 1	Washington St. ♦	(12-5-0)
Nov 8	California	(13-14-1)
Nov 15	Oregon ♦	(16-11-0)
Nov 22	So. California ♦	(8-15-4)

1957 RECORD

47	Air Force Acad.	0	16	California	14
16	Illinois	6	19	Washington St.	13
0	Oregon	21	21	Col. Pacific	0
19	Washington	0	20	So. California	9
26	Oregon State	7			
6	Stanford	20	190	(8-2-0)	90

Enrollment: 10,407 men, 5,675 women, 16,082 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Bruins
Stadium: L.A.Coliseum (1923), 102,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 262,588 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Wilbur C. Johns
Athletic Publicity Director: Vic Kelley

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

UNION COLLEGE . . . . at Schenectady, N. Y.

Coach: Keith Doyle, Miami '48
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Bates	(0-0-0)
Oct 4	Amherst ◆	(4-19-2)
Oct 11	Rochester	(21-27-4)
Oct 18	R.P.I. ◆	(41-10-4)
Oct 25	Hobart	(24-17-1)
Nov 1	Williams ◆	(14-31-4)
Nov 8	Kings Point ◆	(2-0-0)
Nov 15	Hamilton	(28-23-11)

1957 RECORD

6	Vermont	26	19	R.P.I.	20
0	Amherst	51	7	Hamilton	21
18	Rochester	33			
0	Williams	65	78	(1-6-0)	228
28	Kings Point	12			

Enrollment: 1,000 men
Colors: Garnet and White. Nickname: Dutchmen
Stadium: Alexander Field (1940), 3,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 8,209 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Wilfred H. Ketz
Athletic Publicity Director: Rowan A. Wakefield

UPSALA COLLEGE . . . . at East Orange, N. J.

Coach: Arthur Pilch, Springfield '55
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	American Int.	(2-2-0)
Oct 3*	Hofstra	(3-5-0)
Oct 11	Lebanon Valley ◆	(1-5-0)
Oct 24*	Bridgeport ◆	(4-3-0)
Nov 1	Kings Point	(3-0-0)
Nov 8	Moravian ◆	(6-9-3)
Nov 15	Hobart ◆	(0-4-0)

1957 RECORD

20	St. Lawrence	6	21	Kings Point	0
12	American Int.	13	6	Moravian	21
0	Hofstra	26	0	Hobart	19
14	Lebanon Valley	7			
13	Norwich	14	86	(3-6-0)	133
0	Bridgeport	27			

Enrollment: 941 men, 536 women, 1,477 total
Colors: Blue and Gray. Nickname: Vikings
Stadium: Viking Field (1949), 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 12,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Donald B. Walker
Athletic Publicity Director: William Foster

URSINUS COLLEGE . . . . at Collegeville, Pa.

Coach: Raymond Gurzynski, Ursinus '39
Record: 8 yrs., W-24, L-35, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Oct 4	Susquehanna	(9-4-1)
Oct 11	Johns Hopkins ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 18	Wilkes	(1-1-0)
Oct 25	Swarthmore ◆	(14-30-2)
Nov 1	Wagner ◆	(7-3-0)
Nov 8	Haverford	(18-14-3)
Nov 15	Lebanon Valley †	(7-3-0)
Nov 22	Dickinson ◆	(9-21-5)

† Middletown, Pa.

1957 RECORD

6	Susquehanna	0	7	Lebanon Valley	13
12	Drexel Tech	6	7	Juniata	42
0	Wilkes	39			
0	Wagner	13	38	(2-5-0)	132
6	Haverford	19			

Enrollment: 445 men, 322 women, 767 total
Colors: Red, Old Gold, Black. Nickname: Bears
Stadium: Patterson Field (1923), 2,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 4,791 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Everett M. Bailey
Athletic Publicity Director: William S. Friedeborn

UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY . . . . at Logan, Utah

Coach: Ev Faunce, Minnesota '49
Record: 5 yrs., W-22, L-25, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Arizona	(1-1-0)
Sep 26*	Denver ◆	(11-17-3)
Oct 4	Kansas State	(0-0-0)
Oct 11*	New Mexico	(3-4-0)
Oct 18	Montana	(16-8-0)
Oct 25	Colorado St. U. ◆	(16-25-2)
Nov 1	Brigham Young ◆	(19-11-3)
Nov 8	Wyoming ◆	(25-13-2)
Nov 15	Idaho	(2-8-2)
Nov 27	Utah	(13-39-4)

1957 RECORD

26	Hawaii	12	0	Brigham Young	14
14	Iowa	70	7	Idaho	35
19	Wyoming	19	19	Denver	21
10	New Mexico	14	6	Utah	21
25	Montana	35			
27	Colorado St. U.	14	153	(2-7-1)	255

Enrollment: 3,150 men, 1,190 women, 4,340 total
Colors: Navy Blue & White. Nickname: Aggies
Stadium: Romney (1927), 10,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 19,573 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: H. B. Hunsaker
Athletic Publicity Director: Karl W. Klages

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

UTAH, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Salt Lake City, Utah

Coach: Ray Nagel, UCLA '50
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Montana ◆		(7-0-0)
Sep 27*	Brigham Young		(28-1-4)
Oct 4*	Idaho ◆		(11-9-2)
Oct 11	California		(0-0-0)
Oct 18	Denver ◆		(25-10-5)
Oct 25	Air Force Academy †		(1-0-0)
Nov 1	Wyoming		(27-6-1)
Nov 8	Colo. State U.		(27-9-1)
Nov 15	Colorado ◆		(22-29-3)
Nov 27	Utah State ◆		(39-13-4)
Dec 6	Hawaii		(6-2-0)

† Denver

1957 RECORD

32 Montana	13	55 Colo. State U.	0
24 Colorado	30	33 Army	39
6 Idaho	21	34 A. F. Academy	0
27 Brigham Young	0	21 Utah State	6
7 Denver	12		
23 Wyoming	15	262 (6-4-0)	136

Enrollment: 6,052 men, 3,000 women, 9,052 total
Colors: Crimson and White. Nickname: Redskins
Stadium: University (1947), 30,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 98,291 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: James R. Jack
Athletic Publicity Director: Harry R. James

VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY . . . . at Valparaiso, Ind.

Coach: Emory Bauer, Valparaiso '34
Record: 11 yrs., W-72, L-44, T-7

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Northern Mich. ◆	(0-0-0)
Sep 27	Ball State ◆	(12-9-1)
Oct 4*	Evansville	(6-4-1)
Oct 11	DePauw ◆	(2-4-1)
Oct 18	Butler	(6-10-0)
Oct 25	St. Joseph's ◆	(11-6-2)
Nov 1	Indiana State	(15-2-2)
Nov 8	Indiana Central ◆	(2-0-0)
Nov 15	Wayne St. U.	(4-2-1)

1957 RECORD

27 Kalamazoo	6	13 Indiana Central	7
26 Ball State	26	18 Wayne State U.	7
27 Evansville	7	14 Bradley	14
7 DePauw	32		
0 Butler	27	132 (4-2-2)	126

Enrollment: 1,311 men, 962 women, 2,273 total
Colors: Brown and Gold. Nickname: Crusaders
Stadium: Brown Field (1947), 8,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 11,000 in 4 games
Acting Director of Athletics: Richard Koenig
Athletic Publicity Director: John Adams

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY . . . . at Nashville, Tenn.

Coach: Art Guepe, Marquette '37
Record: 12 yrs., W-70, L-42, T-4

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Missouri	(0-2-1)
Sep 27*	Georgia ◆	(12-7-1)
Oct 4*	Alabama †	(16-17-2)
Oct 11*	Clemson ◆	(2-0-0)
Oct 18	Florida	(5-4-0)
Oct 25	Virginia ◆	(7-6-2)
Oct 31*	Miami (Fla.)	(3-0-0)
Nov 8	Kentucky	(22-6-2)
Nov 15	Tulane ◆	(6-10-1)
Nov 29	Tennessee ◆	(23-25-4)

† Birmingham, Ala.

1957 RECORD

7 Missouri	7	12 Kentucky	7
9 Georgia	6	7 Florida	14
6 Alabama	6	27 Citadel	0
0 Mississippi	28	6 Tennessee	20
32 Penn State	20		
7 Louisiana St.	0	113 (5-3-2)	108

Enrollment: 2,758 men, 864 women, 3,622 total
Colors: Gold and Black. Nickname: Commodores
Stadium: Dudley Field (1922), 27,901 capacity
1957 home attendance: 124,746 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Art Guepe
Athletic Publicity Director: Elmore Hudgins

VERMONT, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Burlington, Vt.

Coach: J. Edward Donnelly, Chatt. '32
Record: 6 yrs., W-17, L-22, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Coast Guard	(1-0-0)
Oct 4	Maine ◆	(2-11-1)
Oct 11	Hobart	(0-0-0)
Oct 18	Rochester	(6-6-1)
Oct 25	Norwich	(30-14-5)
Nov 1	St. Lawrence ◆	(14-1-1)
Nov 8	Middlebury ◆	(23-22-6)

1957 RECORD

26 Union	6	13 Massachusetts	14
0 Maine	49	7 Middlebury	13
19 Dartmouth B	6		
6 Rochester	14	83 (2-5-0)	121
12 Norwich	19		

Enrollment: 1,834 men, 1,015 women, 2,849 total
Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Catamounts
Stadium: Centennial Field (1927), 5,423 capacity
1957 home attendance: 15,132 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: J. Edward Donnelly
Athletic Publicity Director: William L. Wheeler

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY . . . . at Villanova, Pa.

Coach: Francis X. Reagan, Penn '41
Record: 4 yrs., W-10, L-28, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	West Chester St. ◆		(1-0-0)
Sep 27	V.M.I. ◆		(0-0-0)
Oct 4	Boston College		(9-12-1)
Oct 11	Detroit ◆		(14-9-2)
Oct 18	Wake Forest ◆		(1-1-0)
Oct 25	Richmond ◆		(1-0-0)
Nov 1*	Wichita		(1-0-0)
Nov 8	Dayton		(1-1-0)
Nov 15	Army		(2-14-0)
Nov 22	Quantico Mar. ◆		(0-1-0)

1957 RECORD

0 Baylor	7	7 Miami (Fla.)	13
20 Furman	0	7 Detroit	16
21 Florida State	7	24 Wichita	6
14 V.P.I.	21		
9 Boston College	12	109 (3-6-0)	96
7 Indiana	14		

Enrollment: 3,500 men, 100 women, 3,600 total
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Wildcats
Stadium: Villanova, 13,400 capacity
1957 home attendance: 25,400 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Francis X. Reagan
Athletic Publicity Director: Joseph F. Chase

VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE (VMI) . . . . at Lexington, Va.

Coach: John McKenna, Villanova '38
Record: 5 yrs., W-22, L-26, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Morehead St. ◆		(0-0-0)
Sep 27	Villanova		(0-0-0)
Oct 4	Richmond ◆		(27-11-3)
Oct 11	Wm. & Mary †		(22-12-1)
Oct 18*	Tampa		(1-0-0)
Oct 25	Davidson		(21-13-2)
Nov 1	Virginia ‡		(16-34-3)
Nov 8	Lehigh §		(1-2-0)
Nov 15	Citadel		(12-4-1)
Nov 27	Virginia Tech ††		(18-30-5)

† Bluefield, W. Va. ‡ Norfolk, Va.
§ Lynchburg, Va. †† Roanoke, Va.

1957 RECORD

7 Tampa	0	20 Virginia	7
21 Holy Cross	21	12 Lehigh	7
28 Richmond	6	33 Citadel	7
26 Davidson	14	14 Virginia Tech	6
14 Wm. & Mary	13		
26 Geo. Washington	20	201 (9-0-1)	101

Enrollment: 900 men
Colors: Red, White & Yellow. Nickname: Keydets
Stadium: Alumni Field (1925), 4,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 17,500 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: T. Woodrow Gray
Athletic Publicity Director: Tom Joynes

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE (VPI) . . . . at Blacksburg, Va.

Coach: Frank O. Moseley, Alabama '34
Record: 7 yrs., W-37, L-30, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	West Texas St. †		(0-0-0)
Sep 27*	Wake Forest ‡		(6-1-1)
Oct 4	William & Mary ◆		(15-14-4)
Oct 11	Virginia †		(17-21-4)
Oct 18	Florida State		(2-1-0)
Oct 25	West Virginia §		(1-6-0)
Nov 1	N.C. State		(19-13-2)
Nov 8	Richmond		(21-4-4)
Nov 15*	Miss. Southern		(0-0-0)
Nov 27	V.M.I. †		(30-18-5)

† Roanoke ‡ Norfolk § Richmond

1957 RECORD

14 Tulane	13	42 Richmond	7
0 West Virginia	14	10 Wake Forest	3
7 William & Mary	13	0 N.C. State	12
21 Villanova	14	6 V.M.I.	14
7 Virginia	38		
7 Florida State	20	114 (4-6-0)	148

Enrollment: 4,400 men, 200 women, 4,600 total
Colors: Orange and Maroon. Nickname: Gobblers
Stadium: Miles (1926), 16,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 25,500 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Frank O. Moseley
Athletic Publicity Director: Wendell Weisend

VIRGINIA STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Norfolk, Va.

Coach: Joseph G. Echols, Virginia St. '41
Record: 8 yrs., W-26, L-34, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Oct 11*	S.C. Trades		(2-1-0)
Oct 18	Voorhees ◆		(1-2-0)
Oct 25	Livingstone		(2-1-0)
Nov 1*	Friendship		(0-0-0)
Nov 8	Elizabeth City ◆		(0-6-0)
Nov 15	Morristown ◆		(3-0-0)
Nov 22	Kittrell		(1-1-0)

1957 RECORD

13 S.C. Trades	0	14 Kittrell	6
40 Voorhees	18	0 Elizabeth City	20
25 Livingstone	12		
25 Morristown	0	117 (5-1-0)	56

Enrollment: 316 men, 507 women, 823 total
Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Spartans
Stadium: Virginia State (1957), 2,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,500 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Joseph G. Echols
Athletic Publicity Director: Harvey N. Johnson, Jr.

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games

VIRGINIA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Charlottesville, Va.

Coach: Dick Voris, San Jose '48
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Clemson	(0-3-0)
Sep 27	Duke ◆	(5-7-0)
Oct 4	N.C. State ◆	(5-4-1)
Oct 11	Virginia Tech †	(21-17-4)
Oct 18	Army	(0-2-0)
Oct 25	Vanderbilt	(6-7-2)
Nov 1	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov 8	North Carolina ◆	(27-32-3)
Nov 15	South Carolina	(8-8-0)
Nov 22	Maryland ◆	(9-11-2)

† Roanoke, Va. ‡ Norfolk, Va.

1957 RECORD

6	West Virginia	6	7	V.M.I.	20
0	Duke	40	0	South Carolina	13
28	Wake Forest	20	0	Maryland	12
6	Clemson	20	20	North Carolina	13
38	Virginia Tech	7			
12	Army	20	117	(3-6-1)	171

Enrollment: 4,200 men, 300 women, 4,500 total
Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Cavaliers
Stadium: Scott (1931), 30,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 75,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Gus K. Tebell
Athletic Publicity Director: Dick Turner

WABASH COLLEGE . . . . at Crawfordsville, Ind.

Coach: Garland Frazier, Ball State '41
Record: 9 yrs., W-52, L-22, T-6

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Albion	(5-1-1)
Sep 27	Butler	(17-27-6)
Oct 4	Washington, Mo. ◆	(2-3-0)
Oct 11	Illinois Normal ◆	(1-0-2)
Oct 18	Hanover	(15-4-2)
Oct 25	Ohio Wesleyan	(3-2-1)
Nov 1	Bradley ◆	(1-0-1)
Nov 8	Southwestern	(2-1-0)
Nov 15	DePauw ◆	(32-27-6)

1957 RECORD

32	Albion	7	34	Wash. & Lee	13
6	Butler	14	39	Southwestern	21
13	Washington, Mo.	21	6	DePauw	37
13	Heidelberg	21			
38	Sewanee	21	216	(5-4-0)	168
35	Ohio Wesleyan	13			

Enrollment: 600 men
Colors: Scarlet and White. Nickname: Little Giants
Stadium: Ingalls Field (1950), 3,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 8,400 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Garland D. Frazier
Athletic Publicity Director: James O. Leas

WAGNER COLLEGE . . . . at Staten Island, N. Y.

Coach: J. Walter Sullivan, N.C. St. '40
Record: 1 yr., W-2, L-6, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Penn Military ◆	(0-6-0)
Oct 4	Haverford	(1-5-0)
Oct 11	Hamilton ◆	(1-6-0)
Oct 18	Kings Point ◆	(2-6-1)
Oct 25	Dickinson	(0-1-0)
Nov 1	Ursinus	(3-7-0)
Nov 8	Susquehanna ◆	(4-9-0)
Nov 15	Moravian	(0-7-1)

1957 RECORD

12	Penn Military	14	13	Ursinus	0
7	Haverford	19	6	Susquehanna	20
7	Hamilton	38	14	Moravian	32
19	Kings Point	0			
13	Grove City	14	91	(2-6-0)	137

Enrollment: 554 men, 450 women, 1,004 total
Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Seahawks
Stadium: Wagner Field (1928), 3,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 11,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Herbert E. Sutter
Athletic Publicity Director: Frank Hannigan

WAKE FOREST COLLEGE . . . . at Winston-Salem, N. C.

Coach: Paul J. Amen, Nebraska '39
Record: 2 yrs., W-2, L-15, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Maryland ◆	(1-5-1)
Sep 27*	Virginia Tech †	(1-6-1)
Oct 4*	Florida State	(0-0-1)
Oct 11	N.C. State ◆	(19-26-6)
Oct 18	Villanova	(1-1-0)
Oct 25	North Carolina	(16-36-2)
Nov 1	Clemson	(8-15-0)
Nov 15	Duke ◆	(10-28-1)
Nov 22	Auburn	(0-0-0)
Nov 27	South Carolina	(15-13-2)

† Norfolk, Va.

1957 RECORD

0	Florida	27	3	Virginia Tech	10
20	Virginia	28	14	West Virginia	27
0	Maryland	27	6	Clemson	13
7	Duke	34	7	South Carolina	26
7	North Carolina	14			
0	N.C. State	19	64	(0-10-0)	225

Enrollment: 2,066 men, 507 women, 2,573 total
Colors: Gold and Black. Nickname: Demon Deacons
Stadium: Bowman Gray (1938), 16,841 capacity
1957 home attendance: 38,500 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: William H. Gibson
Athletic Publicity Director: Marvin A. Francis

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

WARTBURG COLLEGE . . . . at Waverly, Ia.

Coach: Norm Johansen, Ia. Teachers '49
Record: 6 yrs., W-18, L-29, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Luther ◆		(5-10-0)
Sep 27*	Parsons		(5-3-0)
Oct 4	Upper Iowa ◆		(4-13-2)
Oct 11*	Buena Vista		(10-8-1)
Oct 18*	St. Cloud St.		(0-0-0)
Oct 25	Iowa Wesleyan ◆		(3-2-1)
Nov 1	Dubuque		(2-8-0)
Nov 8	Central (Ia.) ◆		(2-4-0)
Nov 15	Simpson		(4-8-1)

1957 RECORD

19	Parsons	0	7	Central (Ia.)	13
7	Upper Iowa	19	13	Simpson	20
21	Buena Vista	6	13	Luther	25
15	Loras	7			
14	Iowa Wesleyan	7	122	(5-4-0)	97
13	Dubuque	0			

Enrollment: 460 men, 396 women, 856 total
Colors: Black and Orange. Nickname: Knights
Stadium: Schield (1957), 1,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 3,500 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Ax Bundgaard
Athletic Publicity Director: Ken Starck

WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY . . . . at Lexington, Va.

Coach: Lee M. McLaughlin, Virginia '41
Record: 1 yr., W-0, L-8, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Oct 4*	Centre		(1-8-0)
Oct 11	Frank. & Marsh. ◆		(0-0-0)
Oct 18	Randolph-Macon ◆		(8-1-0)
Oct 25	Washington (Mo.)		(0-4-0)
Nov 1	Southern Illinois		(0-0-0)
Nov 8	Sewanee ◆		(2-5-0)
Nov 15	Hampden-Sydney ◆		(13-3-0)
Nov 22	Wittenberg		(0-1-0)

1957 RECORD

6	Centre	7	14	Sewanee	33
12	Johns Hopkins	13	18	Hampden-Sydney	32
6	Randolph-Macon	33	0	Washington (Mo.)	47
26	Wittenberg	61			
13	Wabash	34	95	(0-8-0)	260

Enrollment: 1,080 men
Colors: Royal Blue and White. Nickname: Generals
Stadium: Wilson Field (1924), 12,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 3,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: E. P. (Cy) Twombly
Athletic Publicity Director: Frank A. Parsons

WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE . . . . Pullman, Wash.

Coach: Jim Sutherland, So. Calif. '37
Record: 2 yrs., W-9, L-10, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Stanford ◆		(7-9-0)
Sep 27	Northwestern		(0-0-0)
Oct 4	California		(8-19-3)
Oct 11	Idaho		(42-12-3)
Oct 18	Oregon		(15-14-6)
Oct 25	So. California †		(4-23-4)
Nov 1	UCLA		(5-12-0)
Nov 8	Oregon State ◆		(22-22-2)
Nov 15*	Col. Pacific		(2-2-0)
Nov 22	Washington †		(15-29-6)

† Spokane, Wash.

1957 RECORD

34	Nebraska	12	25	Oregon State	39
13	California	7	13	UCLA	19
13	Iowa	20	21	Idaho	13
21	Stanford	18	27	Washington	7
13	Oregon	14			
13	So. California	12	193	(6-4-0)	161

Enrollment: 3,766 men, 1,865 women, 5,631 total
Colors: Crimson and Gray. Nickname: Cougars
Stadium: Rogers Field (1936), 25,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 75,860 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Stan Bates
Athletic Publicity Director: Dick Fry

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY . . . . at St. Louis, Mo.

Coach: Carl Snavely, Lebanon Valley '15
Record: 31 yrs., W-178, L-92, T-16

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Missouri Mines ◆		(29-6-1)
Oct 4	Wabash		(3-2-0)
Oct 11	Bradley		(4-4-0)
Oct 18	Western Michigan ◆		(4-6-0)
Oct 25	Wash. & Lee ◆		(4-0-0)
Nov 1	Omaha		(1-0-0)
Nov 8	Drake ◆		(8-20-2)
Nov 15	Butler ◆		(11-5-1)

1957 RECORD

14	Mo. Mines	7	13	Bradley	26
21	Wabash	13	13	Butler	41
7	Drake	19	47	Wash. & Lee	0
25	South Dakota	19			
33	Omaha	6	173	(5-3-0)	131

Enrollment: 3,000 men, 2,000 women, 5,000 total
Colors: Myrtle and Maroon. Nickname: Bears
Stadium: Francis Field (1902), 10,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 19,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Harry C. Burrus, Jr.
Athletic Publicity Director: Wm. Blair Gallion

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

WASHINGTON, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Seattle, Wash.

Coach: Jim Owens, Oklahoma '50
Record: 1 yr., W-3, L-6, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	San Jose St. ◆		(0-0-0)
Sep 27	Minnesota ◆		(0-9-0)
Oct 4	Ohio State		(0-1-0)
Oct 11	Stanford		(11-19-4)
Oct 18	UCLA ◆		(8-12-1)
Oct 25	Oregon State †		(23-17-4)
Nov 1	Oregon ◆		(28-19-4)
Nov 8	So. California		(11-18-2)
Nov 15	California ◆		(18-22-3)
Nov 22	Washington St. ‡		(29-15-6)

† Portland, Ore. ‡ Spokane, Wash.

1957 RECORD

6 Colorado	6	12 So. California	19
7 Minnesota	46	13 Oregon	6
7 Ohio State	35	35 California	27
0 UCLA	19	7 Washington St.	27
14 Stanford	21		
19 Oregon State	6	120 (3-6-1)	212

Enrollment: 11,037 men, 4,390 women, 15,427 total
Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Huskies
Stadium: Washington (1920), 55,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 213,983 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: George Briggs
Athletic Publicity Director: John Thompson

WAYNESBURG COLLEGE . . . . at Waynesburg, Pa.

Coach: John Popovich, Waynesburg '53
Record: 3 yrs., W-9, L-11, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27*	Geneva ◆	(17-13-3)
Oct 4	Westminster	(15-6-3)
Oct 11	Ohio Northern	(0-0-0)
Oct 18	St. Vincent ◆	(9-6-4)
Oct 25	E. Stroudsburg	(0-0-0)
Nov 1	Defiance ◆	(0-0-0)
Nov 8	Scranton	(0-1-0)
Nov 15	Central St. (O.) ◆	(0-1-0)

1957 RECORD

19 Geneva	19	14 W. Va. Tech	20
6 Westminster	13	7 Central State	44
13 Edinboro	7		
21 Albright	18	93 (3-3-1)	127
13 Findlay	6		

Enrollment: 315 men, 402 women, 717 total
Colors: Black and Orange. Nickname: Yellow Jackets
Stadium: College Field, 3,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 6,000 in 2 games
Director of Athletics: R. E. Williams
Athletic Publicity Director: J. O'Hara

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY . . . . at Detroit, Mich.

Coach: Herb Smith, E. Mich. '29
Record: 4 yrs., W-13, L-14, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Oct 4	Case Tech ◆	(6-1-0)
Oct 11	John Carroll ◆	(0-3-2)
Oct 18	Case Tech	(6-1-0)
Oct 25	Western Reserve	(3-2-0)
Nov 1	Northern Michigan	(1-0-0)
Nov 8	Buffalo ◆	(8-1-0)
Nov 15	Valparaiso ◆	(2-4-1)

1957 RECORD

27 Case Tech	7	7 Valparaiso	18
6 John Carroll	19	26 Northern Mich.	21
9 Kalamazoo	2		
21 West. Reserve	10	103 (4-3-0)	110
7 Buffalo	33		

Enrollment: 12,433 men, 7,487 women, 19,920 total
Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Tartars
Stadium: Tartar Field (1954), 3,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 2,600 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Alden W. Thompson
Athletic Publicity Director: Donn R. Shelton

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY . . . . at Middletown, Conn.

Coach: Norman J. Daniels, Michigan '32
Record: 12 yrs., W-52, L-34, T-8

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Middlebury	(8-3-2)
Oct 4	Bowdoin ◆	(14-18-2)
Oct 11	Coast Guard	(10-6-2)
Oct 18	Worcester Tech ◆	(11-3-0)
Oct 25	Amherst ◆	(27-27-9)
Nov 1	Swarthmore	(10-1-0)
Nov 8	Williams	(22-36-5)
Nov 15	Trinity (Conn.) ◆	(37-20-0)

1957 RECORD

6 Middlebury	28	14 Swarthmore	13
20 Coast Guard	7	13 Williams	28
20 Haverford	6	19 Trinity (Conn.)	20
38 Worcester Tech	9		
0 Amherst	21	130 (4-4-0)	132

Enrollment: 762 men
Colors: Cardinal and Black. Nickname: Cardinals
Stadium: Andrus Field, 10,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 10,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Hugh G. McCurdy
Athletic Publicity Director: John A. Burgess

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

WEST CHESTER STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE . . . . at West Chester, Pa.

Coach: W. Glenn Killinger, Penn St. '21
Record: 21 yrs., W-130, L-27, T-6

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Villanova		(0-1-0)
Sep 27	Mansfield St.		(0-0-0)
Oct 4*	King's (Pa.)		(3-0-0)
Oct 10*	E. Stroudsburg ◆		(16-5-0)
Oct 18	Drexel Tech		(11-5-0)
Oct 25	Shippensburg St.		(2-0-1)
Nov 1	Millersville St.		(24-1-0)
Nov 7*	Bloomsburg St. ◆		(10-3-1)
Nov 14*	Cheyney St. ◆		(0-0-0)
Nov 21*	Baldwin-Wallace ◆		(1-0-0)

1957 RECORD

25	Fort Myer	7	25	Millersville St.	0
52	King's (Pa.)	12	13	Bloomsburg St.	7
47	New Haven St.	7	52	California St.	0
39	Baldwin-Wallace	7			
39	Drexel Tech	0	326	(9-0-0)	40
34	E. Stroudsburg	0			

Enrollment: 903 men, 1,015 women, 1,918 total
Colors : Purple and Gold. Nickname: Rams
Stadium: Wayne Field (1950), 5,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 25,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: William R. Benner
Athletic Publicity Director: Hugh McDevitt

WESTERN KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Bowling Green, Ky.

Coach: Nick Denes, Illinois '29
Record: 1 yr., W-5, L-3, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	SE Missouri ◆	(2-0-0)
Sep 27*	East Tennessee	(5-0-0)
Oct 4	Middle Tennessee ◆	(14-9-2)
Oct 11*	Youngstown	(2-1-0)
Oct 18*	Tennessee Tech	(9-10-1)
Nov 1	Eastern Ky St. ◆	(20-10-0)
Nov 8	Morehead State	(12-1-1)
Nov 15	Austin Peay ◆	(3-0-0)
Nov 22	Murray State	(10-9-5)

1957 RECORD

25	SE Missouri	20	28	Morehead St.	6
10	East Tennessee	6	28	Wittenberg	13
7	Middle Tenn.	26	7	Murray State	7
9	Youngstown	6			
9	Tennessee Tech	27	123	(5-3-1)	139
0	Eastern Ky.	28			

Enrollment: 1,293 men, 1,060 women, 2,353 total
Colors: Scarlet and White. Nickname: Hilltoppers
Stadium: Western (1927), 5,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 17,262 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: E. A. Diddle
Athletic Publicity Director: Robert G. Cochran

WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY . . . . at Kalamazoo, Mich.

Coach: Merle Schlosser, Illinois '50
Record: 1 yr., W-4, L-4, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Central Michigan ◆	(25-7-1)
Sep 27	Miami (O.)	(3-12-0)
Oct 4*	Marshall	(0-4-0)
Oct 12	Bowling Green ◆	(1-2-1)
Oct 18	Washington, Mo.	(6-4-0)
Oct 25	Toledo ◆	(6-6-0)
Nov 1	Ohio U. ◆	(3-11-0)
Nov 8	Western Reserve ◆	(7-3-1)
Nov 15	Kent State	(1-6-0)

1957 RECORD

33	Central Mich.	0	7	Ohio U.	20
0	Miami (O.)	20	20	Western Reserve	0
7	Marshall	12	28	Kent State	20
14	Bowling Green	14			
25	Youngstown	14	150	(4-4-1)	127
16	Toledo	27			

Enrollment: 4,271 men, 2,604 women, 6,875 total
Colors: Brown and Gold. Nickname: Broncos
Stadium: Waldo (1938), 15,200 capacity
1957 home attendance: 45,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Mitchell J. Gary
Athletic Publicity Director: Homer M. Dunham

WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY . . . . at Cleveland, Ohio

Coach: Eddie Finnigan, Western Res. '33
Record: 9 yrs., W-37, L-29, T-5

1958 SCHEDULE

Oct 4	Bethany ◆	(1-0-0)
Oct 11	Buffalo ◆	(1-3-1)
Oct 18	Lehigh	(0-1-0)
Oct 25	Wayne St. U. ◆	(2-3-0)
Nov 1	John Carroll	(11-4-0)
Nov 8	Western Michigan	(3-7-1)
Nov 15	Case Tech	(41-14-6)

1957 RECORD

6	Lehigh	27	0	Western Mich.	20
13	Buffalo	6	19	Case Tech	6
10	Wayne St. U.	21			
12	John Carroll	14	60	(2-4-0)	94

Enrollment: 1,150 men, 465 women, 1,615 total
Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Red Cats
Stadium: Clarke Field (1952), 11,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 10,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Eddie Finnigan
Athletic Publicity Director: To be named

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE . . . . at New Wilmington, Pa.

Coach: Harold Burry, Westminster '35
Record: 6 yrs., W-38, L-7, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Thiel	(15-13-5)
Oct 4	Waynesburg ◆	(6-15-3)
Oct 11	St. Vincent	(0-1-0)
Oct 18	Geneva ◆	(30-24-8)
Oct 25	Juniata ◆	(6-5-1)
Nov 1	Indiana St.	(2-1-0)
Nov 8	Slippery Rock	[illegible]
Nov 15	Carnegie Tech ◆	(6-11-1)

1957 RECORD

12	Thiel	0	20	Indiana St.	6
13	Waynesburg	6	0	Slippery Rock	13
27	Bethany	14	6	Carnegie Tech	27
12	Geneva	34			
7	Juniata	26	97	(4-4-0)	126

Enrollment: 500 men, 425 women, 925 total
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Titans
Stadium: Memorial (1951). 3,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 12,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Grover C. Washabaugh
Athletic Publicity Director: David Colton

WEST TEXAS STATE COLLEGE . . . . Canyon, Tex.

Coach: Clark Jarnagin, H. Simmons '36
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Virginia Tech †	(0-0-0)
Sep 27*	Texas Tech	(6-16-0)
Oct 4*	Arizona State	(4-7-0)
Oct 11*	Texas Western ◆	(7-11-0)
Oct 18*	Trinity (Tex.) ◆	(2-5-0)
Oct 25*	Miss. Southern	(1-1-0)
Nov 1	Arizona	(2-4-1)
Nov 8	Abilene Christian ◆	(8-6-0)
Nov 15*	Hardin-Simmons	[illegible]
Nov 22	New Mex. A&M ◆	(9-1-0)

† Roanoke, Va.

1957 RECORD

20	McMurry	7	39	Hardin-Simmons	19
19	Texas Tech	0	21	Arizona	20
12	Texas Western	20	12	Ab. Christian	2
0	Miss. Southern	34	19	Drake	20
27	Trinity (Tex.)	20			
35	N. Mex. A&M	7	204	(7-3-0)	149

Enrollment: 1,700 men, 1,600 women, 3,300 total
Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Buffaloes
Stadium: Buffalo (1929), 8,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 25,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Frank Kimbrough
Athletic Publicity Director: Ray Franks

WEST VIRGINIA STATE COLLEGE . . . . at Institute, W. Va.

Coach: Mark H. Cardwell, W. Va. '25
Record: 13 yrs., W-59, L-42, T-12

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Marshall †	(0-1-0)
Sep 27*	Southern Illinois	(0-0-0)
Oct 11	Central State ◆	(3-7-2)
Oct 18	Bluefield St.	(16-12-3)
Oct 25	Morgan State ◆	(4-5-1)
Nov 1	West Liberty ◆	(1-0-0)
Nov 8	Salem ◆	(2-0-0)
Nov 15	West Va. Tech ◆	(0-1-0)

† Charleston, W. Va.

1957 RECORD

7	Marshall	14	20	West Liberty	14
0	Taylor	26	18	Salem	0
7	Central State	7	6	West Va. Tech	6
19	Bluefield St.	21			
0	Morgan State	33	77	(2-4-2)	121

Enrollment: 1,391 men, 532 women, 1,923 total
Colors: Gold and Black. Nickname: Yellow Jackets
Stadium: Lakin Field (1916), 6,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 2,000 in 2 games
Director of Athletics: Dr. Charles C. Hawkins
Athletic Publicity Director: Roderick L. Price

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY . . . . at Morgantown, W. Va.

Coach: Art Lewis, Ohio U. '36
Record: 11 yrs., W-62, L-43, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Richmond ◆	(4-0-0)
Sep 27	Oklahoma	(0-0-0)
Oct 4	Indiana	(1-0-0)
Oct 11	Boston U. ◆	(1-1-0)
Oct 18	Pittsburgh	(12-37-1)
Oct 25	Virginia Tech †	(6-1-0)
Nov 1	Geo. Washington ◆	(9-6-0)
Nov 8	Penn. State ◆	(7-16-1)
Nov 15	William & Mary	(4-0-0)
Nov 22	Syracuse ◆	(2-3-0)

† Richmond, Va.

1957 RECORD

6	Virginia	6	6	Penn State	27
14	Virginia Tech	0	7	Pittsburgh	6
13	Wisconsin	45	27	Wake Forest	14
46	Boston U.	6	7	Syracuse	0
34	Geo. Washington	14			
19	William & Mary	0	179	(7-2-1)	118

Enrollment: 4,500 men, 1,900 women, 6,400 total
Colors: Old Gold and Blue. Nickname: Mountaineers
Stadium: Mountaineer Field (1924), 34,800 capacity
1957 home attendance: 93,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Robert N. Brown
Athletic Publicity Director: Edgar O. Barrett

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

WHEATON COLLEGE . . . . at Wheaton, Ill.

Coach: Harvey Chrouser, Wheaton '34
Record: 19 yrs., W-112, L-44, T-7

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Northern Ill. ◆	.....	(8-25-2)
Sep 27*	Lake Forest ◆	.....	(9-10-1)
Oct 4	Augustana, Ill.	.....	(6-2-1)
Oct 11	Elmhurst ◆	.....	(23-5-6)
Oct 18	Millikin	.....	(9-2-0)
Oct 25	Carroll (Wis.)	.....	(2-5-0)
Nov 1	North Central ◆	.....	(15-23-3)
Nov 8	Illinois Wesleyan	.....	(6-3-0)

1957 RECORD

25	Northern Ill. St.	7	19	Carroll (Wis.)	0
70	Elmhurst	0	47	Millikin	6
44	Augustana, Ill.	6	66	Ill. Wesleyan	7
12	Lake Forest	20			
19	Kentucky St.	13	311	(8-1-0)	65
9	North Central	6			

Enrollment: 994 men, 872 women, 1,866 total
Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Crusaders
Stadium: McCully (1956), 5,200 capacity
1957 home attendance: 20,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Harvey C. Chrouser
Athletic Publicity Director: Ronald W. Pott

WHITMAN COLLEGE . . . . at Walla Walla, Wash.

Coach: Robert Thomsen, No. Dakota '34
Record: 3 yrs., W-11, L-12, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Eastern Ore.	.....	(9-1-0)
Sep 27*	Central Wash. ◆	.....	(3-2-0)
Oct 4*	Linfield ◆	.....	(12-10-1)
Oct 11*	Oregon Col.	.....	(0-0-0)
Oct 18*	Willamette ◆	.....	(17-20-2)
Oct 25*	Pacific U.	.....	(15-11-3)
Nov 1	Lewis & Clark	.....	(2-8-1)
Nov 8*	Col. Idaho ◆	.....	(9-16-4)

1957 RECORD

13	Central Wash.	14	21	Linfield	35
46	Eastern Ore.	0	28	Pacific U.	19
24	Col. Idaho	26	34	Lewis & Clark	33
6	Seattle Ramblers	12			
13	Willamette	13	185	(3-4-1)	152

Enrollment: 467 men, 374 women, 841 total
Colors: Maize and Blue. Nickname: Missionaries
Stadium: Borleske, 6,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 8,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Robert B. Burgess
Athletic Publicity Director: Sherm Mitchell, Jr.

WHITWORTH COLLEGE . . . . at Spokane, Wash.

Coach: Clarence Uphoff, B. Green '42
Record: 1 yr., W-2, L-6, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Willamette	.....	(3-5-0)
Sep 27*	Linfield	.....	(2-0-1)
Oct 4	Western Wash. ◆	.....	(6-6-0)
Oct 11	Central Wash. ◆	.....	(6-10-0)
Oct 18	Puget Sound ◆	.....	(8-8-1)
Oct 25	Brit. Columbia	.....	(8-0-0)
Nov 1	Eastern Washington	..	(8-18-0)
Nov 8*	Portland State ◆	....	(0-0-0)
Nov 15	Pacific Lutheran ◆	....	(4-9-0)
Nov 27	Humboldt State	.....	(0-0-0)

1957 RECORD

12	Willamette	26	20	Lewis & Clark	40
13	Western Wash.	20	19	Pac. Lutheran	7
6	Central Wash.	7	6	Eastern Wash.	9
12	Puget Sound	20			
54	British Col.	6	142	(2-6-0)	135

Enrollment: 445 men, 510 women, 955 total
Colors: Crimson and Black. Nickname: Pirates
Stadium: Pine Bowl (1946), 6,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 10,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: C. W. Uphoff
Athletic Publicity Director: Paul J. Merkel

WICHITA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . Wichita, Kans.

Coach: C. Woodard, S'wes'n, Ks. '39
Record: 8 yrs., W-38, L-36, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Bowling Green ◆	....	(0-0-0)
Sep 27*	Cincinnati	.....	(2-2-0)
Oct 4*	Oklahoma State ◆	....	(3-14-1)
Oct 11*	Houston	.....	(3-4-0)
Oct 25*	Hardin-Simmons	.....	(0-3-0)
Nov 1*	Villanova ◆	.....	(0-1-0)
Nov 8*	North Texas St. ◆	....	(0-0-0)
Nov 15	Drake	.....	(12-2-0)
Nov 22	Geo. Washington ◆	....	(0-0-0)
Nov 27	Tulsa	.....	(4-12-1)

1957 RECORD

0	Arizona State	28	14	Drake	[illegible]
13	Cincinnati	19	6	Houston	27
0	Okla. State	26	6	Villanova	24
0	Detroit	28	0	Tulsa	24
14	Hardin-Simmons	27			
13	Dayton	40	66	(1-9-0)	250

Enrollment: 4,100 men, 1,900 women, 6,000 total
Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Wheatshockers
Stadium: Veterans Field (1946), 16,100 capacity
1957 home attendance: 80,000 in 7 games
Director of Athletics: Robert P. Kirkpatrick
Athletic Publicity Director: Jack Lynch

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

WILKES COLLEGE . . . . at Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Coach: Francis Pinkowski, Wilkes '50
Record: First year as head coach

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Ithaca ♦	(6-3-0)
Sep 27	Lebanon Valley	(1-4-0)
Oct 4	Moravian	(1-5-0)
Oct 11	Penn Military ♦	(0-1-0)
Oct 18	Ursinus ♦	(1-1-0)
Oct 25	Lycoming	(4-2-0)
Nov 1	Juniata ♦	(0-1-0)
Nov 8	Dickinson	(1-0-0)
Nov 15	Scranton ♦	(0-1-0)

1957 RECORD

0	Hofstra	14	13	Dickinson	0
0	Lebanon Valley	21	0	Scranton	27
0	Ithaca	19	7	Moravian	19
39	Ursinus	0			
7	Lycoming	13	66	(2-7-0)	151
0	Juniata	38			

Enrollment: 700 men, 550 women, 1,250 total
Colors: Navy Blue and Gold. Nickname: Colonels
Stadium: Kingston (1956), 15,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 8,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: George Ralston
Athletic Publicity Director: Clifford Kobland

WILLIAM AND MARY, COLLEGE OF . . . . Williamsburg, Va.

Coach: Milt Drewer, R.-Macon '49
Record: 1 yr., W-4, L-6, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Navy	(2-20-1)
Oct 4	Virginia Tech	(14-15-4)
Oct 11	V.M.I. †	(12-22-1)
Oct 18	N.C. State ♦	(7-9-0)
Oct 24*	Geo. Washington	(7-5-2)
Nov 1	Boston U.	(2-3-1)
Nov 8	Davidson ♦	(1-1-0)
Nov 15	West Virginia ♦	(0-4-0)
Nov 27	Richmond	(30-31-6)

† Bluefield, W. Va.

1957 RECORD

0	Geo. Washington	7	14	Citadel	12
6	Navy	33	7	N.C. State	6
13	Virginia Tech	7	38	Rutgers	7
13	Penn State	21	7	Richmond	12
13	V.M.I.	14			
0	West Virginia	19	111	(4-6-0)	138

Enrollment: 780 men, 1,000 women, 1,780 total
Colors: Green, Gold & Silver. Nickname: Indians
Stadium: Cary Field (1935), 17,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 32,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Milt Drewer
Athletic Publicity Director: Frank D. Simmons

WILLIAMS COLLEGE . . . . at Williamstown, Massachusetts

Coach: Len Watters, Springfield '22
Record: 10 yrs., W-45, L-30, T-4

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Trinity (Conn.)	(9-7-0)
Oct 4	Colby ♦	(2-0-0)
Oct 11	Middlebury ♦	(24-6-0)
Oct 18	Bowdoin	(18-8-5)
Oct 25	Tufts ♦	(17-7-3)
Nov 1	Union	(31-14-4)
Nov 8	Wesleyan ♦	(36-22-5)
Nov 15	Amherst	(39-29-4)

1957 RECORD

25	Trinity (Conn.)	6	28	Wesleyan	13
26	Colby	19	39	Amherst	14
32	Middlebury	19			
26	Tufts	26	241	(6-0-1)	97
65	Union	0			

Enrollment: 1,050 men
Colors: Royal Purple. Nickname: Ephmen
Stadium: Weston Field (1875), 6,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 12,500 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Frank R. Thoms, Jr.
Athletic Publicity Director: Frank R. Thoms, Jr.

WILMINGTON COLLEGE . . . . at Wilmington, Ohio

Coach: Rex W. Simonds, B. Green '51
Record: 1 yr., W-0, L-6, T-1

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Centre ♦	(0-4-0)
Sep 27*	Ashland ♦	(4-4-0)
Oct 4*	Ohio Northern ♦	(3-3-0)
Oct 11	Bluffton	(4-4-0)
Oct 18	Defiance ♦	(2-3-1)
Oct 25	Findlay	(0-5-0)
Nov 1	Georgetown (Ky.)	(2-4-0)

1957 RECORD

0	Centre	9	13	Ashland	24
12	Ohio Northern	14	0	Findlay	14
0	Defiance	13			
14	Bluffton	26	45	(0-6-1)	106
6	Kenyon	6			

Enrollment: 462 men, 219 women, 681 total
Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Quakers
Stadium: Townsend Field (1953), 2,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 2,544 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Fred Raizk
Athletic Publicity Director: Joe Balmer

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

WINSTON SALEM TEACHERS COLLEGE . . . . at Winston Salem, N. C.

Coach: Tom Conrad, Morgan State '34
Record: 7 yrs., W-31, L-27, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Kentucky St.	(4-6-1)
Oct 4	Elizabeth City ◆	(12-2-0)
Oct 11	Bluefield St.	(6-6-2)
Oct 18	Hampton Inst.	(1-2-1)
Oct 25	N.C. A&T ◆	(0-9-0)
Nov 1	J.C. Smith	(6-3-3)
Nov 8	St. Augustine's ◆	(6-6-0)
Nov 15	Fayetteville St. ◆	(10-1-0)
Nov 22	St. Paul's	(12-1-0)

1957 RECORD

6 Elizabeth City	12	14 St. Augustine's	13
14 Bluefield St.	19	14 Fayetteville St.	7
33 Hampton Inst.	6	40 St. Paul's	0
0 N.C. A&T	41		
45 J.C. Smith	6	166 (5-3-0)	104

Enrollment: 250 men, 600 women, 850 total
Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Rams
Stadium: Bowman Gray (1940), 18,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 12,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: C. E. Gaines
Athletic Publicity Director: C. E. Gaines

WISCONSIN, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . Madison, Wisc.

Coach: Milt Bruhn, Minnesota '36
Record: 2 yrs., W-7, L-8, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 26*	Miami (Fla.)	(0-0-0)
Oct 4	Marquette ◆	(29-4-0)
Oct 11	Purdue ◆	(21-12-6)
Oct 18	Iowa ◆	(23-12-0)
Oct 25	Ohio State	(6-18-3)
Nov 1	Michigan State	(5-4-0)
Nov 8	Northwestern ◆	(26-15-4)
Nov 15	Illinois	(16-13-5)
Nov 22	Minnesota ◆	(21-38-8)

1957 RECORD

60 Marquette	6	41 Northwestern	12
45 West Virginia	13	24 Illinois	13
23 Purdue	14	14 Minnesota	6
7 Iowa	21		
13 Ohio State	16	234 (6-3-0)	122
7 Michigan State	21		

Enrollment: 11,520 men, 4,714 women, 16,234 total
Colors: Cardinal and White. Nickname: Badgers
Stadium: Camp Randall (1917), 64,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 238,417 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Ivan B. Williamson
Athletic Publicity Director: George Lanphear

WITTENBERG COLLEGE . . . . at Springfield, Ohio

Coach: Bill Edwards, Wittenberg '31
Record: 13 yrs., W-86, L-32, T-7

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	DePauw	(0-1-0)
Sep 26*	Marietta	(15-6-1)
Oct 4*	Heidelberg ◆	(19-14-0)
Oct 11	Baldwin-Wallace	(2-1-0)
Oct 18	Mount Union ◆	(11-3-0)
Oct 25	Akron	(3-6-0)
Nov 1	Denison	(17-22-1)
Nov 8	Ohio Wesleyan ◆	(6-27-6)
Nov 22	Washington & Lee ◆	(1-0-0)

1957 RECORD

7 Akron	9	19 Wooster	13
27 Marietta	0	20 Ohio Wesleyan	13
34 Heidelberg	6	13 Western Ky. St.	28
51 Mount Union	7		
33 Muskingum	7	285 (7-2-0)	109
61 Wash. & Lee	26		

Enrollment: 657 men, 707 women, 1,364 total
Colors: Cardinal and Cream. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Zimmerman (1923), 7,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 20,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Bill Edwards
Athletic Publicity Director: Tracy H. Norris

WOOSTER, THE COLLEGE OF . . . . at Wooster, Ohio

Coach: Phil Shipe, Ohio Northern '34
Record: 9 yrs., W-45, L-30, T-4

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Ashland	(16-2-0)
Sep 27	Kenyon	(17-7-3)
Oct 4	Ball State	(0-0-0)
Oct 11	Denison ◆	(20-17-5)
Oct 18	Akron	(23-12-3)
Oct 25	Albion ◆	(0-0-0)
Nov 1	Muskingum	(8-15-5)
Nov 8	Mt. Union ◆	(23-15-4)
Nov 15	Oberlin	(25-18-2)

1957 RECORD

34 Ashland	0	13 Wittenberg	19
26 Kenyon	7	7 Capital	14
14 Ohio Wesleyan	16	37 Oberlin	6
13 Denison	20		
0 Muskingum	16	150 (3-6-0)	125
7 Akron	27		

Enrollment: 626 men, 540 women, 1,166 total
Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Scots
Stadium: Severance (1924), 6,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 11,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: E. M. Hole
Athletic Publicity Director: Art Murray

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE . . . . at Worcester, Mass.

Coach: Rob't Pritchard, Susquehanna '36
Record: 11 yrs., W-36, L-32, T-2

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	New Britain ◆	(2-1-0)
Oct 4	Middlebury	(1-2-0)
Oct 11	Bates ◆	(2-1-0)
Oct 18	Wesleyan	(3-11-0)
Oct 25	Coast Guard ◆	(8-14-2)
Nov 1	R.P.I.	(22-25-4)
Nov 8	Norwich ◆	(8-8-1)

1957 RECORD

19	New Britain	0	7	R.P.I.	6
3	Middlebury	7	0	Norwich	13
23	Bates	13			
9	Wesleyan	38	81	(4-3-0)	91
20	Coast Guard	14			

Enrollment: 980 men
Colors: Red and Grey. Nickname: Engineers
Stadium: Alumni Field (1915), 3,500 capacity
1957 home attendance: 10,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Robert W. Pritchard
Athletic Publicity Director: Steve Donahue

WYOMING, UNIVERSITY OF . . . . at Laramie, Wyo.

Coach: Robert S. Devaney, Alma '39
Record: 1 yr., W-4, L-3, T-3

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 20	Kansas State	(4-1-0)
Sep 27	Montana †	(6-0-0)
Oct 4	Denver ◆	(8-32-2)
Oct 11	Oregon State ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 18	Colorado St. U.	(11-33-5)
Oct 25	New Mexico ◆	(10-4-0)
Nov 1	Utah ◆	(6-27-1)
Nov 8	Utah State	(13-25-2)
Nov 15	Air Force Acad.	(0-0-1)
Nov 22	Brigham Young	(12-13-3)

† Billings, Mont.

1957 RECORD

12	Kansas State	7	7	Air Force Acad.	7
20	Montana	0	6	Oklahoma State	39
19	Utah State	19	20	New Mexico	13
27	Colorado St. U.	13	13	Denver	14
0	Brigham Young	0			
15	Utah	23	139	(4-3-3)	135

Enrollment: 2,525 men, 881 women, 3,406 total
Colors: Brown and Yellow. Nickname: Cowboys
Stadium: War Memorial (1950), 20,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 49,104 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Glenn J. Jessby
Athletic Publicity Director: Wiles Hallock

XAVIER UNIVERSITY . . . . at Cincinnati, Ohio

Coach: Harry Connolly, B. Col. '43
Record: 3 yrs., W-19, L-10, T-0

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 14*	St. Joseph's ◆	(4-0-0)
Sep 20	Kent State ◆	(1-0-0)
Sep 28*	Quantico Marines ◆	(5-8-0)
Oct 4	Miami (O.)	(5-10-2)
Oct 11	Cincinnati	(5-9-0)
Oct 18	Detroit ◆	(0-2-0)
Oct 25*	Dayton ◆	(18-16-2)
Nov 1	Marshall	(8-3-0)
Nov 8*	Toledo	(5-1-0)
Nov 15	Kentucky	(1-13-0)

1957 RECORD

31	St. Joseph's	13	13	Dayton	24
13	Kent State	7	18	Marshall	0
0	Bowling Green	16	20	Toledo	7
39	Miami (O.)	19	0	Kentucky	27
14	Cincinnati	23			
20	Detroit	30	168	(5-5-0)	166

Enrollment: 3,300 men, 700 women, 4,000 total
Colors: Royal Blue, White. Nickname: Musketeers
Stadium: Xavier (1929), 15,000 capacity
1957 home attendance: 37,500 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Rev. Edward J. O'Connor
Athletic Publicity Director: Robert J. Coates

YALE UNIVERSITY . . . . at New Haven, Conn.

Coach: Jordan Olivar, Villanova '38
Record: 15 yrs., W-88, L-43, T-6

1958 SCHEDULE

Sep 27	Connecticut ◆	(9-0-0)
Oct 4	Brown	(46-13-3)
Oct 11	Columbia	(27-8-0)
Oct 18	Cornell ◆	(12-6-2)
Oct 25	Colgate ◆	(9-4-2)
Nov 1	Dartmouth ◆	(25-11-5)
Nov 8	Pennsylvania ◆	(17-8-0)
Nov 15	Princeton ◆	(40-30-10)
Nov 22	Harvard	(43-24-7)

1957 RECORD

27	Connecticut	0	20	Pennsylvania	33
20	Brown	21	20	Princeton	13
19	Columbia	0	54	Harvard	0
18	Cornell	7			
20	Colgate	0	212	(6-2-1)	88
14	Dartmouth	14			

Enrollment: 3,910 men
Color Yale Blue Nickname: Bulldogs
Stadium: Yale Bowl (1914), 70,896 capacity
1957 home attendance: 217,176 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: DeLaney Kiphuth
Athletic Publicity Director: Charles Loftus

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

Additional Schedules and Records

Listed alphabetically in this section are the schedules and records of colleges not included in the preceding section. The 1958 schedule is on the left, the 1957 results on the right.

Immediately below each school's name and location appears the name and alma mater of the 1958 head football coach. Home games are indicated by a diamond (◆) and night games are indicated by asterisk (*). Neutral sites are indicated by footnote symbols († ‡ §).

ADAMS STATE COLLEGE ..... Alamosa, Colo.

Ernie Smith (Colo. State '48)

N.M. Western	S 20*	7	Westminster 33
Colo. Mines	S 27*	6	N.M. Western 44
Colo. State ◆	0 4*	13	Colo. Mines 13
Idaho State	0 11	25	Colo. State 41
Colo. Western ◆	0 18	12	Idaho St. 42
N.M. Highlands	0 25	6	Colo. Western 48
Eastern N.M. ◆	0 31	13	N.M. Highlands 41
Colo. College ◆	N 8	6	Eastern N.M. 47
Panhandle A&M	N 15*	25	Colo. College 35
		12	Panhandle A&M 46

ADRIAN COLLEGE ..... Adrian, Mich.

Robert Gillis (Adrian '49)

Defiance	S 20	26	Defiance 0
Olivet ◆	S 27*	26	Olivet 0
Albion	0 4	6	Albion 14
Alma ◆	0 11	0	Alma 25
Hope	0 18	0	Hope 14
Kalamazoo ◆	0 25*	13	Kalamazoo 21
Ferris	N 1*	34	Ferris 14
Hillsdale	N 8*	6	Hillsdale 53

AIR FORCE ACADEMY .... Colorado Springs, Colo.

Ben Martin (Navy '45)

Detroit	S 26*	0	UCLA 47
Iowa	0 4	40	Occidental 6
Colo. State U. †	0 11	19	Detroit 12
Stanford	0 18	0	Geo. Wash. 20
Utah †	0 25	7	Tulsa 12
Okla. State	N 1	7	Wyoming 7
Denver	N 8	14	Denver 26
Wyoming ◆	N 15	0	Utah 34
New Mexico	N 22	31	New Mexico 0
Colorado	N 29	7	Colo. State U. 20

† Denver

ALABAMA A&M COL. ..... Normal, Ala.

George H. Hobson (Ala. St. '39)

Tuskegee Inst.	S 20	12	Tuskegee 28
Lane ◆	S 27	7	Lane 20
Morehouse	0 4	0	Morehouse 7
Fisk ◆	0 11	7	Fisk 0
Xavier (La.) ◆	0 18	0	Xavier (La.) 47
Allen ◆	0 25	12	Allen 40
Alabama St. †	N 1	7	Alabama St. 13
S.C. State	N 8	0	S.C. State 35
Knoxville	N 22	26	Knoxville 7

† Birmingham, Ala.

ALABAMA ST. COL. ..... Montgomery, Ala.

Arthur Simmons (Tenn. State '38)

Fort Valley	S 27*	0	Fort Valley * 1
Xavier (La.) ◆	0 3*	0	Xavier (La.) 20
Lane	0 11*	6	Lane 12
Morehouse ◆	0 17*	12	Morehouse 0
Clark	0 25	6	Clark 28
Alabama A&M †	N 1	13	Alabama A&M 7
Savannah State ◆	N 7*	6	Savannah State 13
Fisk	N 15	20	Fisk 6
Tuskegee Inst. ‡	N 27	13	Tuskegee Inst. 7

† Birm'g'm ‡ Montg'ry

* Lost by forfeit

ALBANY STATE COL. ..... Albany, Ga.

Obie O'Neal, Jr. (Bluefield '48)

Miles College	0 4	13	Miles 7
Ed. Waters ◆	0 11	2	Ed. Waters 13
Paine ◆	0 18	20	Paine 12
Claflin	0 25	0	Claflin 6
Savannah St. ◆	N 1	6	Savannah St. 6
Florida N&I	N 8	9	Florida N&I 7
Morris ◆	N 15	12	Morris 0
Fort Valley	N 27	7	Ft. Valley 26

ALBION COLLEGE ..... Albion, Mich.

Morley Fraser (Washburn '47)

Wabash ◆	S 20	7	Wabash 32
Kalamazoo	S 27	27	Kalamazoo 13
Adrian ◆	0 4	14	Adrian 6
Hillsdale	0 11	14	Hillsdale 20
Olivet ◆	0 18	57	Olivet 0
Wooster	0 25	20	Mich. Tech 0
Alma	N 1	13	Alma 6
Hope ◆	N 8	7	Hope 47

ANDERSON COLLEGE ..... Anderson, Ind.

James Macholtz (Anderson '51)

Kentucky St. ◆	S 20	32	Earlham 0
Manchester	S 27	20	Manchester 0
Taylor	0 4	7	Taylor 13
Franklin ◆	0 11	34	Franklin 7
Ind. Central ◆	0 18	36	Ind. Central 7
Bethany, W. Va.	0 25	23	Indiana St. 7
Hanover	N 1	29	Hanover 20
Defiance ◆	N 8	31	Defiance 7
North Central	N 15		

APPALACHIAN ST. COL. ..... Boone, N.C.

Robert Broome (Appalachian '49)

East Tenn. ◆	S 13*	20	Presbyterian 7
W. Carolina	S 27*	7	East Tenn. 20
Elon ◆	0 4*	25	W. Carolina 0
Lenoir-Rhyne	0 11*	6	Elon 21
Catawba ◆	0 18	0	Lenoir-Rhyne 38
Emory & Henry ‡	0 25*	0	Catawba 19
East Caro. ◆	N 1*	19	Emory & Henry 7
Guilford ◆	N 8*	7	East Caro. 6
Presbyterian	N 15	7	Guilford 14
Tampa #	N 22*	9	Tampa 26

† Marion, Va. # Lakeland, Fla.

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

ARIZONA STATE COLLEGE ..... Flagstaff, Ariz.

Max Spilsbury (Arizona '50)

S.D. Marines ♦	S 13*	46	Fort Huachuca	0
C. P. Pomona	S 20*	40	San Diego U.	6
McMurry ♦	S 27*	18	Redlands	6
Redlands	0 4*	34	C. P. Pomona	7
LaVerne ♦	0 11	6	Long Beach	7
N.M. Highlands ♦	0 18*	13	N.M. Highlands	7
Panhandle A&M ♦	0 25	42	Panhandle A&M	0
N.M. Western	1*	44	N.M. Western	12
Nevada †	N 15	26	Nevada	20
Chico State	N 22*			

† Las Vegas, Nev.

ARKANSAS A&M COL. ..... College Heights, Ark.

Hendrix	S 26*	32	Col. Ozarks	0
Arkansas Tech ♦	0 4	7	Conway St.	0
Delta State	0 11*	67	Hendrix	7
Ouachita ♦	0 18*	43	Henderson St.	0
La. Tech	0 25*	13	Delta State	14
Henderson St.	N 1	42	Ouachita	6
Conway St. ♦	N 8*	20	Conway St.	6
Col. Ozarks ♦	N 15*	19	Henderson St.	9
Southern St.	N 27	33	Ouachita	6
		9	Southern St.	6

ARKANSAS AM&N COL. ..... Pine Bluff, Ark.

Charles Spearman (La Moyne '38)

Lincoln (Mo.)	S 27	0	Lincoln (Mo.)	14
Texas Col.	0 4*	15	Texas Col.	6
Wiley	0 11*	0	Wiley	20
Southern U. ♦	0 18*	0	Southern U.	59
Miss. Ind. ♦	0 25*	25	Miss. Ind.	38
Prairie View	N 1	0	Prairie View	28
Alcorn ♦	N 8	13	Alcorn	7
Grambling	N 15*	26	Langston	20
Texas So. ♦	N 22	0	Texas So.	13

ARKANSAS ST. COL. ..... Jonesboro, Ark.

Hugh Taylor (Okla. City '47)

La. Tech ♦	S 27*	13	Southern Ill.	6
Florence St.	0 4*	15	Florence St.	13
Tampa ♦	0 11	13	Miss. State	47
Miss. State	0 18	32	SE Oklahoma	7
Austin Peay ♦	0 25	19	La. Tech	25
Murray State	N 1	27	Murray State	20
Southern St. ♦	N 8	0	Memphis State	34
Florida	N 15	6	Tenn. Tech	7
Arkansas Tech	N 22	13	Arkansas Tech	21

ARKANSAS TECH ..... Russellville, Ark.

Sam F. Hindsman (Memphis St. '41)

Col. Ozarks	S 27*	6	Memphis St.	20
Arkansas A&M	0 4	13	Southern St.	26
Southern St. ♦	0 11*	6	SE Missouri	13
Hendrix ♦	0 17*	12	Austin Peay	20
Conway St.	0 25*	33	Hendrix	13
SE Oklahoma	0 31*	43	E. Cen. Okla.	14
Henderson St. ♦	N 8*	32	SE Oklahoma	0
Ouachita	N 15*	14	Delta St.	0
Arkansas St. ♦	N 22	21	Arkansas St.	13
			Rice Bowl	
		19	Arkansas A&M	7

AUGSBURG COL. ..... Minneapolis, Minn.

Edor Nelson (Augsburg '38)

River Falls	S 13*	14	River Falls	13
Concordia	S 20	7	Macalester	34
Macalester	S 27*	7	St. Thomas	6
St. Thomas	0 3*	13	Gustavus Adol.	19
Gustavus Adol. ♦	0 11*	15	Hamline	0
Hamline	0 18*	0	St. John's	23
St. John's ♦	0 25*	10	Duluth	0
Duluth ♦	N 1*	0	Concordia	19

AUSTIN COLLEGE ..... Sherman, Tex.

Joe Spencer (Okla. A&M '40)

SE Okla. †	S 20*	0	SE Okla.	6
Henderson St. ♦	S 27*	14	Henderson St.	19
Miss. Col. ♦	0 4*	21	Ouachita	7
Ouachita	0 11*	7	Southwestern	32
Southwestern ♦	0 18*	14	Eastern N.M.	28
Eastern N.M.	0 25*	0	Corpus Christi	27
Corpus Christi	N 1*	14	E. Cen. Okla.	22
E. Cen. Okla. ♦	N 8*	15	Tex. Lutheran	35
Tex. Lutheran	N 15*			

† Denison, Tex.

BAKER UNIVERSITY ..... Baldwin, Kans.

Karl E. Spear (Baker '33)

Southwestern	S 19*	19	Southwestern	6
Col. Emporia ♦	S 26*	7	Col. Emporia	7
McPherson	0 4*	19	McPherson	0
Friends ♦	0 10*	32	Friends	0
Bethany ♦	0 17*	47	Bethany, Kans.	21
Bethel	0 25*	16	Bethel, Kans.	0
Kan. Wesleyan ♦	N 1	20	Kan. Wesleyan	28
Wm. Jewell ♦	N 7*	0	William Jewell	25
Ottawa	N 14*	27	Ottawa	13

BELOIT COLLEGE ..... Beloit, Wis.

Carl Nelson (Beloit '24)

Lake Forest ♦	S 20*	20	Lake Forest	0
Northern Ill.	S 27	12	Northern Ill.	19
Ind. Central ♦	0 4	19	Ind. Central	7
Loras	0 11	13	Luther	27
Kalamazoo ♦	0 18	19	Milwaukee St.	7
Navy Pier ♦	0 25	2	Macalester	19
Macalester ♦	N 8	0	Hope	21
Hope ♦	N 15			

BEMIDJI ST. COL. ..... Bemidji, Minn.

Chester A. Anderson (South Dakota '49)

North Dakota ♦	S 13	19	North Dakota	34
Michigan Tech	S 20*	13	Northern St.	14
St. Cloud St. ♦	0 4*	8	Winona St.	19
Mankato St.	0 11	18	St. Cloud St.	13
Moorhead St.	0 18*	14	Mankato St.	13
Winona St. ♦	0 25*	27	Moorhead St.	14
Northern St.	N 1*	12	Valley City	6
Superior St. ♦	N 7*	0	Superior St.	26

BENEDICT COLLEGE ..... Columbia, S.C.

Arthur Browne (Wilberforce '40)

Morris	S 19	32	Morris	6
Morris Brown ♦	S 27*	9	Morris Brown	13
Florida A&M	0 4	19	Knoxville	0
Knoxville	0 11	14	Bethune Cookman	2
Bethune-Cook. ♦	0 18*	2	Florida A&M	40
Savannah St. ♦	0 25	6	Allen	25
Miles	N 1	27	Miles	21
Allen ♦	N 8	0	So. Carolina St.	12
No. Caro. Col. ♦	N 15*			
So. Carolina St.	N 27			

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

BETHANY COLLEGE ..... **Lindsborg, Kans.**

Harold Collins (Bethany, Kans. '50)

Sterling	S 20*	0	Sterling 34
Kans. Wesleyan ◆	S 26*	7	Kans. Wesleyan .26
Col. Emporia	0 4*	20	Col. Emporia ...28
Bethel, Kans. ◆	0 11	0	Bethel, Kans. ...28
Baker	0 17*	21	Baker 47
Ottawa ◆	0 25*	27	Ottawa 39
Friends ◆	0 30*	14	McPherson 19
McPherson	N 7*	0	Friends 15

BETHANY COLLEGE ..... **Bethany, West Va.**

John J. Knight (W. Va. Wesleyan '24)

W. Va. Wesleyan	S 27	50	W. Va. Wesleyan .13
Western Reserve	0 4	6	Thiel 34
Allegheny	0 11	14	Westminster ...27
John Carroll ◆	0 18	49	Marietta 6
Anderson ◆	0 25	29	Allegheny 6
Wash. & Jeff.	N 1	23	Wash. & Jeff. ... 6
Grove City	N 8	37	Grove City 13
Marietta ◆	N 15	0	John Carroll 13

BETHEL COLLEGE ..... **N. Newton, Kans.**

Milton Goering

Southwestern ◆	S 13*	13	NW Oklahoma ..33
NW Oklahoma	S 20*	16	McPherson 18
McPherson ◆	S 27*	27	Ottawa 13
Ottawa	0 4*	28	Bethany, Kans. .. 0
Bethany, Kans.	0 11	19	Friends 7
Friends	0 18	0	Baker 16
Baker ◆	0 25*	27	Col. Emporia ... 3
Col. Emporia ◆	N 1	12	Kans. Wesleyan . 7
Kans. Wesleyan	N 8	0	William Jewell ..45

BETHUNE-COOKMAN COL. ... **Daytona Beach, Fla.**

S.C. State	S 27*	0	S.C. State 16
Morris Brown ◆	0 11	26	Florida N&I ... 0
Benedict	0 18*	0	Morris Brown ...39
Florida A&M †	0 25	2	Benedict 14
Ft. Valley ◆	N 8	6	Florida A&M ..45
Xavier (La.)	N 15	12	Grambling 20
Allen	N 27	18	Xavier, La. 7
		15	Allen 21

† Jacksonville, Fla.

BLACK HILLS TCHR. COLLEGE .... **Spearfish, S.C.**

Donald E. Young (Black Hills '40)

Gen. Beadle	S 20*	6	Dickinson 0
Northern St. ◆	S 27*	12	Carroll, Mont. ..14
Dak. Wesleyan	0 4*	6	Rocky Mt. 7
Southern St. ◆	0 11	0	Dak. Wesleyan ..13
Huron	0 18*	10	Yankton 0
Yankton ◆	0 25*	7	Northern St. ...35
Sioux Falls	N 8*	0	Gen. Beadle 32
S.D. Tech. ◆	N 11	19	Huron 34
		7	S.D. Tech. 7

BLOOMSBURG ST. TCHR. COL. ... **Bloomsburg, Pa.**

Walter R. Blair (West Chester '50)

Shippensburg ◆	S 20	6	Lock Haven 13
King's (Pa.)	S 27*	0	Delaware St. ...13
Mansfield St. ◆	0 4	12	Cortland St. 42
Cortland St. ◆	0 11	33	Mansfield St. ... 6
Millersville St. ◆	0 25	19	Shippensburg ...20
E. Stroudsburg	N 1	26	California St. ..12
West Chester	N 7*	7	West Chester ...13
Lock Haven ◆	N 15		

BLUFFTON COLLEGE ..... **Bluffton, Ohio**

Kenneth Mast (Heidelberg '50)

Taylor ◆	S 13	28	Taylor 32
Heidelberg	S 20*	19	Heidelberg 34
Ohio Northern	S 27	13	Defiance 6
Defiance ◆	0 4*	6	Ashland 0
Wilmington ◆	0 11	26	Wilmington 14
Findlay	0 18*	58	Ohio Northern ..13
Ashland	0 25	27	Findlay 13
Manchester ◆	N 1*	40	Manchester 28
Centre	N 8	26	Centre 19

BRIDGEWATER COL. ..... **Bridgewater, Va.**

Daniel S. Geiser

Hamp.-Sydney ◆	S 20*	0	Hampden-Sydney .39
Western Md.	S 27	7	Guilford 0
Guilford	0 4	7	Rand-Macon 32
Gallaudet	0 11	7	Newport News ...32
Newport News ◆	0 18	21	Davis-Elkins 0
Rand.-Macon ◆	0 25	0	Susquehanna 27
W. Va. Wes. ◆	N 1	51	Gallaudet 0
Shepherd St. ◆	N 8		

BRIT. COLUMBIA, U. OF ..... **Vancouver, B.C.**

Frank T. Gnup (Manhattan '41)

McGill ◆	S 20	0	Western Ont. ...54
Southern Ore.	S 27*	0	Southern Ore. ...44
Seattle Ramb. ◆	0 4	0	Pacific Luth. 26
Puget Sound	0 11	6	Eastern Wash. ..45
Whitworth ◆	0 25	7	Western Wash. ..39
Western Wash.	N 1	6	Whitworth 54
Oregon Col. ◆	N 8	13	Portland St. 33
Central Wash. ◆	N 15	13	Central Wash. ..46
		40	Seattle Cav. 2
		6	Puget Sound 51

CALIFORNIA ST. COL. ..... **California, Pa.**

Theodore J. Nemeth (Penn State '41)

Indiana St. ◆	S 27	13	Denison 44
Lock Haven St. ◆	0 4	13	Indiana St. 14
Shippensburg	0 11	13	Shippensburg 20
Slippery Rock ◆	0 18	6	Clarion St. 0
Clarion State ◆	0 25	12	Bloomsburg 26
Edinboro State	N 8	46	West Liberty 6
Wash. & Jeff.	N 15	0	West Chester ...52

CALIF. ST. POLY ..... **San Luis Obispo, Calif.**

LeRoy B. Hughes (Oregon '31)

Colorado St. ◆	S 20*	32	Linfield 7
Los Angeles St. ◆	S 27*	10	New Mexico A&M 8
Col. Idaho ◆	0 4*	32	Pepperdine 18
San Jose St.	0 11*	14	Fresno St. 7
Fresno St.	0 18*	14	San Jose St. ... 7
Long Beach ◆	0 25*	14	S.D. Marines ...27
Pacific U. ◆	N 1*	41	Long Beach ... 7
Montana St. ◆	N 8*	13	San Fran. St. .. 7
San Diego St. ◆	N 15*	40	Santa Barbara ...20
Santa Barbara	N 21*		

CAPITAL UNIVERSITY ..... **Columbus, Ohio**

Jack Landrum (Capital '34)

Mount Union	S 27*	41	Northern Mich. .12
Hiram ◆	0 4	38	Hiram 0
Kenyon	0 11	42	Kenyon 0
Muskingum ◆	0 18	13	Akron 13
Denison	0 25	7	Denison 53
Marietta ◆	N 1	41	Marietta 18
Oberlin	N 8	14	Wooster 7
Otterbein ◆	N 15	28	Otterbein 14

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

CARNEGIE TECH ..... Pittsburgh, Pa.

Dr. Eddie Baker (Pittsburgh '32)

Slippery Rock	S 20	9 Buffalo	14
Bucknell	0 4	7 Bucknell	13
Thiel ◆	0 11	19 Indiana St.	13
Indiana (Pa.)	0 18	27 Wash. & Jeff.	0
Wash. & Jeff. ◆	0 25	7 Geneva	7
Geneva ◆	N 1	13 Frank. & Marsh.	0
Frank. & Marsh.	N 8	27 Westminster	6
Westminster	N 15		

CARROLL COLLEGE ..... Helena, Mont.

Rev. John Hunthausen (Carroll '48)

Eastern Ore. ◆	S 27*	14 Black Hills	12
Eastern Mont.	0 4	6 So. Dak. Tech	6
Western Mont. ◆	0 11*	14 Western Mont.	6
Rocky Mt. ◆	0 18	23 Powell	24
Northern Mont.	0 25	6 Eastern Wash.	59
Montana Mines ◆	N 1*	7 Rocky Mt.	7
Westminster	N 8	12 Eastern Mont.	6
Powell	N 15*	0 Westminster	44

CARSON-NEWMAN COL. ..... Jefferson City, Tenn.

Roy Harmon (Carson-Newman '46)

W. Carolina ◆	S 20*	19 W. Carolina	6
SE Missouri St.	S 27*	14 Emory & Henry	13
Emory & Henry	0 4	14 Newberry	19
Newberry	0 11*	72 Howard Col.	13
Davidson	0 18	13 Georgetown	0
Georgetown ◆	0 25	28 Jacksonville	0
Jacksonville St.	N 1*	7 Troy State	20
Troy State ◆	N 8*	13 Maryville	13
Maryville ◆	N 15		

CARTHAGE COLLEGE ..... Carthage, Ill.

Art Keller (Carthage '44)

Augustana, Ill. ◆	S 19*	0 Mo. Mines	34
Principia ◆	S 27	13 Principia	12
Culver-Stockton	0 4	14 Culver-Stockton	20
Lakeland ◆	0 11	14 Dana	0
Tarkio ◆	0 17*	7 Westmar	7
Westmar	0 25*	26 Eureka	0
Eureka	N 1	19 Navy Pier	0
Navy Pier ◆	N 7*	0 Augustana, Ill.	13
Wm. Penn	N 15		

CATAWBA COLLEGE ..... Salisbury, N.C.

Clyde Biggers (Catawba '47)

Davidson †	S 19*	7 Davidson	26
Newberry ◆	S 27*	36 East Caro.	14
East Caro.	0 4*	12 Western Caro.	14
Western Caro. ◆	0 11	19 Appalachian	0
Appalachian	0 18	39 Guilford	7
Elon	0 25	20 Newberry	7
Presbyterian ◆	N 1*	0 Lenoir-Rhyne	75
Wofford	N 8*		
Guilford	N 15		
Lenoir-Rhyne ◆	N 27		

† Charlotte, N.C.

CENTRAL COLLEGE ..... Pella, Ia.

Richard (Babe) Tysseling (Central '32)

Dubuque	S 20	41 Wm. Penn	0
Wm. Penn ◆	S 26*	6 Simpson	0
Simpson	0 4*	6 Luther	21
Luther ◆	0 10*	6 Parsons	12
Parsons ◆	0 18	20 Upper Iowa	28
Upper Iowa	0 25*	13 Wartburg	7
Buena Vista ◆	N 1	13 Iowa Wesleyan	26
Wartburg	N 8	0 Dubuque	0
Iowa Wesleyan ◆	N 15		

CENTRAL OKLA. ST. COL. ..... Edmond, Okla.

Al Blevins

Langston ◆	S 19*	14 Langston	6
SE Oklahoma	S 26*	45 Southern St.	6
St. Benedict's	0 4*	7 SW Oklahoma	0
SW Oklahoma	0 11	21 E. Cen. Okla.	0
E. Cen. Okla. ◆	0 18	6 NW Oklahoma	35
NW Oklahoma	0 23*	12 NE Oklahoma	28
NE Oklahoma ◆	0 31*	27 Emporia St.	7
Emporia St. ◆	N 14*		

CENTRAL STATE COL. ..... Stevens Point, Wis.

Duaine Counsell (Central St. '49)

Hamline	S 13*	20 Hamline	6
River Falls St. ◆	S 18*	20 Platteville St.	26
Platteville St. ◆	S 27*	12 Whitewater St.	25
Oshkosh St. ◆	0 2*	12 Oshkosh St.	20
Milwaukee U.	0 11	44 Milwaukee U.	0
Whitewater St.	0 18*	14 River Falls S.	18
Eau Claire St. ◆	0 25	7 Eau Claire St.	6
Superior St.	0 31*		

CENTRAL WASH. COL. ..... Ellensburg, Wash.

Abe Poffenroth (Eastern Wash.)

Whitman	S 27*	14 Whitman	13
Puget Sound	0 4	7 Whitworth	6
Whitworth	0 11	7 Montana St.	13
Eastern Wash. ◆	0 18	20 Pacific Luth.	0
Humboldt St.	0 25*	25 Puget Sound	7
Pacific Luth. ◆	N 1	20 Eastern Wash.	13
Western Wash. ◆	N 8	46 Brit. Columbia	13
Brit. Columbia	N 15	26 Western Wash.	7

CENTRE COLLEGE ..... Danville, Ky.

Joe Brummett (Centre '50)

Wilmington	S 20*	9 Wilmington	0
Maryville ◆	S 27*	7 Maryville	19
Wash. & Lee ◆	0 4*	7 Wash. & Lee	6
Southwestern	0 11	21 Southwestern	13
Georgetown	0 18	7 Georgetown	12
Hanover ◆	0 25	13 Hanover	26
Sewanee	N 1	7 Sewanee	0
Bluffton ◆	N 8	19 Bluffton	26

CHADRON ST. COL. ..... Chadron, Nebr.

William Baker (Wyoming '52)

Southern St.	S 20*	9 S.D. Tech	0
Concordia, Neb. ◆	S 27*	6 Nebr. Wesleyan	13
Doane ◆	0 4	13 Peru St.	32
Wayne St.	0 11	6 Midland	19
Dana ◆	0 18*	0 Doane	26
Midland	0 25*	7 Kearney St.	41
Peru St.	0 31*	0 Hastings	31
Nebr. Wesleyan ◆	N 8	13 Wayne St.	0

CHEYNEY ST. COL. ..... Cheney, Pa.

James Henry Stevenson (Bluefield St. '40)

Kutztown St.	S 27	6 Kutztown St.	25
Montclair St.	0 4	13 Montclair St.	27
Millersville St. ◆	0 11	7 Millersville St.	45
Mansfield St. ◆	0 18	7 Clarion St.	20
Trenton St.	0 25	0 Trenton St.	40
Shippensburg St. ◆	N 1	0 E. Stroudsburg	39
Clarion St. ◆	N 8		
West Chester	N 15		

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

CLAFLIN COLLEGE ..... **Orangeburg, S.C.**

Page P. Saunders (Bluefield St. '49)

Eliz. City	S 20*	6	Eliz. City 12
Livingston ◆	S 27	14	Livingstone 6
Morris ◆	0 4	0	Morris 18
Hampton Inst. ◆	0 11	13	Fla. N&I 25
Fla. N&I	0 18	6	Albany St. 0
Albany St. ◆	0 25	0	S.C. State 57
Paine	N 8	19	Paine 0
Savannah St. ◆	N 22	6	Savannah St. ... 33

CLAREMONT-MUDD COLLEGE .. **Claremont, Calif.**

Jesse A. Cone (Stanford '52)

Chino Institute	0 4	Did not compete in 1957	
El Torro Mar. ◆	0 11		
Riverside	0 18		
El Torro Mar. ◆	0 25		
Redlands	N 1		
La Verne	N 8		
Calif. Western	N 15		
Calif. Tech ◆	N 22		

CLARION STATE TEACHERS ..... **Clarion, Pa.**

Ernest Johnson (Clarion '47)

Edinboro St. ◆	S 20	0	Edinboro St. ... 33
St. Vincent	S 26*	12	St. Vincent 42
Slippery Rock ◆	0 4	14	Grove City 0
Brockport St.	0 11	20	Cheyney St. 7
Shippensburg ◆	0 18	0	California St. ... 6
California St.	0 25	0	Slippery Rock .. 20
Grove City ◆	N 1	0	John Carroll 6
Cheyney St.	N 8	7	Indiana St. 14
Indiana St.	N 15		

COLORADO MINES ..... **Golden, Colo.**

Fritz Brennecke (Colo. St. '36)

N.M. Highlands	S 20*	0	Panhandle A&M . 3
Adams St. ◆	S 27*	9	N.M. Highlands . 28
Westminster	0 4	13	Adams St. 13
Colo. College ◆	0 11	12	Colo. College ... 27
Omaha	0 18	6	Colo. State 7
Colo. State	0 25	7	Idaho St. 34
Idaho St. ◆	0 31*	20	Colo. Western .. 20
Colo. Western	N 8	6	Washburn 26
Washburn ◆	N 15	0	Westminster 0
Panhandle A&M ◆	N 22		

CONCORD COLLEGE ..... **Athens, W. Va.**

Joseph Friedl (Western Ky. '33)

Emory & Henry †	S 20*	6	Emory & Henry . 25
W. Va. Tech ‡	S 27*	13	W. Va. Tech 7
Glenville St. ◆	0 4	13	Glenville St. 14
Fairmont St.	0 11	0	Fairmont St. 20
West Liberty ◆	0 18	7	West Liberty ... 7
Davis & Elkins ◆	0 25	9	Shepherd St. 7
Shepherd St.	N 1	[illegible]	[illegible]
Marysville	N 8		

† Richlands, Va. ‡ Beckley, W. Va.

CONCORDIA COLLEGE ..... **Moorhead, Minn.**

No. Dakota St.	S 13*	47	No. Dakota St. .. 0
Augsburg ◆	S 20	14	Gustavus Adol. .. 20
Gustavus Adol.	S 27*	34	Duluth Branch .. 6
Duluth Branch	0 4*	49	Hamline 6
Hamline ◆	0 11	19	Macalester 6
Macalester	0 18*	27	St. Thomas 0
St. Thomas ◆	0 25	33	St. John's 6
St. John's	0 31	19	Augsburg 0
Moorhead St. ◆	N 8	9	Moorhead St. ... 10

CONCORDIA TCHRS. COL. ..... **Seward, Nebr.**

Ken Schroeder (Nebraska '52)

Midland	S 20*	13	Midland 21
Chadron State	S 27*	0	Dana 19
Peru State ◆	0 4*	6	Tarkio 31
Dana ◆	0 11*	20	Westmar 32
Doane	0 18	6	Southern St. ... 26
Wayne State ◆	0 25	13	Sterling 14
Neb. Wesleyan	0 31*	21	Concordia, Ill. .. 7
Kearney State	N 7*		
Concordia, Ill.	N 15		

CONWAY ST. TCHR. COL. ..... **Conway, Ark.**

Frank Koon (Henderson St. '38)

Martin Branch ◆	S 27*	0	Arkansas A&M .. 7
Ouachita ◆	0 4*	42	Ouachita 7
Col. Ozarks	0 11*	13	Col. Ozarks 19
Henderson St.	0 18*	19	Mo. Valley 41
Arkansas Tech ◆	0 25*	0	Henderson St. .. 14
Delta St.	N 1*	6	Arkansas A&M .. 20
Arkansas A&M	N 8*	27	Ouachita 6
Henderson St. ◆	N 22	13	Col. Ozarks 21
		14	Henderson St. ... 13

CORNELL COLLEGE ..... **Mt. Vernon, Ia.**

Jim Dutcher (Doane '40)

Knox ◆	S 20	13	Knox 6
Monmouth	S 27	20	Monmouth 13
St. Olaf ◆	0 4	13	St. Olaf 21
Coe	0 11	13	Coe 26
Grinnell ◆	0 18	6	Grinnell 6
Lawrence	0 25	46	Lawrence 7
Ripon ◆	N 1	6	Ripon 42
Carleton	N 8	13	Carleton 13

CORPUS CHRISTI COL. ..... **Corpus Christi, Tex.**

Texas A&I	S 13*	0	Texas A&I 33
La. College	S 20*	7	Sul Ross St. 14
Lamar Tech	S 27*	13	Mexico U. 6
Eastern N.M. ◆	0 18*	7	La. College 13
Texas So.	0 25*	0	N. Mex. A&M .. 32
Austin ◆	N 1*	0	Goodfellow AB .. 19
Tex. Lutheran ◆	N 8*	7	Goodfellow AB .. 0
N.M. Highlands ◆	N 22	27	Austin 0
		14	Texas Lutheran .. 20

CULVER-STOCKTON COL. ..... **Canton, Mo.**

Kenny Robb (Culver Stockton '41)

Parsons ◆	S 12*	0	Parsons 7
Graceland	S 20*	12	Graceland 13
Wm. Jewell	S 27*	53	Wm. Penn 0
Carthage ◆	0 4	20	Carthage 14
Central, Mo.	0 10*	46	Central, Mo. 13
Principia ◆	0 17*	25	Principia 20
Illinois Col.	0 25	25	Illinois Col. 12
Tarkio ◆	0 31*	32	Tarkio 0
Drake	N 7*	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mo. Valley ◆	N 11		

C. W. POST COLLEGE ..... **Brookville, N. Y.**

Roy Howit (C.C.N.Y. '37)

Montclair St. ◆	S 20	2	Mass. Maritime . 21
Hofstra	S 26*	13	Mitchel AFB 6
Kings Point	0 4	0	Trenton St. 27
L.I. A&T ◆	0 11	20	LI A&T 6
Trenton St. ◆	0 18	6	New Haven St. .. 39
Ithaca	0 25	7	New Britain St. . 18
New Haven St.	N 1	15	Kings Point 0
New Britain St. ◆	N 8	12	National Aggies .. 40
National Aggies	N 15		

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

DAKOTA WESLEYAN U. ..... Mitchell, S.D.

Fred Loper (Dak. Wesleyan '51)

Westmar	S 13*	15	Southern St.	20
Huron ◆	S 20*	6	Gen. Beadle	13
Yankton	S 27*	13	Black Hills	0
Black Hills ◆	0 4*	0	S.D. Tech	27
Sioux Falls	0 11	20	Huron	66
S.D. Tech ◆	0 18	6	Sioux Falls	13
Gen. Beadle	0 24*	13	Northern St.	58
Northern St. ◆	0 31*	19	Yankton	52
Southern St.	N 14*			

DANA COLLEGE ..... Blair, Nebr.

Bruce Rolloff (Gust. Adol. '51)

Tarkio ◆	S 19*	0	Midland	6
Peru St.	S 25*	7	Wayne St.	14
Neb. Wesleyan ◆	0 3*	19	Concordia, Neb.	0
Concordia, Neb.	0 11*	19	Westmar	13
Chadron St.	0 18*	0	Carthage	14
Doane ◆	0 25	18	Tarkio	7
Kearney St. ◆	0 31*	7	Sterling	26
Hastings	N 8*			

DAVIS & ELKINS COL. ..... Elkins, W. Va.

Melvin Greer (Salem)

Fairmont St. ◆	S 27*	6	Shepherd St.	34
Shepherd St.	0 4	7	Glenville St.	25
Glenville St.	0 11	6	Potomac St.	25
Potomac St. ◆	0 18	0	Bridgewater	21
Concord	0 25	13	Salem	26
Salem ◆	N 1*	6	W. Va. Wesleyan	27
W. Va. Wesleyan ◆	N 8			

DEFIANCE COLLEGE ..... Defiance, Ohio

Dick Small (Miami, O. '48)

Adrian ◆	S 20	0	Adrian	26
Findlay	S 27*	6	Bluffton	13
Bluffton	0 4*	13	Wilmington	0
Ashland ◆	0 11	41	Findlay	21
Wilmington	0 18	7	Ashland	27
Ohio Northern ◆	0 25	7	Ohio Northern	6
Waynesburg	N 1	0	Taylor	18
Anderson	N 8	7	Anderson	31

DELAWARE ST. COL. ..... Dover, Del.

Bennie J. George (Delaware St.)

Hampton Inst. ◆	0 4	13	Bloomsburg St.	0
Howard U.	0 11	0	Hampton Inst.	6
J.C. Smith ◆	0 18	20	King's, Pa.	0
Lincoln (Pa.)	0 25	13	J.C. Smith	7
St. Paul's ◆	N 1	26	Lincoln (Pa.)	0
Maryland St.	N 8	19	St. Paul's	0
King's (Pa.)	N 15*	0	Maryland St.	21
St. Augustine's	N 22	13	St. Augustine's	0

DELTA STATE COL. ..... Cleveland, Miss.

Gene Chadwick (Miss. State '28)

NE Louisiana ◆	S 27*	19	Miss. College	7
Troy State	0 4*	0	NE Louisiana	33
Arkansas A&M ◆	0 11*	14	Troy St.	7
Southern State	0 18*	14	Arkansas A&M	13
Conway State ◆	N 1*	0	NW Louisiana	26
Martin Branch ◆	N 8*	28	Livingston St.	0
Henderson State	N 14	20	La. College	14
Livingston St. ◆	N 22	0	Ark. Tech	14
		25	Tampa	27

DILLARD UNIVERSITY ..... New Orleans, La.

Armstead A. Pierro (Morehouse '37)

Philander Smith	S 27	19	Philander Smith	0
Bishop ◆	0 4	14	Bishop	6
Morehouse ◆	0 11	25	Morehouse	0
Fisk ◆	0 18	13	Fisk	0
Texas College	0 25*	6	Texas College	26
Tougaloo ◆	N 1	32	Tougaloo	7
Rust ◆	N 8	47	Rust	12
Tuskegee Inst.	N 15	19	Tuskegee Inst.	7
Xavier (La.)	N 27	13	Xavier (La.)	12

DUBUQUE, U OF ..... Dubuque, Iowa

Kenneth Mercer (Simpson '26)

William Penn	S 13*	0	Central (Ia.)	0
Central (Ia.) ◆	S 20	0	Simpson	39
Simpson ◆	S 27	6	Luther	26
Luther	0 4*	0	Parsons	0
Parsons	0 11*	9	Upper Iowa	13
Upper Iowa ◆	0 18	0	Buena Vista	14
Buena Vista	0 25	0	Wartburg	13
Wartburg ◆	N 1	6	Iowa Wesleyan	2
Iowa Wesleyan	N 8			

DULUTH BRANCH (U. OF MINN.) .. Duluth, Minn.

Jim Malosky (Minnesota '51)

Superior St.	S 12*	0	Superior	0
Gustavus Adol.	S 20*	18	Hamline	7
Hamline ◆	S 27*	6	Concordia	34
Concordia ◆	0 4*	7	St. John's	17
St. John's	0 11	12	St. Thomas	3
St. Thomas ◆	0 18*	19	Macalester	40
Macalester ◆	0 25*	0	Augsburg	10
Augsburg	N 1*	0	Gustavus Adol.	26

EARLHAM COLLEGE ..... Richmond, Ind.

Curt Jones

Franklin	0 4	0	Anderson	32
Navy Pier ◆	0 11	20	Franklin	23
Taylor ◆	0 18	3	Hanover	47
Manchester	0 25	19	Ind. Central	53
Oberlin	N 1	7	Manchester	40
Georgetown ◆	N 8	0	Oberlin	45
Rose Poly ◆	N 15	6	Georgetown	45
		7	Rose Poly	46

EAST CAROLINA COLLEGE ..... Greenville, N.C.

Robert L. (Jack) Boone (Elon '42)

Emory & Henry ◆	S 13*	7	Richmond	40
Presbyterian ◆	S 20*	6	Davidson	19
Guilford ◆	S 27*	14	Catawba	36
Catawba ◆	0 4*	12	Elon	21
Elon	0 11*	7	Western Carolina	20
Western Caro. ◆	0 18	7	Newberry	20
Newberry	0 25*	6	Appalachian	7
Appalachian	N 1*	7	Lenoir Rhyne	55
Lenoir Rhyne	N 8*	6	Presbyterian	0
Rand.-Macon ◆	N 15			

EAST CENTRAL ST. COL. ..... Ada, Okla.

Paul Marston (NE Oklahoma '32)

NW Louisiana †	S 13*	0	Southern St.	7
Southern St. ◆	S 20*	0	SW Oklahoma	14
SW Oklahoma	S 26*	33	Texas Lutheran	6
Langston	0 4*	19	NE Oklahoma	25
NE Oklahoma ◆	0 11	0	Central Okla.	21
Central Okla.	0 18	14	Arkansas Tech	43
NW Oklahoma ◆	0 31*	12	NW Oklahoma	26
Austin	N 8*	0	SE Oklahoma	14
SE Oklahoma ◆	N 13*	22	Austin	14

† Shreveport, La.

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games

EASTERN ILLINOIS U. .....Charleston, Ill.

Ralph Kohl (Michigan '48)

Indiana St. ◆	S 20	0	Indiana St. 14
Austin Peay	S 27*	0	SE Missouri 41
Northern Ill.	0 4	20	Northern Ill. ... 27
Southern Ill. ◆	0 11	6	Southern Ill. 27
Eastern Mich.	0 18	0	Eastern Mich. .. 39
Western Ill.	0 25	13	Western Ill. 21
Central Mich. ◆	N 1	6	Central Mich. .. 61
Ill. Normal ◆	N 8	7	Ill. Normal 39

EASTERN MICHIGAN .....Ypsilanti, Mich.

Fred Trosko (Michigan '40)

Hope ◆	S 19*	6	Hope 19
Ill. Normal	S 27	33	Ill. Normal 14
Youngstown	0 3*	6	Youngstown 13
Central Mich.	0 11	39	Central Mich. .. 6
Eastern Ill. ◆	0 18	39	Eastern Ill. 0
Southern Ill.	0 25	21	Southern Ill. 7
Northern Ill. ◆	N 1	54	Northern Ill. ... 20
Western Ill. ◆	N 8	26	Western Ill. 0
St. Joseph's ◆	N 15	13	St. Joseph's 48

EASTERN MONTANA COL. .....Billings, Mont.

Ken Karr (Ill. Normal '51)

Westminster	S 27	0	Westminster 20
Carroll ◆	0 4	26	Rocky Mt. 13
Mont. Mines	0 11	51	Northern Mont. .. 0
Northern Mont.	0 18	38	Western Mont. .. 14
Rocky Mtn.	N 1	19	Minot St. 0
Western Mont. ◆	N 8	6	Carroll, Mont. .. 12
		44	Montana Mines .. 0

EASTERN NEW MEXICO U. .....Portales, N.M.

Carl Richardson (Tulsa '47)

Colo. Western	S 20	7	N.M. Western .. 0
Sul Ross ◆	S 27*	7	Colorado St. 3
Washburn	0 3*	38	Colorado Col. .. 7
Omaha ◆	0 11*	36	Washburn 34
Corpus Christi	0 18*	19	Omaha 13
Austin ◆	0 25*	27	L.A. State 0
Adams St.	0 31	28	Austin 14
SW Oklahoma ◆	N 8	47	Adams St. 6
Colorado St.	N 15	14	SW Oklahoma ... 14
McMurry ◆	N 22	19	Colo. Western ... 12

EASTERN OREGON COL. .....La Grande, Ore.

Archie C. Dunsmoor (Oregon Col. '47)

Whitman ◆	S 20*	19	Malstrom A.F. .. 13
Carroll (Mont.)	S 27*	0	Whitman 46
Oregon Col. ◆	0 4*	13	Oregon Col. 34
Oregon Tech. ◆	0 11*	6	Oregon Tech. 19
W'min'r, Utah ◆	0 18	0	W'min'r, Utah .. 12
Portland St.	0 25	0	Portland St. 13
Col. Idaho	N 1*	0	Southern Ore. 0
Southern Ore.	N 8*	24	Col. Idaho 16
Grays Harbor ◆	N 15	0	Seattle Rambl. .. 52

EASTERN WASH. COL. .....Cheney, Wash.

Ed Chissus (Eastern Wash. '41)

Idaho State	S 20	13	Col. Idaho 6
Col. Idaho	S 27*	7	Puget Sound 7
Pac. Lutheran ◆	0 4	45	Brit. Columbia .. 6
Western Wash.	0 11	59	Carroll (Mont.) . 6
Central Wash.	0 18	16	Pac. Lutheran .. 0
Puget Sound	0 25	13	Central Wash. 20
Whitworth ◆	N 1	6	Western Wash. .. 27
Southern Oregon ◆	N 15*	9	Whitworth 6

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

EAST STROUDSBURG ST. ....E. Stroudsburg, Pa.

George F. Ockerhausen

Kutztown St. ◆	S 20	27	Millersville St. . 0
Ithaca	S 27	26	Ithaca 0
Shippensburg St. ◆	0 4	19	Shippensburg St. . 28
West Chester	0 10*	6	Lock Haven St. .. 16
Millersville St.	0 18	0	West Chester ... 34
Waynesburg ◆	0 25	6	Cortland St. 19
Bloomsburg St. ◆	N 1	39	Cheyney St. 0
Cortland St.	N 8	14	Kutztown St. 14
Montclair St.	N 15		

EAST TEXAS ST. COL. .....Commerce, Tex.

J. V. (Siki) Sikes (Texas A&M '28)

Ab. Christian	S 20*	25	SE Louisiana ... 7
SE Louisiana	S 27*	31	Howard Payne .. 12
Howard Payne ◆	0 4*	6	Lamar Tech 7
Lamar Tech	0 11*	19	McMurry 6
McMurry ◆	0 18*	21	Sam Houston St. . 13
Sam Houston St. ◆	0 25	42	Texas A&I 12
Texas A&I	N 1*	19	S. F. Austin 12
S. F. Austin	N 8	32	SW Texas St. 13
SW Texas St. ◆	N 15*	37	Sul Ross St. 7
Sul Ross St. ◆	N 22		**Tangerine Bowl**
		10	Miss. Southern .. 9

EAU CLAIRE ST. .....Eau Claire, Wis.

Jim Rice (Notre Dame '50)

St. Norbert	S 13*	15	LaCrosse St. 6
Oshkosh St. ◆	S 20*	6	Central St. 7
Stout St. ◆	S 27*	0	Oshkosh St. 6
LaCrosse St.	0 2*	18	Superior St. 6
Superior St.	0 11*	45	Milwaukee U. ... 12
River Falls ◆	0 18*	0	Stout St. 20
Central St.	0 25	6	St. Norbert 33
Whitewater St. ◆	N 1*	0	River Falls 23

EDINBORO ST. COL. .....Edinboro, Pa.

Robert Thurbon (Pittsburgh '41)

Clarion St.	S 20	6	Shepherd St. ... 7
Slippery Rock ◆	S 27	33	Clarion St. 0
Indiana St.	0 4	32	Slippery Rock ... 7
Grove City ◆	0 11	0	Grove City 7
Lock Haven St.	0 18	7	Waynesburg 13
Mansfield St. ◆	0 25	14	Shippensburg St. . 20
Ashland	N 1*	45	Ashland 6
California St. ◆	N 8		

ELON COLLEGE .....Elon College, N.C.

Harry (Sid) Varney (No. Carolina '50)

Guilford	S 20*	25	Guilford 14
Wofford ◆	S 27*	21	Appalachian St. . 6
Appalachian St.	0 4*	21	East Caro. 12
East Caro. ◆	0 11*	37	Presbyterian 14
Presbyterian	0 18*	34	Newberry 7
Catawba ◆	0 25	20	Lenoir-Rhyne ... 7
Western Caro.	N 1*		
Newberry ◆	N 8*		
Lenoir-Rhyne ◆	N 15*		

EMORY & HENRY COL. .....Emory, Va.

Wm. H. Bailey (E. Tenn. St. '49)

East Carolina	S 13*	25	Concord 6
Concord †	S 20*	12	Hampden-Sydney . 14
Hampden-Sydney	S 27	13	Carson-Newman . 14
Carson-Newman ◆	0 4	7	Tenn. Wesleyan . 0
Guilford	0 11	48	Maryville 13
Maryville	0 18*	7	Appalachian St. . 19
Appalachian St. ‡	0 25*	0	Lenoir-Rhyne ... 26
West Va. Tech	N 1*	34	Randolph-Macon . 7
West Carolina #	N 8*	7	W. Va. Tech ... 6

† Richlands, Va. ‡ Marion, Va. # Bristol, Va.

EMPORIA, COLLEGE OF ..... Emporia, Kans.

William G. Schnebel (Midland '49)

Friends ◆	S 19*	21 Friends	0
Baker	S 26*	7 Baker	7
Bethany, Kans. ◆	0 4*	28 Bethany, Kans.	20
McPherson ◆	0 11*	7 McPherson	40
Sterling ◆	0 18	6 William Jewell	51
Kans. Wesleyan	0 25*	14 Kans. Wesleyan	20
Bethel, Kans.	N 1	3 Bethel, Kans.	27
Ottawa ◆	N 7*	0 Ottawa	25
Mo. Valley	N 15*	26 Mo. Valley	39

EMPORIA ST. TCHRS. COL. ..... Emporia, Kans.

Keith Caywood (Emporia St. '42)

Central Mo. St. ◆	S 20*	6 N.E. Okla. St.	25
SW Missouri ◆	S 27*	13 SW Missouri	33
Omaha	0 4	7 Graceland	6
Washburn	0 11	0 Washburn	25
S'thwest'n, Kans.	0 17*	12 Southwestern	6
Fort Hays St. ◆	0 25*	14 Mo. Mines	27
Pittsburg St.	N 1*	0 Pittsburg St.	46
St. Benedict's ◆	N 8	13 St. Benedict's	46
Central Okla.	N 14*	7 Central Okla.	27

EUREKA COLLEGE ..... Eureka, Ill.

Leo O. Traister (Eureka '48)

William Penn ◆	S 20	14 Ill. College	0
Ill. College	S 27*	6 Central Mo.	26
St. Procopius ◆	0 4	0 Rose Poly	27
Rose Poly	0 11	19 William Penn	6
North Park	0 18	32 Principia	19
Principia	0 25	0 Carthage	26
Carthage ◆	N 1	0 Culver-Stockton	54
Culver-Stockton ◆	N 7*		

FAIRMONT ST. COL. ..... Fairmont, W. Va.

Harold Duvall (Fairmont '38)

Shepherd St.	S 20	15 Shepherd St.	14
Davis & Elkins	S 27*	32 Glenville	13
W. Va. Wesleyan ◆	0 4*	19 W. Va. Wesleyan	0
Concord ◆	0 11	20 Concord	0
Salem	0 18*	27 Salem	0
W. Va. Tech	0 25	13 West Liberty	9
Glenville	N 1	21 Potomac St.	6
West Liberty ◆	N 8		

FAYETTEVILLE ST. COL. ..... Fayetteville, N.C.

W. A. Bryant (Fayetteville St.)

Hampton Inst.	S 20*	0 Hampton Inst.	6
Eliz. City	S 27*	7 Eliz. City	20
Howard U. ◆	0 4*	6 Howard U.	13
St. Augustine	0 25	12 St. Paul's	0
Bluefield ◆	N 1	0 St. Augustine	21
Virginia St. ◆	N 8*	6 Bluefield	31
Winston-Salem	N 15	0 Va. State	28
J.C. Smith	N 22	7 Winston-Salem	14
		34 J.C. Smith	0

FERRIS INSTITUTE ..... Big Rapids, Mich.

Sam H. Ketchman (Mich. St. '37)

Navy Pier ◆	S 27*	13 Navy Pier	7
Mich. Tech ◆	0 4*	13 Mich. Tech	31
Olivet	0 11*	20 Olivet	0
Westmar ◆	0 18	7 Northern Mich.	20
Grand Rapids ◆	0 25*	0 Grand Rapids	26
Adrian ◆	N 1*	14 Adrian	34
Milwaukee U. ◆	N 8*	7 Milwaukee U.	14

FINDLAY COLLEGE ..... Findlay, Ohio

James Houdeshell (Findlay '53)

Otterbein ◆	S 20	7 Central St.	24
Defiance ◆	S 27*	47 Ohio Northern	7
Ashland	0 4*	6 Ashland	6
Muskingum	0 11*	21 Defiance	41
Bluffton ◆	0 18*	18 John Carroll	32
Wilmington ◆	0 25	13 Bluffton	27
Ohio Northern	N 1	6 Waynesburg	13
Northern Mich. ◆	N 8*	14 Wilmington	0
Heidelberg ◆	N 15*	12 Alma	21

FISK UNIVERSITY ..... Nashville, Tenn.

Herbert B. Thompson (Bluefield St. '39)

Tuskegee ◆	0 4	6 Tuskegee	26
Alabama A&M	0 11	0 Alabama A&M	7
Dillard	0 18	0 Dillard	13
Howard U.	0 25	6 Howard U.	14
Lane ◆	N 8*	14 Lane	7
Alabama St. ◆	N 15	6 Alabama St.	20
Morehouse	N 22	13 Morehouse	13

FLORENCE ST. COL. ..... Florence, Ala.

Hal Self (Alabama '46)

Murray State ◆	S 27*	0 Middle Tenn.	26
Arkansas St. ◆	0 4*	20 Tenn. Tech	0
Livingston St. ◆	0 11*	0 Murray State	7
SE Louisiana	0 18*	13 Arkansas St.	15
Troy State ◆	0 25*	19 SE Louisiana	21
Middle Tenn.	N 1*	19 East Tenn. St.	13
McNeese St. ◆	N 8*	41 Troy State	14
Tenn. Tech ◆	N 15*	20 Morningside	0
Austin Peay	N 22	40 Austin Peay	13
		47 Livingston St.	7

FLORIDA N&I COL. ..... St. Augustine, Fla.

Lloyd R. Howell (N.C. College '49)

S.C. Trades ◆	S 27*	18 S.C. Trades	0
Savannah St.	0 11	0 Bethune-Cook.	26
Claflin ◆	0 18	25 Claflin	13
Morris ◆	0 25	33 Savannah St.	6
Ed. Waters	N 1*	7 Albany St.	9
Albany St. ◆	N 8	24 Morris	0
Paine	N 15	6 Paine	0
Voorhees	N 22	60 Voorhees	0
		39 Ed Waters	20

FORT HAYS ST. COL. ..... Hays, Kans.

Wayne McConnell (Washburn '34)

Kearney St.	S 19*	0 Kearney St.	27
NW Missouri ◆	S 27*	40 NW Missouri	27
Colo. College ◆	0 4*	20 Colo. College	22
Southwestern	0 10*	40 Southwestern	0
Pittsburg St. ◆	0 18	0 Pittsburg St.	54
Emporia St.	0 25*	24 St. Benedict's	38
St. Benedict's	N 1*	21 NW Oklahoma	14
Washburn ◆	N 7*	19 Washburn	16
NW Oklahoma	N 15*		

FORT VALLEY ST. COL. ..... Fort Valley, Ga.

Alva Tabor, Jr. (Nevada '49)

Alabama St. ◆	S 27*	1* Alabama St.	0
Clark †	0 4	19 Clark	6
Allen ◆	0 18	0 Florida A&M	74
So. Caro. St. ◆	0 25	0 Allen	7
Tuskegee Inst.	N 1	9 So. Carolina St.	6
Bethune-Cook.	N 8	18 Tuskegee Inst.	14
Albany St. ◆	N 27	8 Morris Brown	31
Morris Brown	D 6	12 Knoxville	0
† Griffin, Ga.		26 Albany St.	7

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

* Won by Forfeit

FRANKLIN COLLEGE ..... Franklin, Ind.

Stewart Faught (Indiana State '49)

Taylor	S 20	0	Taylor 26
Georgetown (Ky.)	S 27	13	Georgetown, Ky. .12
Earlham ◆	0 4	23	Earlham 20
Anderson	0 11	7	Anderson 34
Manchester ◆	0 18	21	Manchester 14
Rose Poly ◆	0 25	18	Rose Poly 49
Indiana Central	N 1	13	Hanover 28
Hanover ◆	N 8	34	Navy Pier 6
		32	Indiana Central .34

FRIENDS UNIVERSITY ..... Wichita, Kans.

George Hutchens (Friends '51)

Phil. Smith ◆	S 13	0	Southwestern 32
Col. Emporia	S 19*	0	Col. Emporia ... 21
Ottawa ◆	S 27*	6	Ottawa 13
Kansas Wesleyan	0 4	7	Kans. Wesleyan .40
Baker	0 10*	0	Baker 32
Bethel ◆	0 18	7	Bethel 19
McPherson ◆	0 25*	0	McPherson 32
Bethany	0 30*	13	Sterling 46
Sterling ◆	N 7*	15	Bethany 0

GALLAUDET COLLEGE ..... Washington, D.C.

D.C. Teachers	S 27	0	Montgomery 35
Randolph-Macon	0 4	0	D.C. Teachers .. 44
Bridgewater ◆	0 11	0	Navy RS. D.C. .. 24
Baltimore JC	0 18	0	Montclair 6
Montclair St.	0 25	0	Nat'l Aggies 41
Nat'l Aggies ◆	N 1	0	Bridgewater 51
Montgomery JC	N 8		

GEN. BEADLE ST. ..... Madison, S.D.

Homer Engelhorn (North Dakota '50)

Black Hills ◆	S 20*	32	Worthington 7
Sioux Falls	S 27	13	Dak. Wesleyan .. 6
S.D. Tech ◆	0 4	0	Southern St. 20
Northern St.	0 18*	27	Sioux Falls 6
Dak. Wesleyan ◆	0 24*	27	Bethel, Minn. .. 0
Southern St.	0 30*	32	Black Hills 0
Huron ◆	N 8	24	Yankton 20
Yankton	N 14*	19	Norfolk 19

GENEVA COLLEGE ..... Beaver Falls, Pa.

Byron E. Morgan (Geneva '40)

Muskingum ◆	S 20	6	Muskingum 13
Waynesburg	S 27*	19	Waynesburg 19
St. Vincent ◆	0 4*	20	John Carroll 13
West Liberty ◆	0 11*	30	West Liberty 0
Westminster	0 18	34	Westminster 12
Slippery Rock ◆	0 25	24	Slippery Rock ... 2
Carnegie Tech	N 1	[illegible]	Carnegie Tech .. 7
Indiana St. ◆	N 8	6	Indiana St. 15
Lycoming	N 15	19	Lycoming 21

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE ..... Georgetown, Ky.

Bob Davis (Georgetown '50)

Martin Branch	S 20*	12	Franklin 13
Franklin ◆	S 27	0	Hanover 21
Hanover	0 4	45	Earlham 6
Maryville ◆	0 11	12	Centre 7
Centre ◆	0 18	0	Carson-Newman .. 13
Carson-Newman	0 25	0	Tenn. Wesleyan .26
Wilmington ◆	N 1		
Earlham	N 8		

◆ Home games on each schedule.
* Games on two schedules. = Night games.

GLENVILLE STATE COL. ..... Glenville, W. Va.

Nicholas Murin (Glenville '46)

West Liberty †	S 20*	6	Potomac St. 6
Potomac St. ◆	S 27	6	West Liberty ... 25
Concord	0 4	13	Fairmont St. ... 32
Davis & Elkins ◆	0 11	14	Concord 13
W. Va. Wesleyan ‡	0 18*	25	Davis & Elkins .. 7
Salem #	0 25*	28	Salem 6
Fairmont St. ◆	N 1		

† Wellsb'g, W.Va. ‡ Weston, W.Va. # W. Un., W.Va.

GROVE CITY COLLEGE ..... Grove City, Pa.

Jack Behringer (Defiance '49)

Wash. & Jeff. ◆	S 27	12	Wash. & Jeff. 6
Edinboro St.	0 11	0	Clarion St. 14
Allegheny ◆	0 18	7	Edinboro St. 0
Susquehanna ◆	0 25	14	Allegheny 0
Clarion St.	N 1	14	Wagner 13
Bethany, W.Va. ◆	N 8	0	Akron 40
Hiram	N 15	13	Bethany, W. Va. .37
		13	Hiram 7

GUILFORD COL. ..... Guilford College, N.C.

Herb Appenzeller (Wake Forest '48)

Elon ◆	S 20*	14	Elon 25
East Carolina	S 27*	0	Bridgewater 7
Bridgewater ◆	0 4	14	Hampden-Sydney .19
Emory & Henry ◆	0 11	6	Lenoir-Rhyne ... 55
Lenoir-Rhyne ◆	0 18*	0	Newberry 56
Hampden-Sydney	N 1	14	Appalachian 7
Appalachian	N 8*	7	Catawba 39
Catawba ◆	N 15*	7	Western Caro. ... 7
Western Caro.	N 22*		

HAMPTON INSTITUTE ..... Hampton, Va.

Benjamin F. Whaley (Virginia St. '50)

Fayetteville ◆	S 20*	6	Fayetteville 0
Bluefield St. ◆	S 27	0	Bluefield St. 34
Delaware St.	0 4	6	Delaware St. 0
Claflin	0 11	6	Winston-Salem .. 33
Winston-Salem ◆	0 18	0	Virginia St. 13
Virginia State	0 25	16	Lincoln (Pa.) .. 7
Lincoln (Pa.)	N 1	19	Howard U. 6
Howard U. ◆	N 8	6	Morgan State ... 25
Morgan State	N 15	0	Va. Union 20
Va. Union ◆	N 27		

HANOVER COLLEGE ..... Hanover, Ind.

Leo Kelly (Hanover '52)

Manchester ◆	S 20	34	Ball State 6
Ind. Central	S 27	22	Manchester 0
Georgetown, Ky. ◆	0 4	52	Ind. Central 19
Taylor	0 11	21	Georgetown, Ky. . 0
Wabash ◆	0 18	47	Earlham 2
Centre	0 25	26	Centre 19
Anderson ◆	N 1	20	Anderson 29
Franklin	N 8	28	Franklin 13
Indiana St.	N 15	26	Taylor 6

HASTINGS COLLEGE ..... Hastings, Nebr.

Tom McLaughlin (Hastings '34)

St. Benedict's ◆	S 20*	0	Idaho St. 22
Doane ◆	S 27*	39	Wayne St. 0
Midland ◆	0 4*	7	Doane 0
Nebr. Wesleyan	0 10*	26	Nebr. Wesleyan .. 0
Kearney St.	0 17*	26	Kearney St. 7
Peru State ◆	0 25*	31	Chadron St. 0
Wayne St.	N 1*	27	Midland 0
Dana ◆	N 8*	19	Peru St. 6

Mineral Water Bowl

14 William Jewell .. 33

HEIDELBERG COLLEGE ..... Tiffin, Ohio

Paul Hoerneman (Heidelberg '38)

Bluffton ◆	S 20*	34 Bluffton	19
Ohio Wesleyan ◆	S 27*	21 Ohio Wesleyan	16
Wittenberg	0 4*	6 Wittenberg	34
Akron	0 11	21 Wabash	13
Denison ◆	0 18	17 Denison	14
Muskingum ◆	0 25*	19 Muskingum	13
Otterbein	N 1	39 Mount Union	0
Bald.-Wallace ◆	N 8*	31 Baldwin-Wallace	6
Findlay	N 15*	21 Akron	25

HENDERSON ST. COL. ..... Arkadelphia, Ark.

Duke Wells (Henderson)

Austin	S 27*	19 Austin	14
Col. Ozarks ◆	0 4*	0 Arkansas A&M	43
Millsaps	0 11	0 Col. Ozarks	13
Conway St. ◆	0 18*	14 Conway St.	0
Hendrix	0 24*	13 Millsaps	19
Arkansas A&M ◆	N 1	9 Arkansas A&M	19
Arkansas Tech	N 8*	0 Col. Ozarks	0
Delta St. ◆	N 14	13 Conway St.	14
Conway St.	N 22		

HENDRIX COLLEGE ..... Conway, Ark.

John Douthitt (Hendrix '39)

Arkansas A&M ◆	S 26*	6 S'w'st'n, Tenn.	27
S'w'st'n, Tenn. ◆	0 3*	0 Martin Branch	39
Martin Branch	0 11*	13 Arkansas Tech	33
Arkansas Tech	0 17*	26 Miss. College	46
Henderson St. ◆	0 24*	7 Arkansas A&M	67
Col. Ozarks	N 8*	6 Col. Ozarks	19
Southern St. ◆	N 14*	0 Southern St.	19
Ouachita	N 22*	39 Ouachita	19

HILLSDALE COL. ..... Hillsdale, Mich.

Frank Waters (Mich. State '50)

Lakeland	S 20	42 Lakeland	7
Central Mich. †	S 27*	35 Central Mich.	14
Olivet	0 4*	60 Olivet	0
Albion ◆	0 11	20 Albion	14
Alma	0 18	31 Alma	7
Hope ◆	0 25*	7 Hope	6
Kalamazoo	N 1	48 Kalamazoo	0
Adrian ◆	N 8*	53 Adrian	6
Northern Mich. ◆	N 15	27 Gustavus Adol.	7

† Saginaw, Mich.

HIRAM COLLEGE ..... Hiram, Ohio

Bill Hollinger (Hiram '43)

Oberlin ◆	S 27	13 Oberlin	7
Capital	0 4	0 Capital	38
Marietta ◆	0 11	13 Marietta	27
Otterbein	0 18	7 Otterbein	13
Mt. Union	0 25	7 Mount Union	13
Akron	N 1	13 Thiel	7
Kenyon ◆	N 8	14 Kenyon	12
Grove City ◆	N 15	7 Grove City	13

HOWARD COLLEGE ..... Birmingham, Ala.

Virgil C. Ledbetter (Arkansas St. '47)

Memphis Navy	S 20	6 Memphis Navy	13
Sewanee ◆	S 27*	0 Sewanee	25
Miss. Col. ◆	0 11*	13 Miss. College	19
Millsaps	0 18*	33 Millsaps	20
Martin Branch ◆	0 25	13 Carson-Newman	72
Southwestern	N 1	20 Marysville	7
Troy State †	N 15*	17 Southwestern	0
		14 Tenn. Wesleyan	31
		14 Livingston St.	6

† Andalusia, Ala.

HOWARD PAYNE COL. ..... Brownwood, Tex.

Bennie Williams (Howard Payne '48)

McMurry ◆	S 20*	6 McMurry	0
SW Texas St. ◆	S 27*	13 SW Texas	14
E. Texas St.	0 4*	12 East Texas St.	31
S.F. Austin	0 11*	7 S.F. Austin	20
Lamar Tech ◆	0 25	13 Lamar Tech	18
Sam Houston ◆	N 3*	20 Sam Houston	21
Sul Ross St.	N 8*	20 Sul Ross St.	6
Texas A&I	N 15*	14 Texas A&I	7
Ab. Christian	N 27	6 Ab. Christian	33

HOWARD UNIVERSITY ..... Washington, D.C.

Robert M. White (Kentucky St. '36)

St. Paul's ◆	S 27	26 St. Paul	6
Fayetteville St.	0 4*	13 Fayetteville St.	6
Delaware St. ◆	0 11	0 Va. Union	26
Morgan State	0 18	0 Morgan State	48
Fisk ◆	0 25	14 Fisk	6
D.C. Teachers ◆	N 1	0 D.C. Teachers	7
Hampton Inst.	N 8	6 Hampton Inst.	19
Morehouse	N 15	0 Morehouse	10
Lincoln (Pa.) ◆	N 22	0 Lincoln (Pa.)	8

HUMBOLDT ST. COL. ..... Arcata, Calif.

Phil Sarboe (Wash. St. '24)

Col. Idaho ◆	S 20*	0 Seattle Ramb.	12
Pacific Luth. ◆	S 27*	14 Col. Idaho	20
San. Fran. St. ◆	0 4*	0 Hawaii	26
Sacramento St.	0 11*	14 San Fran. St.	28
Cal. Aggies	0 18	25 Cal. Aggies	0
Central Wash. ◆	0 25*	7 Chico State	28
Chico State ◆	N 1*	26 Nevada	7
Nevada	N 8	39 Southern Ore.	14
Hawaii	N 14*	27 Sacramento St.	19
Whitworth ◆	N 27	27 Lewis & Clark	31

HURON COLLEGE ..... Huron, So. Dak.

Jim Long (S.D. State '51)

Jamestown ◆	S 13*	0 Kearney St.	25
Dak. Wesleyan	S 20*	44 Sioux Falls	0
Southern St. ◆	S 27*	14 Southern St.	7
Winona St.	0 4*	40 So. Dak. Tech	14
Yankton	0 11*	66 Dak. Wesleyan	20
Black Hills ◆	0 18*	51 Yankton	12
Sioux Falls	0 25	34 Black Hills	19
So. Dak. Tech ◆	N 1*	41 Northern St.	20
Gen. Beadle	N 8		
Northern St. ◆	N 15*		

IDAHO, COL. OF ..... Caldwell, Ida.

J. A. (Babe) Brown (Idaho '23)

Humboldt St.	S 20*	20 Humboldt St.	14
Eastern Wash. ◆	S 27*	6 Eastern Wash.	13
Calif. Poly	0 4*	26 Whitman	24
Lewis & Clark ◆	0 11	13 Colo. Western	46
Pacific U. ◆	0 18*	18 Lewis & Clark	13
Willamette	0 25	21 Willamette	33
Eastern Ore. ◆	N 1*	7 Linfield	27
Whitman	N 8*	46 Eastern Ore.	21
Linfield	N 15*	20 Pacific U.	7
Colo. Western ◆	N 22	21 Idaho St.	34

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

ILLINOIS COLLEGE ..... Jacksonville, Ill.

Joe Brooks (Illinois '46)

Central (Mo.) ◆	S 20	0 Central (Mo.)	6
Eureka ◆	S 27*	0 Eureka	14
William Penn ◆	0 4	8 William Penn	0
Principia	0 11	12 Principia	6
Culver-Stockton ◆	0 25	6 Rose Poly.	26
Rose Poly.	N 1	12 Culver-Stockton	32
Central (Mo.)	N 8	13 Central (Mo.)	7

ILL. WESLEYAN U. ..... Bloomington, Ill.

Don Larson (Ill. Wesleyan '50)

North Central	S 27*	6 DePauw	26
Carroll ◆	0 4*	6 North Central	7
Lake Forest ◆	0 11*	0 Carroll	14
Augustana, Ill.	0 18	7 Lake Forest	16
Elmhurst ◆	0 25	20 Augustana	27
Millikin	N 1	47 Elmhurst	20
Wheaton ◆	N 8	0 Millikin	0
Ill. Normal ◆	N 15	7 Wheaton	66
		6 Ill. Normal	39

INDIANA CENTRAL COL. ..... Indianapolis, Ind.

Jay Windell

North Central ◆	S 13	0 North Central	6
Alma ◆	S 20	13 Alma	13
Hanover ◆	S 27	19 Hanover	52
Beloit	0 4	7 Beloit	19
Manchester ◆	0 11	36 Manchester	14
Anderson	0 18	7 Anderson	36
Taylor	0 25	13 Taylor	19
Franklin ◆	N 1	34 Franklin	32
Valparaiso	N 8	53 Earlham	19
		7 Valparaiso	13

INDIANA STATE TCHRS. COL. ..... Indiana, Pa.

Samuel G. Smith (Waynesburg '30)

California St.	S 27	0 St. Vincent	40
Edinboro St. ◆	0 4	0 Ohio U.	50
Slippery Rock	0 11	14 California St.	13
Carnegie Tech ◆	0 18	0 Slippery Rock	7
Lock Haven	0 25	13 Carnegie Tech	19
Westminster ◆	N 1	0 Lock Haven	26
Geneva	N 8	6 Westminster	20
Clarion St. ◆	N 15	15 Geneva	6
		14 Clarion St.	7

INDIANA STATE TCHR. COL. ... Terre Haute, Ind.

Bill Jones (Ohio Wesleyan '39)

Eastern Ill.	S 20	14 Eastern Ill.	0
Evansville ◆	S 27*	27 Evansville	34
DePauw	0 4	6 DePauw	26
Butler ◆	0 11	0 Butler	27
St. Joseph's	0 18	0 St. Joseph's	42
Valparaiso ◆	N 1	7 Anderson	23
Ball State	N 8	0 Ball State	20
[illegible] ◆	N 15	[illegible]	[illegible]

IOWA WESLEYAN COL. ..... Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

Edd Bowers (Grinnell '47)

Simpson ◆	S 20*	0 Luther	20
Luther	S 27*	0 Parsons	59
Parsons ◆	0 2*	14 Upper Iowa	39
Upper Iowa	0 11	6 Buena Vista	20
Buena Vista ◆	0 18	7 Wartburg	14
Wartburg	0 25	13 Milwaukee U.	7
William Jewell	N 1	2 Dubuque	6
Dubuque ◆	N 8	26 Central (Ia.)	13
Central (Ia.)	N 15	13 Simpson	14

JACKSON COLLEGE ..... Jackson, Miss.

John Merritt (Kentucky St. '50)

Miss. Ind.	S 20	51 Miss. Ind.	8
Prairie View ◆	S 27*	7 Prairie View	22
Miss. Voc.	0 4*	28 Miss. Voc.	7
Alcorn A&M ◆	0 13*	40 Alcorn A&M	0
Southern U.	0 25*	33 Xavier, La.	0
Grambling	N 1	39 Grambling	20
Kentucky St.	N 15	7 Tex. Southern	23
Tenn. State ◆	N 22	61 Kentucky St.	6

JACKSONVILLE ST. COL. ..... Jacksonville, Ala.

Dr. Don Salls (Alabama '42)

La. College	S 13*	7 Chattanooga	15
Chattanooga	S 19*	0 Middle Tenn.	25
Middle Tenn. ◆	S 27*	20 Maryville	0
Maryville	0 4*	13 Troy State	0
Troy State ◆	0 11*	20 Austin Peay	0
Austin Peay	0 18*	19 Livingston St.	7
Livingston St. ◆	0 25*	0 Carson-Newman	28
Carson-Newman ◆	N 1*	13 Tampa	14
Tampa	N 8*		

JAMESTOWN COLLEGE ..... Jamestown, N.D.

Sid Grande (Jamestown '50)

Huron	S 13*	32 Bismarck	0
Valley City ◆	S 19*	6 No. Dak. N&I	0
Dickinson St.	S 27*	31 Dickinson St.	0
Bismarck	0 3*	34 Mayville St.	0
N.D. Science ◆	0 11*	25 Minot St.	0
Minot St. ◆	0 17	6 Valley City	0
No. Dak. N&I	0 24*	20 No. Dakota	6
Mayville St.	0 31*		

JARVIS CHRISTIAN COL. ..... Hawkins, Tex.

Louis Crews (Alabama A&M '41)

Leland	S 27	6 Leland	0
Tougaloo ◆	0 4	0 Tougaloo	38
Paul Quinn	0 11	13 Coahoma	14
Coahoma	0 18	25 Philander Smith	24
Bishop ◆	N 8*	8 Bishop	33
Butler Col. ◆	N 15	6 Paul Quinn	22
		21 Butler Col.	0

JOHNSON C. SMITH U. ..... Charlotte, N.C.

Robert Jackson (N.C. A&T '50)

St. Paul's ◆	0 4	9 St. Paul's	0
Eliz. City	0 11	8 Eliz. City	26
Delaware St.	0 18	7 Delaware St.	13
Shaw ◆	0 25	0 Shaw	37
Winston-Salem ◆	N 1	6 Winston-Salem	45
Livingstone	N 8	19 Livingstone	19
St. Augustine	N 15	0 St. Augustine	32
[illegible] ◆	N 22	[illegible]	[illegible]

KANSAS WESLEYAN U. ..... Salina, Kans.

Gene Bissell (Heidelberg '48)

Nebr. Wesleyan	S 19*	19 Nebr. Wesleyan	0
Bethany, Kans.	S 26*	26 Bethany, Kans.	7
Friends ◆	0 4	40 Friends	7
Ottawa ◆	0 11*	14 Ottawa	7
McPherson	0 18*	33 McPherson	14
Col. Emporia ◆	0 25*	20 Col. Emporia	14
Baker	N 1	28 Baker	20
Bethel, Kans. ◆	N 8	7 Bethel, Kans.	12
S'west'n, Kans. ◆	N 15	27 S'west'n, Kans.	7

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

KEARNEY STATE COL. .....Kearney, Nebr.

Allen H. Zikmund (Nebraska '43)

Moorhead St.	S 13	25 Huron	0
Ft. Hays St. ◆	S 19*	27 Fort Hays St.	0
Midland	S 27*	26 Peru St.	14
Wayne St. ◆	0 4	57 Midland	0
Doane	0 11*	25 Doane	7
Hastings ◆	0 17*	7 Hastings	26
Nebr. Wesleyan ◆	0 24*	41 Chadron St.	7
Dana	0 31*	39 Wayne St.	0
Concordia Nebr. ◆	N 7*	42 Nebr. Wesleyan	12

KENTUCKY ST. COL. .....Frankfort, Ky.

Joe W. Gilliam (W. Va. State '51)

Anderson	S 20	27 Knoxville	0
Winston-Salem ◆	S 27	25 Lincoln (Mo.)	33
Knoxville	0 4	13 Wheaton	19
Lincoln (Mo.) ◆	0 11	7 Morris Brown	25
Central St.	0 18	26 Central State	14
Morris Brown ◆	0 25	0 Fort Knox	46
Miss. Vocational	N 1	6 Jackson	61
Jackson ◆	N 15	0 Tenn. State	38
Tenn. State	N 27		

KNOX COLLEGE .....Galesburg, Ill.

Al Partin (Cornell Col. '50)

Cornell Col.	S 20	14 Carleton	26
Monmouth ◆	0 4	6 Cornell Col.	13
St. Olaf	0 11	25 Monmouth	21
Coe ◆	0 18	6 St. Olaf	32
Grinnell	0 25	2 Coe	35
Lawrence ◆	N 1	7 Grinnell	7
Ripon	N 8	0 Lawrence	46
Carleton ◆	N 15	0 Ripon	48

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE .....Knoxville, Tenn.

Robert Mungen (Florida A&M '50)

Kentucky St. ◆	0 4	22 Morehouse	7
Benedict ◆	0 11	0 Kentucky St.	27
Tuskegee	0 18	0 Benedict	19
Xavier, La.	0 25	19 Tuskegee	25
Allen	N 1	9 Allen	19
Morehouse ◆	N 8	0 Ft. Valley	12
Lane	N 15	7 Bluefield	27
Alabama A&M ◆	N 22	7 Alabama A&M	26

KUTZTOWN STATE COL. .....Kutztown, Pa.

Joseph S. Patton (Colgate '36)

E. Stroudsburg	S 20	0 King's (Pa.)	6
Cheyney St. ◆	S 27	25 Cheyney St.	6
Millersville	0 4	19 Millersville	7
Trenton St.	0 11	0 Juniata	46
New Britain ◆	0 18	12 Nat'l Aggies	27
Nat'l Aggies ◆	0 25	0 Shippensburg	13
Mansfield	N 1	14 Montclair St.	7
Montclair St. ◆	N 8	14 E. Stroudsburg	14

LACROSSE STATE COL. .....LaCrosse, Wisc.

E. Wm. Vickroy (Ohio State '43)

Macalester ◆	S 11*	14 Upper Iowa	0
St. Norbert ◆	S 20*	21 River Falls	13
Superior St.	S 26*	7 Platteville St.	13
Eau Claire St. ◆	0 2*	30 Stout St.	6
Platteville St.	0 11	7 Superior St.	14
Stout St. ◆	0 18*	6 Eau Claire St.	15
River Falls	0 25*	12 St. Ambrose	18
Milwaukee U. ◆	N 1*	13 St. Cloud	7
		6 St. Norbert	41

LAKELAND COLLEGE .....Sheboygan, Wis.

John C. Allen (Slippery Rock '32)

Hillsdale ◆	S 20	7 Hillsdale	42
Northland ◆	S 27	0 Northland	6
Northwestern	0 4	0 Wisconsin Tech	12
Carthage	0 11	13 Northwestern	0
Milton ◆	0 18	20 Milton	7
Wisconsin Tech	0 25*	0 St. Procopius	21
Bethel, Minn.	N 1	12 Bethel, Minn.	0
North Park ◆	N 8		

LAMAR TECH .....Beaumont, Tex.

J. B. Higgins (Trinity, Tex. '41)

NW Louisiana ◆	S 20*	35 La. College	20
Corpus Christi ◆	S 27*	20 NW Louisiana	10
S.F. Austin	0 4*	36 SW Louisiana	20
E. Texas St. ◆	0 11*	27 S.F. Austin	12
S. Houston St. ◆	0 18*	7 E. Texas St.	6
Howard Payne	0 25	7 S. Houston St.	7
SW Texas St.	N 1*	18 Howard Payne	13
Texas A&I ◆	N 8*	33 SW Texas St.	20
Sul Ross St.	N 15*	13 Texas A&I	13
		67 Sul Ross St.	19

LANE COLLEGE .....Jackson, Tenn.

James A. Cocke (Lane '45)

Rust ◆	S 20	13 Daniel Payne Col.	7
Alabama A&M	S 27	20 Alabama A&M	7
Miss. Ind.	0 4*	6 Miss. Ind.	12
Alabama St. ◆	0 11*	12 Alabama St.	6
Miles ◆	0 25*	14 Rust	26
Philander-Smith	N 1	19 Miles	54
Fisk	N 8*	7 Fisk	14
Knoxville ◆	N 15	34 Philander-Smith	14
Morris	N 27*	26 Coahoma	13

LANGSTON UNIVERSITY .....Langston, Okla.

C. Felton Gayles (Morehouse '24)

Central Okla.	S 19*	0 SW Oklahoma	7
E. Central St. ◆	0 4*	6 Central Okla.	14
Texas Col. †	0 11	6 Texas Col.	26
SE Oklahoma	0 17	2 Lincoln, Mo.	19
NE Oklahoma	0 25	18 Tex. Southern	39
NW Oklahoma ◆	N 8*	20 Southern U.	40
SW Oklahoma ◆	N 15*	7 Wiley	21
		20 Arkansas AM&N	26
		0 Prairie View	19

† Fort Worth, Tex.

LA VERNE COLLEGE .....La Verne, Calif.

Roland L. Ortmayer (Northwestern '40)

Chino Inst. ◆	S 20	47 Calif. Inst.	6
Redlands ◆	S 27	6 L.A. State	20
Calif. Tech ◆	0 4	0 San Diego St.	38
Flagstaff St.	0 11	0 Occidental	0
Cal. Western	0 25	12 El Toro Marines	14
Claremont ◆	N 8	27 Riverside	0
Pomona	N 15	20 Cal. Western	12
C. P. Pomona	N 22*	14 C. P. (Pomona)	46
		19 Pomona-Claremt	40
		7 Cal. Tech	21
		19 Redlands	40

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

LEBANON VALLEY COL. .....Annville, Pa.

Ellis McCracken (Gettysburg '37)

Wilkes ◆	S 27	21 Wilkes	0
Albright	0 4*	7 Upsala	14
Upsala	0 11	6 Muhlenberg	18
Muhlenberg ◆	0 18	20 Drexel	0
Moravian	0 25	8 Albright	32
Thiel ◆	N 1	13 Ursinus	7
Penn Military ◆	N 8		
Ursinus †	N 15	† Middletown, Pa.	

LELAND COLLEGE .....Baker, La.

Earl W. Rooks, II (Leland '52)

Tougaloo ◆	S 20	0 Tougaloo	21
Jarvis ◆	S 27	0 Jarvis	6
Phil. Smith	0 4	0 Phil. Smith	31
Rust ◆	0 11	0 Rust	7
Butler Col.	0 25	7 Paul Quinn	45
Paul Quinn	N 1	0 Miss. Vocational	39
Miss. Voca. ◆	N 8*	6 Coahoma	13
Coahoma	N 15		
Bishop	N 22		

LENOIR-RHYNE COL. .....Hickory, N.C.

Clarence Stasavich (Lenoir-Rhyne '35)

Wofford	S 20*	68 Newport News	13
Presbyterian ◆	S 27*	6 Wofford	13
Newberry	0 4*	0 Presbyterian	0
Appalachian ◆	0 11*	43 Newberry	0
Guilford	0 18*	38 Appalachian	0
Western Caro. ◆	0 25*	55 Guilford	6
Maryville	N 1*	13 Western Caro.	0
East Caro. ◆	N 8*	27 Emory & Henry	0
Elon	N 15*	55 East Carolina	7
Catawba	N 27	7 Elon	20
		75 Catawba	0

LINCOLN UNIVERSITY ...Lincoln University, Pa.

Robert N. Gardner (Macalester '40)

Trenton St.	0 4	0 Nat'l Aggies	37
Nat'l Aggies ◆	0 11	6 Va. Union	43
Virginia Union	0 18	0 Delaware St.	26
Delaware St. ◆	0 25	7 Hampton Inst.	16
Hampton Inst. ◆	N 1	24 St. Paul's	0
St. Paul's	N 8	0 Shaw	46
Shaw ◆	N 15	8 Howard U.	0
Howard U.	N 22		

LIVINGSTONE COL. .....Salisbury, N.C.

Edward L. Mitchell (Texas Col. '43)

Claflin	S 27	6 Claflin	14
Morristown ◆	0 4	13 Morristown	12
Paine Col.	0 11	13 Paine	0
S.C. Trade	0 18*	20 S.C. Trade	0
Norfolk St. ◆	0 25	12 Norfolk St.	25
Voorhees ▲	N 1	[illegible]	[illegible]
J.C. Smith ◆	N 8	19 J.C. Smith	19
St. Paul's	N 15	19 St. Paul's	0
Friendship	N 22*	19 Friendship	0

LORAS COLLEGE .....Dubuque, Iowa

Robert Zahren (Loras '52)

Winona St.	S 20*	0 St. Thomas	20
St. Norbert	0 4	7 Winona State	30
Beloit ◆	0 11	7 St. Norbert	29
St. Ambrose	0 19	7 Wartburg	15
Luther	0 25*	7 St. Ambrose	23
St. Cloud St. ◆	N 1	14 Platteville St.	13
St. Thomas ◆	N 9	31 Stout St.	0
Whitewater St.	N 15	21 Whitewater St.	41

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

LOUISIANA COLLEGE .....Pineville, La.

J. W. Patrick (Miss. State '42)

Jacksonville ◆	S 13*	20 Lamar Tech	35
Corpus Christi ◆	S 20*	13 Corpus Christi	7
Livingston St. ◆	S 27*	7 NW Louisiana	25
NW Louisiana	0 4*	0 McNeese	27
McNeese State	0 11*	26 Texas Lutheran	19
Texas Lutheran	0 18*	7 Southern St.	19
Southern St. ◆	0 25	0 SW Louisiana	7
Miss. College	N 1*	14 Delta State	20
Memphis State	N 8*	19 NE Louisiana	20
NE Louisiana ◆	N 15*		

LOUISIANA TECH .....Ruston, La.

Joe Aillet (SW Louisiana '27)

Miss. Southern	S 20*	0 Miss. Southern	7
Arkansas St.	S 27*	19 S.F. Austin	13
McNeese St. ◆	0 4*	6 McNeese St.	13
SW Louisiana	0 11*	28 S.W. Louisiana	13
NW Louisiana †	0 18*	20 NW Louisiana	13
Arkansas A&M ◆	0 25*	25 Arkansas St.	19
Memphis St.	N 1*	24 McMurry	26
SE Louisiana ◆	N 8	21 SE Louisiana	14
McMurry ◆	N 15*	7 Memphis St.	17
NE Louisiana	N 22*	15 NE Louisiana	6
† Shreveport, La.			

MACALESTER COLLEGE .....St. Paul, Minn.

Ralph Lundeen (Minnesota '46)

LaCrosse St.	S 11*	34 Augsburg	7
St. John's	S 20	6 Gustavus Adol.	6
Augsburg ◆	S 27*	39 St. Thomas	9
Gustavus Adol. ◆	0 4*	6 Concordia, Minn.	19
St. Thomas	0 10*	40 Duluth Branch	19
Concordia, Minn. ◆	0 18*	27 Hamline	0
Duluth Branch	0 25*	40 St. John's	13
Hamline ◆	N 1*	19 Beloit	2
Beloit	N 8		

MANCHESTER COLLEGE ....No. Manchester, Ind.

Burr Weddle (Manchester '53)

Hanover	S 20	7 Ashland	13
Anderson ◆	S 27	0 Hanover	22
Central St. ◆	0 4	0 Anderson	20
Ind. Central	0 11	21 Navy Pier	0
Franklin	0 18	14 Ind. Central	36
Earlham ◆	0 25	14 Franklin	21
Bluffton	N 1*	40 Earlham	7
Taylor ▲	N 8	28 Bluffton	40
Ashland ◆	N 15	13 Taylor	13

MANSFIELD ST. COL. .....Mansfield, Pa.

Ed Steimack (St. Francis, Pa. '42)

Brockport St. ◆	S 20	0 Brockport St.	26
W. Chester ◆	S 27	13 King's, Pa.	7
Bloomsburg St.	0 4	6 Bloomsburg St.	33
Lock Haven ◆	0 11	20 Ithaca	7
Cheyney St.	0 18	13 Millersville	6
Edinboro St.	0 25	0 Lock Haven	13
Kutztown St. ◆	N 1		
Shippensburg	N 8		

MARYLAND ST. COL. ..... Princess Anne, Md.

Vernon E. McCain (Langston '31)

Virginia St. ◆ ..S 27	34 Virginia St. 14
Morgan St. ◆ ...0 11	7 Morgan State ... 7
N.C. A&T ◆ 0 18	19 N.C. A&T 6
N.C. College 0 25	16 N.C. College 7
Delaware St. ◆ ..N 8	21 Delaware St. 0
Eliz. City ◆ ...N 15	47 Eliz. City 7
Shaw .....N 22	14 Shaw 0
	Orange Blossom Bowl
	21 Florida A&M 27

MARYVILLE COLLEGE ..... Maryville, Tenn.

John A. Davis (Maryville '30)

Ga. Military ◆ ..S 20	14 Tenn. Wesleyan .. 7
Centre, Ky. .....S 27*	0 Moorhead St. ...12
Jacksonville St. ◆ 0 4*	19 Centre, Ky. 7
Georgetown, Ky. ..0 11	0 Jacksonville St. ..20
Emory & Henry ◆ 0 18*	0 E. Tenn. St. ...40
Sewanee 0 25	13 Emory & Henry ..48
Lenoir-Rhyne ◆ .N 1*	7 Howard Col. 20
Concord St. ◆ ..N 8	25 Concord 6
Carson-Newman ..N 15	13 Carson-Newman ..13

MAYVILLE STATE COL. ..... Mayville, N.D.

Jerome Berg (Mayville '51)

N.D. Science ◆ ..S 19*	9 N.D. Science 13
Minot St. .....S 26*	34 Bismarck 13
N.D. N&I ◆ ...0 3*	3 Minot St. 7
Bismarck ◆ 0 11	0 Jamestown 34
Valley City 0 17	6 Valley City 19
Dickinson St. ...0 25	18 Northland 13
Jamestown ◆ ...0 31*	31 Dickinson St. ...13

McMURRY COLLEGE ..... Abilene, Tex.

Tommy Ellis (McMurry '48)

Sul Ross ◆ ....S 13*	7 W. Texas St. 20
Howard Payne ...S 20*	0 Howard Payne .. 6
Flagstaff St. ....S 27*	6 Texas A&I 0
Texas Lutheran ◆ 0 4*	6 Ab. Christian ...20
Ab. Christian ◆ 0 11*	9 Tex. Lutheran ... 7
East Texas St. ..0 18*	6 East Tex. St. ...19
McNeese St. ◆ ..0 24*	7 McNeese St. 6
New Mex. A&M ..N 8	26 La. Tech 24
La. Tech .....N 15*	26 N. Mex. A&M 6
Eastern N.M. ....N 22	7 No. Tex. St. ...14

McNEESE STATE COL. ..... Lake Charles, La.

Les C. DeVall (Miss. Southern '41)

SW Texas .....S 13*	27 SW Texas St. .. 7
S. Houston St. ◆ S 20*	21 S. Houston St. .. 7
NW Louisiana ◆ S 27*	20 NW Louisiana .. 23
La. Tech 0 4*	13 La. Tech 6
La. College ◆ ...0 11*	27 La. College 0
NE Louisiana ◆ .0 18*	26 NE Louisiana ... 6
McMurry 0 24*	6 McMurry 7
Florence St. ....N 8*	27 Southern St. ... 0
SE Louisiana ....N 15	26 SE Louisiana ... 0
SW Louisiana ◆ .N 22*	13 SW Louisiana ... 0

McPHERSON COLLEGE ..... McPherson, Kans.

Sid Smith (Kansas Wesleyan '36)

Sterling .....S 13*	14 Sterling 7
St. Mary ◆ .....S 19*	18 Doane 19
Bethel, Kans. ....S 27*	18 Bethel, Kans. ...16
Baker ◆ 0 4*	0 Baker 19
Col. Emporia 0 11*	40 Col. Emporia ... 7
Kans. Wesleyan ◆ 0 18*	14 Kans. Wesleyan ..33
Friends 0 25*	32 Friends 0
Ottawa .....N 1*	13 Ottawa 12
Bethany, Kans. ◆ N 7*	19 Bethany, Kans. ..14

MEMPHIS STATE U. ..... Memphis, Tenn.

Billy Murphy (Miss. State '46)

Mississippi ◆ ...S 20*	20 Arkansas Tech ... 6
Tenn. Tech .....S 27*	6 Miss. State 10
Miss. Southern ..0 4*	41 Austin Peay 0
Miss. State 0 11	40 Tenn. Tech 7
Citadel ◆ 0 18*	6 Miss. Southern ..14
Chattanooga ◆ ..0 25*	7 Kentucky 53
La. Tech ◆ .....N 1*	34 Arkansas St. 0
La. College ◆ ..N 8*	17 La. Tech 7
Alabama .....N 22	24 East Tenn. 7
	0 Chattanooga 7

MILLSAPS COLLEGE ..... Jackson, Miss.

Sammy Bartling (Mississippi '38)

Southwestern ◆ .S 20*	7 Southwestern ...29
Ouachita .....S 27*	0 Ouachita 7
Sewanee 0 4	0 Sewanee 14
Henderson St. ◆ 0 11	19 Henderson St. ..13
Howard Col. ◆ ..0 18	20 Howard Col. 33
Miss. College 0 25	0 Miss. College ...19
Livingston St. ..N 1*	12 Livingston St. .. 6

MILWAUKEE (U. OF WIS.) .... Milwaukee, Wis.

Armin Kraet (La Crosse St. '31)

Moorhead St. ◆ ..S 20	0 Whitewater St. ..27
Oshkosh St. .....S 27	31 Oshkosh St. 13
Stout State ◆ ..0 4*	12 Eau Claire St. ..45
Central St. ◆ ..0 11	0 Central St. 44
Platteville St. ...0 18	0 Platteville St. ... 7
Whitewater St. ◆ 0 25	7 La. Wesleyan ...13
La Crosse St. ...N 1*	7 Beloit 19
Ferris Inst. .....N 8*	14 Ferris Inst. 7

MINOT STATE COL. ..... Minot, N.D.

Vence Elgie (Minot State '49)

N.D. N&I ◆ ....S 19*	65 N.D. Forestry .. 0
Mayville ◆ .....S 26*	7 N.D. Science ... 0
Valley City 0 4	7 Mayville 3
Dickinson St. ◆ 0 11	14 N.D. N&I 0
Jamestown 0 17	0 Jamestown 25
N.D. Science ◆ ..0 24*	25 Dickinson St. ... 0
Bismarck 0 31*	0 Eastern Mont. ..19

MISSISSIPPI INDUSTRIAL ... Holly Springs, Miss.

George S. Thomas (Morris Brown '53)

Jackson ◆ .....S 20	8 Jackson 51
Lane ◆ 0 4*	12 Lane 6
Alcorn A&M ◆ .0 11*	0 Alcorn A&M 18
Miss. Voc. ◆ ...0 18*	0 Tougaloo 7
Arkansas AM&N .0 25*	0 Miss. Voc. 39
Tougaloo ◆ ....N 8	0 Miles 13
Rust .....N 27	38 Arkansas AM&N .25
	33 Rust 12

MISS. SOUTHERN COL. ..... Hattiesburg, Miss.

Thad (Pie) Vann (Mississippi '28)

La. Tech ◆ ....S 20*	7 La. Tech 0
Trinity (Tex.) ..S 27*	13 Trinity (Tex.) .. 0
Memphis St. ◆ ..0 4*	34 West Texas St. .. 0
SE Louisiana ◆ .0 11*	14 SE Louisiana ... 0
West Texas ◆ ..0 25*	14 Memphis St. 6
Ab. Christian ...N 1	20 Chattanooga 0
N.C. State ◆ ...N 8*	7 Ab. Christian 0
Virginia Tech ◆ .N 15*	12 Houston 27
Chattanooga ....N 27	20 Florida St. 0
	2 Alabama 29
	Tangerine Bowl
	9 East Texas St. ..10

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

MISSISSIPPI VOCATIONAL ..... **Itta Bena, Miss.**

Ulysses McPherson, Jr. (Tenn. State '50)

Alcorn A&M ◆	S 20*	21 Alcorn A&M	7
Jackson St. ◆	0 4*	7 Jackson St.	28
Miss. Ind.	0 18*	1† Tougaloo	0
Paul Quinn ◆	0 25*	21 Paul Quinn	6
Kentucky St. ◆	N 1	19 Wiley	19
Leland	N 8*	39 Leland	0
Prairie View	N 15	39 Miss. Ind.	0
Grambling ◆	N 22*	12 Grambling	19
Wiley	D 6	6 Tex. Southern	57

† Won by forfeit

MISSOURI VALLEY COL. ..... **Marshall, Mo.**

Volney Ashford (Mo. Valley '31)

Millikin	S 20	19 Millikin	6
SW Missouri	0 4*	0 St. Ambrose	46
Graceland ◆	0 11	13 SW Missouri	37
Ottawa	0 18*	41 Conway St.	19
William Jewell ◆	0 25*	20 Graceland	12
Lincoln, Mo.	N 1	39 Col. Emporia	26
Tarkio ◆	N 8*		
Culver-Stockton	N 11		
Col. Emporia ◆	N 15*		

MONTANA SCHOOL OF MINES ..... **Butte, Mont.**

Edward F. Simonich (Notre Dame '39)

Eastern Mont. ◆	0 11	0 Bobkittens	37
Western Mont.	0 18	19 Northern Mont.	20
Rocky Mt.	0 25	7 Cubs	44
Carroll (Mont.)	N 1*	0 Eastern Mont.	44
Northern Mont. ◆	N 8	0 Westminster	90
Mont. St. Fr. ◆	N 15	6 Western Mont.	44

MONTCLAIR ST. TCHR. COL. ... **Montclair, N. J.**

Ray Yagiello (Catawba '48)

C.W. Post	S 20	7 Brockport St.	20
Nat'l Aggies	S 27	0 Nat'l Aggies	14
Cheyney St. ◆	0 4	27 Cheyney St.	13
New Britain St.	0 11	9 New Britain St.	33
Gallaudet ◆	0 25	6 Gallaudet	0
Trenton St. ◆	N 1	7 Trenton St.	6
Kutztown St.	N 8	7 Kutztown St.	14
E. Stroudsburg ◆	N 15		

MOORHEAD ST. COL. ..... **Moorhead, Minn.**

Loel D. Frederickson (Minnesota '43)

Kearney St. ◆	S 13	12 Northern St.	24
Milwaukee U.	S 20	52 St. Cloud St.	0
Winona St.	S 27*	40 Winona St.	14
Mankato St. ◆	0 4	0 Mankato St.	13
Michigan Tech ◆	0 11*	6 Michigan Tech	21
Bemidji St. ◆	0 18*	14 Bemidji St.	27
St. Cloud St.	0 25	10 Concordia, Minn.	9
Concordia, Minn.	N 8		

MORAVIAN COLLEGE ..... **Bethlehem, Pa.**

Rocco Calvo (Cornell '52)

Wilkes ◆	0 4	13 Lycoming	34
Juniata	0 11	0 Penn Military	6
Penn Military	0 18	19 Albright	6
Leb. Valley ◆	0 25	21 Upsala	6
Albright	N 1	32 Wagner	14
Upsala	N 8	19 Wilkes	7
Wagner ◆	N 15		
Muhlenberg ◆	N 22		

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

MOREHEAD ST. COL. ..... **Morehead, Ky.**

Paul Adams (Morehead St. '47)

V.M.I.	S 20	12 Maryville	0
Marshall ◆	S 27*	0 Marshall	21
Tenn. Tech ◆	0 4*	6 Tenn. St.	14
W. Va. Tech ◆	0 11	28 W. Va. Tech	21
Murray State	0 18*	7 Murray St.	21
Middle Tenn.	0 25*	6 Middle Tenn.	18
East Tenn.	N 1*	6 Western Ky.	28
Western Ky. ◆	N 8	3 Eastern Ky.	40
Eastern Ky.	N 15	6 Louisville	40

MORGAN STATE COL. ..... **Baltimore, Md.**

Edward P. Hurt (Howard U. '21)

N.C. College ◆	0 4	7 Central St.	23
Maryland St.	0 11	7 N.C. College	27
Howard U. ◆	0 18	7 Maryland St.	7
W. Va. State	0 25	48 Howard U.	0
N.C. A&T	N 1	33 W. Va. State	0
Va. Union ◆	N 8	13 N.C. A&T	12
Hampton Inst. ◆	N 15	13 Va. Union	7
Virginia St.	N 27	25 Hampton Inst.	6
		14 Virginia St.	40

MORRIS BROWN COL. ..... **Atlanta, Ga.**

Edward J. Clemons (Morris Brown '29)

N.C. College ◆	S 20	0 No. Caro. Col.	9
Benedict	S 27*	13 Benedict	9
Tenn. State	0 4	39 B.-Cookman	0
Bethune-Cookman	0 11	0 Florida A&M	27
Florida A&M ◆	0 18	25 Kentucky St.	7
Kentucky St.	0 25	37 Ft. Valley St.	8
S.C. State ◆	N 15	0 S.C. State	0
Clark	N 27	19 Clark	0
Ft. Valley ◆	D 6		

MURRAY STATE COL. ..... **Murray, Ky.**

Jim Cullivan (Murray State '49)

East. Tenn. ◆	S 20*	7 Florence St.	0
Florence St.	S 27*	19 Eastern Ky. St.	26
Eastern Ky.	0 4*	0 Louisville	35
Louisville	0 11*	21 Morehead St.	7
Morehead St. ◆	0 18*	14 Tenn. Tech	26
Tenn. Tech ◆	0 25*	20 Arkansas St.	27
Arkansas St. ◆	N 1	0 Middle Tenn.	22
Middle Tenn.	N 8	33 Evansville	21
Evansville	N 15*	7 Western Ky. St.	7
Western Ky. ◆	N 22		

NATIONAL AGRI. COL. ..... **Doylestown, Pa.**

Pete Pihos (Indiana '48)

Montclair St. ◆	S 27	14 Montclair St.	0
Drexel Tech ◆	0 4	20 D.C. Teachers	2
Lincoln, Pa.	0 11	37 Lincoln, Pa.	0
D.C. Teachers ◆	0 18	27 Kutztown St.	12
Kutztown St. ◆	0 25	11 Gallaudet	0
Gallaudet	N 1	14 Trenton St.	19
C.W. Post ◆	N 15	40 C.W. Post	12
Trenton St. ◆	N 22		

NAVY PIER (U. OF ILL.) ..... **Chicago, Ill.**

Walter Versen (UCLA '48)

Ferris Inst.	S 27*	7 Ferris Inst.	13
Concordia, Ill.	0 4	0 Manchester	21
Earlham	0 11	14 Wis. Tech	19
St. Procopius ◆	0 18	16 St. Procopius	7
Beloit	0 25	55 Milton	31
Carthage	N 7*	37 Concordia, Ill.	6
North Park	N 15	0 Carthage	19
		6 Franklin	34

NEBRASKA WESLEYAN U. .....Lincoln, Nebr.

Kleth Skogman (Gustavus Adolphus '49)

Kan. Wesleyan ◆	S 19*	0	Kan. Wesleyan	19
Wayne State ◆	S 27*	13	Chadron State	6
Dana	0 3*	7	Wayne State	6
Hastings ◆	0 10*	0	Hastings	26
Midland	0 18	0	Peru State	34
Kearney St.	0 24*	0	Doane	19
Concordia ◆	0 31*	12	Kearney St.	42
Chadron St.	N 8	27	Midland	6
Doane ◆	N 14*			

NEWBERRY COLLEGE .....Newberry, S.C.

Harvey B. Kirkland (Newberry '37)

Citadel	S 20*	0	Citadel	0
Catawba	S 27*	0	Lenoir-Rhyne	43
Lenoir-Rhyne ◆	0 4*	19	Carson-Newman	14
Carson-Newman ◆	0 11*	20	East. Carolina	7
Troy St.	0 18*	20	Troy St.	0
East. Carolina ◆	0 25*	56	Guilford	0
Elon	N 8*	7	Elon	34
Wofford ◆	N 15*	13	Wofford	21
Presbyterian	N 27	7	Catawba	20
		13	Presbyterian	0

NEW BRITAIN ST. COL. .....New Britain, Conn.

Hank Majlinger (New York U. '47)

Worcester Poly	S 27	0	Worcester Poly	19
Bridgeport	0 4*	6	Trenton St.	14
Montclair St. ◆	0 11	4	Bridgeport	19
Kutztown St.	0 18	33	Montclair St.	9
New Haven ◆	0 25	0	New Haven St.	27
C.W. Post	N 8	36	Mass. Maritime	14
Amer. Int. ◆	N 15	18	C.W. Post	7
		6	Amer. Int.	35

NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS .....Las Vegas, N.M.

Don Gibson (Marshall '51)

Colo. Mines ◆	S 20*	28	Colo. Mines	9
Panhandle A&M ◆	S 27*	20	Panhandle A&M	7
N.M. Western ◆	0 11	6	Whittier	34
Flagstaff St.	0 18*	7	Flagstaff St.	13
Adams St. ◆	0 25	41	Adams St.	13
Colo. State ◆	N 1	0	Colorado St.	14
U. San Diego ◆	N 8	20	N.M. Military	20
Colo. College	N 14			
Corpus Christi	N 22			

N.M. WESTERN COL. .....Silver City, N.M.

Al Johnson (Hardin-Simm. '48)

St. Mary's	S 13*	0	Eastern N.M.	7
Adams State ◆	S 20*	44	Adams State	6
U. San Diego	S 27*	9	Eastern Ariz.	18
Panhandle A&M ◆	0 4	16	N.M. Military	0
N.M. Highlands	0 11	13	N.M.U. Frosh	0
Ariz. St. Fr. ◆	0 18*	12	Flagstaff St.	44
Eastern Arizona	0 25*			
Flagstaff St. ◆	N 1*			

N.C. COLLEGE .....Durham, N.C.

Herman H. Riddick (N.C. College '33)

Morris Brown	S 20	9	Morris Brown	0
Allen ◆	S 27	27	Morgan St.	7
Morgan State	0 4	28	St. Augustine's	0
St. Augustine ◆	0 11	35	Virginia St.	0
Virginia State	0 18	7	Maryland St.	16
Maryland St. ◆	0 25	13	Shaw	12
Shaw	N 1	0	Bluefield	14
Benedict	N 15*	0	Florida A&M	14
N.C. A&T ◆	N 27	0	No. Caro. A&T	21

NORTH DAKOTA, U. OF .....Grand Forks, N.D.

Marvin C. Helling (Macalester '48)

Montana St. ◆	S 20	34	Bermidji St.	19
Morningside	S 27*	21	Augustana	6
South Dakota ◆	0 4	20	Morningside	48
So. Dakota St.	0 11	27	South Dakota	27
No. Dakota St. ◆	0 18	20	So. Dak. St.	53
Iowa Tchrs. ◆	0 25	9	No. Dak. St.	0
Augustana, SD	N 1	20	Iowa Tchrs.	27
		7	Montana St.	18

NE LOUISIANA ST. COL. .....Monroe, La.

Southern St.	S 13*	7	S.F. Austin	10
S.F. Austin ◆	S 20*	33	Delta State	0
Delta State	S 27*	0	SW Louisiana	6
SW Louisiana	0 4	6	McNeese	26
McNeese St.	0 18*	13	SE Louisiana	26
SE Louisiana	0 25*	20	NW Louisiana	26
NW Louisiana ◆	N 1*	20	La. College	19
La. College	N 15*	6	La. Tech	15
La. Tech ◆	N 22*			

NE MISSOURI ST. .....Kirksville, Mo.

Maurice E. (Red) Wade (Tulsa '45)

Pittsburg St. ◆	S 12*	14	Pittsburg St.	40
Washburn ◆	S 19*	13	St. Benedict's	32
Graceland	S 27	40	Graceland	7
St. Ambrose ◆	0 3*	13	Iowa Teachers	35
SW Missouri ◆	0 10*	7	SE Missouri	19
Central Mo.	0 18	26	SW Missouri	32
Mo. Mines	0 25	12	Mo. Mines	0
SE Missouri ◆	N 1	14	Central Mo. St.	13
NW Missouri	N 8	32	NW Missouri	7

NE OKLAHOMA ST. COL. .....Tahlequah, Okla.

Harold E. Stratton (NE Oklahoma '50)

Mo. Mines	S 13	33	Mo. Mines	13
St. Joseph's	S 20	25	Emporia St.	6
NW Oklahoma	S 26	26	NW Oklahoma	6
SE Oklahoma ◆	0 4	0	SE Oklahoma	7
E. Cent. Okla.	0 11	25	E. Cent. Okla.	19
SW Oklahoma ◆	0 18	7	SW Oklahoma	19
Langston ◆	0 25	40	Memphis NAS	6
Central Okla.	0 31*	28	Central Okla.	12
Pittsburg St.	N 15*	33	Panhandle A&M	13
		7	Pittsburg St.	20

NORTHERN MICH. COL. .....Marquette, Mich.

F. L. Ferzacca (Lake Forest '32)

Central Mich. ◆	S 13*	12	Capital	41
Valparaiso	S 20*	13	Hope	14
Taylor ◆	S 27	21	Mich. Tech	6
Hope	0 4*	20	Ferris Inst.	7
Quantico	0 11	39	Superior St.	0
Mich. Tech	0 18*	21	Wayne St. U.	26
St. Norbert ◆	0 25			
Wayne St. U. ◆	N 1			
Findlay	N 8*			
Hillsdale	N 15			

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

NORTHERN STATE TCHRS. .....Aberdeen, S.D.

Clark L. Swisher (So. Dakota '38)

Yankton ◆	S 20*	24 Moorhead St.	12
Black Hills	S 27*	14 Bemidji St.	13
Sioux Falls ◆	0 4*	20 Yankton	0
S.D. Tech	0 11	19 Southern St.	7
Gen. Beadle ◆	0 18*	35 Black Hills	7
Michigan Tech ◆	0 25*	30 S.D. Tech	20
Dak. Wesleyan	0 31*	58 Dak. Wesleyan	13
Bemidji St. ◆	N 1*	20 Huron	41
Southern St. ◆	N 8*		
Huron	N 15*		

NORTH PARK COLLEGE .....Chicago, Ill.

Harold Swanson

Olivet ◆	S 20	Did not compete in 1957	
Rose Poly ◆	0 4		
Bethel, Minn.	0 11		
Eureka ◆	0 18		
Concordia, Ill.	0 25		
St. Procopius ◆	N 1		
Lakeland	N 8		
Navy Pier ◆	N 15		

NW LOUISIANA ST. COL. .....Natchitoches, La.

Jack Clayton (NW La. St. '36)

E. Cen. Okla. †	S 13*	20 S.F. Austin	7
Lamar Tech	S 20*	10 Lamar Tech	20
McNeese St.	S 27*	23 McNeese Tech	20
Louisiana Col. ◆	0 4*	25 Louisiana Col.	7
La. Tech †	0 18*	13 La. Tech	20
Tex. Lutheran ◆	0 25*	26 Delta St.	0
NE Louisiana	N 1*	26 NE Louisiana	20
SW Louisiana ◆	N 8	19 SW Louisiana	0
SE Louisiana	N 22*	13 SE Louisiana	7

† Shreveport, La.

NW MISSOURI ST. COL. .....Maryville, Mo.

South Dakota	S 20*	0 St. Joseph's	44
Ft. Hays St.	S 27*	27 Ft. Hays St.	40
William Jewell ◆	0 4*	19 William Jewell	19
SE Missouri ◆	0 11*	0 SW Missouri	3
SW Missouri	0 18*	21 Mo. Mines	37
Central Mo. St. ◆	0 25	20 Central Mo. St.	6
Mo. Mines	N 1	0 SE Missouri	20
NE Missouri ◆	N 8	7 NE Missouri	32

NW OKLAHOMA ST. COL. .....Alva, Okla.

Arthur G. Parkhurst (Pittsburg St. '49)

Bethel, Kans. ◆	S 20*	33 Bethel, Kans.	13
NE Oklahoma ◆	S 26*	6 NE Oklahoma	26
SW Oklahoma ◆	0 4	7 SW Oklahoma	28
SE Oklahoma	0 10*	7 SE Oklahoma	0
Panhandle A&M	0 18	28 Panhandle A&M	6
Central Okla. ◆	0 23*	35 Central Okla.	6
East Cent. Okla.	0 31*	26 East Cent. Okla.	[illegible]
Langston	N 8*	7 Lincoln, Mo.	38
Ft. Hays St. ◆	N 15*	14 Ft. Hays St.	21

OHIO NORTHERN U. .....Ada, Ohio

John Nettleton

Bluffton ◆	S 27	6 Otterbein	19
Wilmington	0 4*	14 Wilmington	12
Waynesburg ◆	0 11	7 Findlay	47
Ashland ◆	0 18	14 Ashland	31
Defiance	0 25	13 Bluffton	58
Findlay ◆	N 1	6 Defiance	7
Alma	N 8	0 Denison	71
		14 Alma	40

OLIVET COLLEGE .....Olivet, Mich.

Henry L. Paul (Kentucky '47)

North Park	S 20	13 Great Lakes	28
Adrian	S 27*	0 Adrian	26
Hillsdale ◆	0 4*	0 Hillsdale	60
Ferris Inst. ◆	0 11*	0 Ferris Inst.	20
Albion	0 18	0 Albion	57
Alma ◆	0 25	0 Alma	24
Hope	N 1	7 Hope	28
Kalamazoo ◆	N 8*	7 Kalamazoo	13
Grand Rapids JC	N 15	0 Grand Rapids JC	46

OREGON COL. ED. .....Monmouth, Ore.

Bill McArthur (Santa Barbara '39)

Linfield ◆	S 20*	0 Seattle Ramblers	35
Western Wash.	S 27*	13 Western Wash.	9
Eastern Ore.	0 4*	34 Eastern Ore.	13
Whitman ◆	0 11*	19 Linfield	20
Portland St.	0 18*	31 Portland St.	6
Southern Ore. ◆	0 25*	19 Southern Ore.	21
Oregon Tech ◆	N 1	31 Oregon Tech	7
Brit. Columbia	N 8	63 Lower Columbia	12
Lower Columbia	N 15		

OREGON TECH .....Ortech, Ore.

Rex Hunsaker

Westminster	S 20	42 Ricks	6
Hamilton AB ◆	S 27*	6 Yakima	12
Portland St. ◆	0 4*	19 Boise	32
Eastern Ore.	0 11*	14 Portland St.	0
Southern Ore. ◆	0 18*	19 Eastern Ore.	6
Malstrom AB ◆	0 25*	12 So. Oregon	33
Oregon Col.	N 1	25 Dixie JC	12
Moffit AB ◆	N 8*	7 Oregon Col.	31
Whittier	N 15		

OSHKOSH STATE COL. .....Oshkosh, Wis.

Robert Kolf (Ripon '27)

Northland ◆	S 13	14 Northland	6
Eau Claire St.	S 20*	6 Superior St.	0
Milwaukee U. ◆	S 27	13 Milwaukee	31
Central State	0 2*	20 Central St.	12
Whitewater St.	0 11	12 Platteville St.	25
Superior St.	0 18*	6 Whitewater St.	13
Platteville St. ◆	0 25	6 Eau Claire St.	0
Stout State	N 1*		

OTTAWA UNIVERSITY .....Ottawa, Kans.

Richard L. Peters (Kansas St. '46)

William Jewell ◆	S 20*	13 William Jewell	27
Friends	S 27*	13 Friends	6
Bethel, Kans. ◆	0 4*	13 Bethel, Kans.	27
Kans. Wesleyan	0 11*	7 Kans. Wesleyan	14
Mo. Valley ◆	0 18*	13 Sterling	0
Bethany, Kans.	0 25*	39 Bethany, Kans.	27
McPherson ◆	N 1*	12 McPherson	13
Col. Emporia	N 8*	26 Col. Emporia	0
Baker ◆	N 14*	13 Baker	27

OTTERBEIN COLLEGE .....Westerville, Ohio

Robert S. Agler (Otterbein '48)

Findlay	S 20	19 Ohio Northern	6
Denison ◆	S 27	34 Oberlin	19
Kenyon ◆	0 4	6 Mount Union	0
Oberlin	0 11	13 Hiram	7
Hiram ◆	0 18	46 Marietta	13
Marietta	0 25	14 Muskingum	61
Heidelberg ◆	N 1	13 Wash. & Jeff.	20
Ashland	N 8*	14 Capital	38
Capital	N 15		

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

OUACHITA COLLEGE ..... Arkadelphia, Ark.

Lamar Watkins (Ouachita '55)

Millsaps ◆	S 27*	7	Millsaps	0
Conway St.	0 4*	7	Conway St.	42
Austin ◆	0 11*	6	Miss. Col.	28
Arkansas A&M	0 18*	6	Arkansas A&M	42
Col. Ozarks	N 1*	7	Austin	21
Miss. Col. ◆	N 8*	0	Col. Ozarks	26
Arkansas Tech ◆	N 15*	6	Arkansas A&M	33
Hendrix ◆	N 22*	6	Conway St.	27
		6	Col. Ozarks	40
		19	Hendrix	39

OZARKS, COLLEGE OF ..... Clarksville, Ark.

Frank Ingram (Col. Ozarks '48)

Miss. College	S 20*	0	Arkansas A&M	32
Arkansas Tech ◆	S 27*	26	Ouachita	0
Henderson St.	0 4*	19	Conway St.	13
Conway St. ◆	0 11*	13	Henderson St.	0
Martin Branch	0 18	60	Central, Mo.	0
Ouachita ◆	N 1*	40	Ouachita	6
Hendrix ◆	N 8*	19	Hendrix	6
Arkansas A&M	N 15*	21	Conway St.	13
		0	Henderson St.	0

PACIFIC UNIVERSITY ..... Forest Grove, Ore.

Dr. Paul Stagg (Chicago '32)

Chico State ◆	S 20*	6	Chico State	48
Portland St.	S 27*	25	Portland St.	13
Willamette ◆	0 4*	7	Seattle Ramb.	26
Pac. Lutheran	0 11*	12	Pac. Lutheran	0
Col. Idaho	0 18*	7	Linfield	41
Whitman ◆	0 25*	14	Lewis & Clark	19
Calif. Poly	N 1*	19	Whitman	28
Linfield	N 8*	6	Willamette	40
Lewis & Clark ◆	N 15*	7	Col. Idaho	20

PANHANDLE A&M COLLEGE ..... Goodwell, Okla.

Oscar Williams (Okla. St. '48)

William Jewell	S 13	3	Colo. Mines	0
N.M. Highlands	S 27*	20	N.M. Military	0
N. Mex. Western	0 4	7	N.M. Highlands	20
Colo. State	0 11*	0	Colo. State	20
NW Oklahoma ◆	0 18	6	NW Oklahoma	28
Flagstaff St.	0 25	0	Flagstaff St.	42
SW Oklahoma ◆	N 1*	7	SW Oklahoma	21
St. Mary ◆	N 8*	13	NE Oklahoma	33
Adams State ◆	N 15*	46	Adams State	12
Colo. Mines	N 22			

PARSONS COLLEGE ..... Fairfield, Iowa

O. B. Nelson (Parsons '46)

Culver-Stockton	S 12*	7	Culver-Stockton	0
Buena Vista ◆	S 19*	0	Wartburg	19
Wartburg ◆	S 27*	59	Ia. Wesleyan	0
Ia. Wesleyan	0 2*	0	Dubuque	0
Dubuque ◆	0 11*	12	Central, Ia.	6
Central, Ia.	0 18	33	Simpson	20
Simpson	0 25	20	Westmar	6
Luther ◆	N 1	24	Upper Iowa	13
Westmar ◆	N 8*	12	Buena Vista	7
Upper Iowa	N 15	0	Luther	28

PAUL QUINN COL. ..... Waco, Tex.

Texas Col. ◆	S 27*	6	Texas Col.	19
Grambling	0 4*	0	Grambling	60
Jarvis Christian ◆	0 11	22	Jarvis	6
Bishop ◆	0 18*	21	Bishop	6
Miss. Voc.	0 25*	6	Miss. Voc.	21
Leland ◆	N 1	45	Leland	7
		59	Butler Col.	7
		12	Alcorn A&M	6

PERU STATE COLLEGE ..... Peru, Nebr.

Alfred G. Wheeler (Oberlin '22)

Westmar ◆	S 19*	13	Central Mo. St.	7
Dana ◆	S 25*	13	Kearney St.	26
Concordia (Nebr.)	0 4*	32	Chadron St.	13
Midland ◆	0 11	34	Wayne State	0
Wayne State	0 18*	33	Nebr. Wesleyan	0
Hastings	0 25*	6	Hastings	19
Chadron St. ◆	0 31*	33	Midland	6
Doane	N 8*	31	Doane	7
		3	Colorado St.	19

PITTSBURG ST. COL. ..... Pittsburg, Kans.

Carnie Smith (Kansas '31)

NE Missouri	S 12*	40	NE Missouri	14
SW Missouri ◆	S 20*	13	SW Missouri	0
Central Mo. St.	S 26	31	Central Mo.	0
Mo. Mines ◆	0 4*	14	Mo. Mines	6
St. Benedict's	0 11	17	St. Benedict's	13
Ft. Hays	0 18	54	Ft. Hays	0
Washburn ◆	0 25	21	Washburn	6
Emporia State ◆	N 1*	46	Emporia State	0
Southwestern	N 8	64	Southwestern	7
NE Oklahoma ◆	N 15*	20	NE Oklahoma	7
			Holiday Bowl	
		27	Hillsdale	26

PLATTEVILLE ST. COL. ..... Platteville, Wis.

Lester J. Leitl (Wisconsin '27)

Central St.	S 27*	26	Central St.	20
Whitewater St. ◆	0 4	13	LaCrosse St.	7
La Crosse St. ◆	0 11	25	Whitewater St.	0
Milwaukee U. ◆	0 18	25	Oshkosh St.	12
Oshkosh St.	0 25	7	Milwaukee U.	0
River Falls	N 1	13	Loras	14

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE ..... Clinton, S.C.

Frank Jones (North Caro. '48)

East Caro.	S 20*	7	Appalachian St.	20
Lenoir-Rhyne	S 27*	0	Clemson	66
Wofford	0 4*	0	Lenoir-Rhyne	0
Davidson ◆	0 11*	7	Wofford	28
Elon ◆	0 18*	14	Tampa	39
Tampa	0 25*	14	Elon	37
Catawba	N 1*	0	Citadel	14
Citadel	N 8	0	East Caro.	6
Appalachian St. ◆	N 15	0	Newberry	13
Newberry ◆	N 27			

PRINCIPIA COLLEGE ..... Elsah, Ill.

James B. Crafton

Carthage	S 27	12	Carthage	13
Central, Mo.	0 4	0	Rose Poly	50
Ill. College ◆	0 11	6	Ill. College	12
Culver-Stockton	0 17*	20	Culver-Stockton	25
Eureka ◆	0 25	19	Eureka	32
Central Mo. ◆	N 1	26	Central Mo.	18
Rose Poly	N 8	19	Rose Poly	20

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

PUGET SOUND, COL. OF .....Tacoma, Wash.

John P. Heinrick (Washington '26)

Pac. Lutheran	S 20*	6	Pac. Lutheran .. 7
Seattle Ramblers ◆	S 27	7	Eastern Wash. .. 7
Central Wash. ◆	0 4	13	Western Wash. .. 7
Brit. Columbia ◆	0 11	20	Whitworth 12
Whitworth	0 18	7	Central Wash. ..25
Eastern Wash. ◆	0 25	6	Willamette 35
Willamette	N 1	14	Pac. Lutheran .. 0
Pac. Lutheran ◆	N 8	51	Brit. Columbia .. 6
Western Wash.	N 15		

REDLANDS, U. OF .....Redlands, Calif.

James Verdieck (Stanford '41)

Cal. Western ◆	S 20	12	Barstow Marines .27
LaVerne	S 27	6	Flagstaff St. 18
Flagstaff St. ◆	0 4*	39	Cal. Tech 13
Cal. Tech	0 10*	20	Pepperdine 7
Pepperdine ◆	0 18*	12	Pomona-Clare. ..13
Pomona	0 25	26	Occidental 20
Claremont ◆	N 1	0	Santa Barbara ..20
Occidental ◆	N 8	13	Whittier 13
C.P. Pomona	N 15	40	LaVerne 19
Whittier ◆	N 22*		

RIVER FALLS ST. COL. .....River Falls, Wis.

Fran Polsfoot (Wash. St. '50)

Augsburg ◆	S 13*	13	Augsburg 14
Central St.	S 18*	13	La Crosse St. ...21
Whitewater St.	S 27*	20	Stout St. 6
Superior St. ◆	0 4*	14	Superior St. ... 7
Stout St.	0 11*	23	Eau Claire St. .. 0
Eau Claire St.	0 18*	18	Central St. 14
La Crosse St. ◆	0 25*	14	St. Cloud St. 7
Platteville St. ◆	N 1	7	Mankato St. ... 0
Mankato St.	N 8		

RIVERSIDE (U. OF CALIF.) ...Riverside, Calif.

Carl Selin (Northern Ill. '49)

Chino Inst.	S 27	31	Calif. Baptist .. 0
Pomona Fr. ◆	0 4	7	Calif. Tech 41
Calif. Western	0 11	19	Cal. Western ...21
Claremont ◆	0 18	0	Westminster 62
Calif. Tech ◆	0 25	0	La Verne 27
C. Aggies JV †	N 7*	6	Chino 6
L. Beach Fr. ◆	N 15		

† Berkeley, Calif.

ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST. ....Terre Haute, Ind.

Phil Brown (Butler '23)

St. Procopius	S 27	13	North Central ...27
North Park	0 4	41	Concordia Ill. .. 0
Eureka ◆	0 11	50	Principia 0
Concordia (Ill.) ◆	0 18	26	Illinois Col. 6
Franklin	0 25	49	Franklin 18
Illinois Col. ◆	N 1	27	Eureka 0
Principia ◆	N 8	20	Principia 19
[illegible]	N 15	46	Earlham 7

RUST COLLEGE .....Holly Springs, Miss.

Johnnie Hathorne (Miss. Ind.)

Lane	S 20	0	Tougaloo 6
Tougaloo	S 27	2	Daniel Payne ... 7
Leland	0 11	7	Leland 0
Phil. Smith ◆	0 25	26	Lane 14
Bishop ◆	N 1	12	Phil. Smith 33
Dillard	N 8	0	Bishop 35
Okolona ◆	N 15	12	Dillard 47
Miss. Ind. ◆	N 27	0	Okolona 0
		12	Miss. Ind. 33

ST. AUGUSTINE'S COL. .....Raleigh, N.C.

George R. Walker (Illinois '48)

Shaw	0 4	0	Shaw 19
N.C. College	0 11	0	N.C. College 33
St. Paul's	0 18	21	Fayetteville 0
Fayetteville ◆	0 25	6	Eliz. City 6
Eliz. City ◆	N 1	13	Winston-Salem ..14
Winston-Salem	N 8	32	J.C. Smith 0
J.C. Smith ◆	N 15	0	Delaware St. ...13
Delaware St. ◆	N 22		

ST. BENEDICT'S COL. .....Atchison, Kans.

Ivan Schottel (NW Missouri '42)

SW Missouri	S 13*	32	NE Missouri 13
Hastings	S 20*	46	Emporia St. 13
St. Ambrose	S 28	38	Fort Hays 24
Central Okla. ◆	0 4*	52	Southwestern 0
Pittsburg St. ◆	0 11	40	Washburn 13
Washburn	0 17*	13	Pittsburg St. ...17
Southwestern ◆	0 25*	34	William Jewell .. 6
Ft. Hays ◆	N 1*	23	St. Ambrose 13
Emporia St.	N 8		
William Jewell	N 15*		

ST. CLOUD ST. .....St. Cloud, Minn.

Jack Wink (Wisconsin '48)

St. John's ◆	S 13*	0	St. John's 33
Stout St. ◆	S 20*	14	St. Ambrose 25
Mankato St.	S 27*	0	Moorhead St. ...52
Bemidji St.	0 4*	0	Mankato St. 0
Winona St. ◆	0 11	13	Bemidji St. 18
Wartburg ◆	0 18*	7	Winona St. 31
Moorhead St. ◆	0 25	7	River Falls St. ..14
Loras	N 1	7	La Crosse St. ...13

ST. JOHN'S U. .....Collegeville, Minn.

John Gagliardi (Colo. Col. '49)

St. Cloud St.	S 13*	33	St. Cloud St. ... 0
Macalester ◆	S 20	7	St. Thomas 14
St. Thomas ◆	S 27	33	Hamline 0
Hamline	0 4*	17	Duluth Branch .. 7
Duluth Branch ◆	0 11	13	Gustavus Adol. .. 0
Gustavus Adol.	0 18*	23	Augsburg 0
Augsburg	0 25*	6	Concordia 33
Concordia ◆	0 31	13	Macalester 40

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE .....Rensselaer, Ind.

Bob Jauron (Boston Col. '42)

Xavier (O.)	S 14*	13	Xavier (O.) 31
NE Oklahoma ◆	S 20	44	NW Missouri 0
DePauw ◆	S 27	7	DePauw 0
Butler	0 4	34	Butler 13
Indiana St. ◆	0 18	28	St. Vincent 7
Valparaiso	0 25	42	Indiana St. 0
Ball State ◆	N 1	55	Ball State 7
[illegible]	N 8*	[illegible]	[illegible]
Eastern Mich.	N 15	48	Eastern Mich. ..13

ST. PAUL'S POLY .....Lawrenceville, Va.

C. M. Jones

Howard U.	S 27	6	Howard U. 26
J.C. Smith	0 4	0	J.C. Smith 9
St. Augustine ◆	0 18	0	Fayetteville 12
Eliz. City	0 25	7	Eliz. City 25
Delaware St.	N 1	0	Delaware St. ...19
Lincoln (Pa.) ◆	N 8	0	Lincoln (Pa.) ..24
Livingstone ◆	N 15	0	Livingstone 19
Winston-Salem ◆	N 22	0	Winston-Salem ..40

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

ST. PROCOPIUS COLLEGE ..... Lisle, Ill.

Jim Righeimer

Wis. Tech ◆	S 20	0	La Salle-Peru	0
Rose Poly ◆	S 27	0	Northwestern	34
Eureka	0 4	7	Navy Pier	46
Concordia (Ill.) ◆	0 11	7	Concordia, Ill.	6
Navy Pier	0 18	21	Lakeland	0
North Park	N 1	6	Wis. Tech	27
Northwestern ◆	N 8			

ST. THOMAS, COL. OF ..... St. Paul, Minn.

Nathan H. Harlan (Cincinnati '53)

Hamline ▲	S 10*	0	Loras	0
St. John's	S 27	14	St. John's	7
Augsburg ◆	0 3*	6	Augsburg	7
Macalester ◆	0 10*	9	Macalester	39
Duluth Branch	0 18*	3	Duluth Branch	12
Concordia, Minn.	0 25	0	Concordia	27
Gustavus Adol. ◆	0 31*	0	Gustavus Adol.	32
Loras	N 9	0	Hamline	20

ST. VINCENT COLLEGE ..... Latrobe, Pa.

E. Al De Luca (Duquesne '34)

Thiel ◆	S 20	40	Indiana St.	0
Clarion St. ◆	S 26*	10	Thiel	7
Geneva	0 4*	42	Clarion St.	12
Westminster, Pa. ◆	0 11	28	Scranton	7
Waynesburg	0 18	7	St. Joseph's	28
Baldwin-Wall. ◆	0 24*	14	Baldwin-Wall.	0
King's (Pa.) ◆	N 1	26	King's	26

SACRAMENTO ST. COL. ..... Sacramento, Calif.

John Baker (So. Calif. '32)

L.A. State †	S 20	19	L.A. State	14
Long Beach ◆	S 27*	19	Long Beach	12
Whittier ◆	0 4*	44	Moffett AB	25
Humboldt St. ◆	0 11*	13	Chico State	20
Chico State ◆	0 18	7	Nevada	0
Nevada	0 25	6	San Fran. St.	41
Pomona	N 1	26	Calif. Aggies	0
San Fran. St.	N 8	19	Humboldt St.	27
Calif. Aggies ◆	N 15*	20	Whittier	35

† East L.A.

SALEM COLLEGE ..... Salem, W. Va.

Ted Underwood (Salem '48)

W. Va. Tech	S 20*	6	West Liberty	7
West Liberty †	S 27*	6	Potomac St.	27
Potomac St. ‡	0 4*	27	W. Va. Wesleyan	6
W. Va. Wesleyan	0 11*	0	Fairmont St.	27
Fairmont St. ◆	0 18*	6	Glenville St.	28
Glenville St. #	0 25*	0	W. Va. State	18
Davis & Elkins	N 1*	26	Davis & Elkins	13
W. Va. State	N 8			

† N. Martinsville, W.Va. ‡ Clarksburg, W.Va.
# West Union, W.Va.

SAM HOUSTON ST. COL. ..... Huntsville, Tex.

Paul E. Pierce (Sul Ross '36)

McNeese St.	S 20*	7	SW La. Inst.	14
SW La. Inst. ◆	S 27*	7	McNeese St.	21
Sul Ross St.	0 4*	32	Sul Ross St.	7
Texas A&I ◆	0 11*	21	Texas A&I	20
Lamar Tech	0 18*	7	Lamar Tech	7
East Texas St.	0 25	13	East Texas	21
Howard Payne	N 3*	21	Howard Payne	20
SW Texas State ◆	N 8*	0	SW Texas St.	9
S.F. Austin ◆	N 15*	14	S.F. Austin	28

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

SAN DIEGO, U. OF ..... San Diego, Calif.

James R. (Bob) McCutcheon (Cal. Poly '50)

U. Mexico ◆	S 20*	20	Barstow Marines	13
N.M. Western ◆	S 27*	6	Flagstaff St.	40
Montana St. ◆	0 4*	7	Montana St.	21
Lewis & Clark ◆	0 18*	40	Pomona	6
Colo. Western	0 25*	0	S.D. Marines	41
Nevada ◆	N 1*	54	Pendleton	0
N.M. Highlands	N 8	27	Mexico	13
Pepperdine ◆	N 15*	53	Mexico Poly	0
Idaho State ◆	N 22*	27	Pepperdine	0

SAN FRANCISCO ST. ..... San Francisco, Calif.

Joe Verducci (California '34)

Long Beach ◆	S 19*	32	San Quentin	13
C.P. Pomona ◆	S 26*	13	San Diego St.	14
Humboldt St.	0 4*	28	Humboldt St.	14
Occidental ◆	0 10*	7	Fresno State	27
Nevada	0 18*	21	Nevada	8
Santa Barbara	0 25*	46	Calif. Aggies	0
Calif. Aggies	0 31*	38	Long Beach	23
Sacramento St. ◆	N 8	41	Sacramento St.	6
Chico State ◆	N 14*	23	Chico State	6
Fresno St.	N 22*	7	Calif. Poly	13

SAVANNAH ST. COL. ..... Savannah, Ga.

Florida N&I ◆	0 11	6	Ed Waters	6
Benedict	0 25	6	Florida N&I	33
Albany St.	N 1	0	Morris	9
Alabama St.	N 7*	6	Albany State	6
Clark ◆	N 15	13	Alabama St.	7
Claflin	N 22	0	Clark	40
		33	Claflin	6
		38	Paine	13

SHEPHERD ST. COL. ..... Shepherdstown, W. Va.

Jesse Riggleman (Shepherd '41)

Fairmont St. ◆	S 20	7	Edinboro St.	6
Shippensburg St.	S 27	14	Fairmont St.	15
Davis & Elkins ◆	0 4	7	Shippensburg St.	27
Potomac St.	0 11	34	Davis-Elkins	6
West Va. Tech ◆	0 18	15	Potomac St.	14
Newport News	0 25	0	Newport News	14
Concord ◆	N 1	7	Concord	9
Bridgewater	N 8			

SIMPSON COLLEGE ..... Indianola, Iowa

E. G. Booth, Jr.

Iowa Wesleyan	S 20*	39	Dubuque	0
Dubuque	S 27	0	Central (Ia.)	6
Central (Ia.) ◆	0 4*	31	Luther	53
Luther	0 18	20	Parsons	33
Parsons ◆	0 25	7	Upper Iowa	14
Upper Iowa ◆	0 31*	20	Buena Vista	6
Buena Vista	N 8	20	Wartburg	13
Wartburg ◆	N 15	14	Iowa Wesleyan	13

SIOUX FALLS COL. ..... Sioux Falls, S.D.

Donald Ewen (Chadron St. '47)

S.D. Tech	S 20*	0	Huron	44
Gen. Beadle St. ◆	S 27	14	Yankton	25
Northern St.	0 4*	0	Bethel	13
Dak. Wesleyan ◆	0 11	6	Gen. Beadle St.	27
Southern St.	0 16*	0	S.D. Tech	34
Huron ◆	0 25	13	Dak. Wesleyan	6
Yankton	0 30*			
Black Hills ◆	N 8*			

SOUTH DAKOTA TECH ..... **Rapid City, S.D.**

Clare J. Ekeland (Augustana '38)

Sioux Falls ◆	S 20*	0 Chadron St.	9
Gen. Beadle St.	0 4	6 Carroll (Mont.)	9
Northern St. ◆	0 11	14 Huron	40
Dak. Wesleyan	0 18	27 Dak. Wesleyan	0
Southern St. ◆	0 25*	34 Sioux Falls	0
Huron	N 1*	20 Northern St.	30
Yankton ◆	N 8*	7 Southern St.	14
Black Hills	N 11	7 Black Hills	7

SE LOUISIANA COL. ..... **Hammond, La.**

Stanley N. Galloway (SLC '39)

SW Louisiana	S 20*	7 SW Louisiana	7
East Texas St. ◆	S 27*	7 E. Texas St.	25
Miss. Southern	0 11*	0 Miss. Southern	14
Florence St. ◆	0 18*	21 Florence St.	19
NE Louisiana ◆	0 25*	26 NE Louisiana	13
La. Tech	N 8	13 Tampa	33
McNeese St. ◆	N 15	14 Louisiana Tech	21
NW Louisiana ◆	N 22*	0 McNeese St.	26
Tampa	N 29*	7 NW Louisiana	13

SE OKLAHOMA ST. ..... **Durant, Okla.**

Austin †	S 20*	6 Austin	0
Central Okla. ◆	S 26*	7 NE Oklahoma	0
NE Oklahoma	0 4	0 NW Oklahoma	7
NW Oklahoma ◆	0 10*	7 Arkansas St.	32
Langston ◆	0 17	0 SW Oklahoma	7
SW Oklahoma	0 25*	0 Ark. Tech	32
Ark. Tech ◆	0 31*	10 Southern St.	6
E. Cen. Okla.	N 13*	14 E. Cen. Okla.	0

† Denison, Tex.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS U. ..... **Carbondale, Ill.**

Al Kawal (Northwestern '34)

Evansville ◆	S 20*	25 Austin Peay	12
W. Va. State ◆	S 27*	6 Arkansas St.	13
Western Ill. ◆	0 4*	13 Western Ill.	23
Eastern Ill.	0 11	27 Eastern Ill.	6
Ill. Normal ◆	0 18	28 Ill. Normal	21
Eastern Mich. ◆	0 25	7 Eastern Mich.	21
Wash. & Lee ◆	N 1	12 Central Mich.	21
Central Mich.	N 8	45 Northern Ill.	19
Northern Ill.	N 15	38 Great Lakes	4

SOUTHERN OREGON COL. ..... **Ashland, Ore.**

Al Akins (Washington '53)

Moffett AB ◆	S 20*	26 Moffett AB	6
Brit. Columbia ◆	S 27*	44 Brit. Columbia	0
Lewis & Clark	0 4	9 Linfield	14
Portland St. ◆	0 11*	7 Portland St.	6
Oregon Tech.	0 18*	33 Oregon Tech.	12
Oregon Col.	0 25*	21 Oregon Col.	19
Seattle Ramb. ◆	N 1*	0 Eastern Ore.	0
Eastern Ore. ◆	N 8*	25 Seattle Rambl.	21
Eastern Wash.	N 15*	14 Humboldt St.	39

SOUTHERN STATE COL. ..... **Magnolia, Ark.**

Auburn Smith (Hendrix '38)

NE Louisiana ◆	S 13*	7 E. Cent. Okla.	0
E. Cent. Okla.	S 20*	26 Arkansas Tech	13
S.F. Austin ◆	S 27*	6 Central Okla.	45
Arkansas Tech	0 11*	6 SW Louisiana	25
Delta State ◆	0 18*	19 Louisiana Col.	7
Louisiana Col.	0 25	0 McNeese St.	27
SW Louisiana ◆	N 1*	7 SE Okla. St.	10
Arkansas St.	N 8	19 Hendrix	0
Hendrix	N 14*	6 Arkansas A&M	9
Arkansas A&M ◆	N 27		

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

SOUTHERN ST. COL. ..... **Springfield, S.D.**

Jack Martin (Creighton '41)

Chadron St. ◆	S 20*	6 Westmar	13
Huron	S 27*	20 Dak. Wesleyan	15
Yankton ◆	0 4	7 Huron	14
Black Hills	0 11	20 General Beadle	0
Sioux Falls ◆	0 16*	7 Northern St.	19
S.D. Tech	0 25*	14 Yankton	0
General Beadle ◆	0 30*	26 Concordia, Nebr.	6
Northern St.	N 8*	14 S.D. Tech	7
Dak. Wesleyan ◆	N 14*		

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY ..... **Baton Rouge, La.**

Arnett W. Mumford (Wilberforce '24)

Texas Southern	S 27*	6 Texas Southern	19
Alcorn A&M	0 4	47 Alcorn A&M	0
Xavier (La.) ◆	0 11	38 Xavier (La.)	0
Ark. AM&N	0 18*	59 Arkansas AM&N	0
Jackson ◆	0 25*	40 Langston	20
Texas College	N 1	48 Texas Col.	7
Tenn. State	N 8	14 Tenn. State	33
Wiley ◆	N 15	20 Wiley	24
Florida A&M ◆	N 22	6 Florida A&M	32
Prairie View	N 29	18 Prairie View	13

SOUTHWESTERN COL. ..... **Winfield, Kan.**

Robert Hower (Friends '41)

Bethel, Kans.	S 13*	32 Friends	0
Baker ◆	S 19*	6 Baker	19
Sterling ◆	S 26*	0 Sterling	20
Ft. Hays ◆	0 10*	6 Emporia State	12
Emporia St. ◆	0 18*	0 St. Benedict's	52
St. Benedict's	0 25*	7 Washburn	28
Washburn	0 31*	7 Pittsburg St.	64
Pittsburg St. ◆	N 8	7 Kan. Wesleyan	27
Kan. Wesleyan	N 15	0 Ft. Hays	40

SW LOUISIANA INST. ..... **Lafayette, La.**

John Robert Bell (Georgia Tech '48)

SE Louisiana ◆	S 20*	14 Sam Houston St.	7
Sam Houston	S 27*	7 Southeastern La.	7
NE Louisiana ◆	0 4	20 Lamar Tech	36
La. Tech ◆	0 11*	6 NE Louisiana	0
Ab. Christian	0 18*	13 La. Tech	28
Trinity (Tex.) ◆	0 25*	25 Southern St.	6
Southern St.	N 1*	7 Trinity	27
NW Louisiana	N 8	7 Louisiana Col.	0
McNeese St.	N 22*	0 NW Louisiana	19
		0 McNeese St.	19

SW OKLAHOMA ST. COL. ..... **Weatherford, Okla.**

J. W. Cole (Oklahoma '51)

Colo. Col. ◆	S 20*	21 Colo. Col.	7
East Cent. St. ◆	S 26*	7 Langston	0
NW Oklahoma	0 4	14 East Cent. Okla.	0
Central Okla. ◆	0 11	28 NW Oklahoma	7
NE Oklahoma	0 18	0 Central Okla.	7
SE Oklahoma ◆	0 25*	19 NE Oklahoma	7
Panhandle A&M	N 1*	7 SE Oklahoma	0
Eastern N.M.	N 8	21 Panhandle A&M	7
Langston	N 15*	14 Eastern N.M.	14

SW TEXAS ST. ..... San Marcos, Tex.

R. W. Parker, Jr. (Centenary '36)

McNeese St. ◆	S 13*	7 McNeese St.	27
Tex. Lutheran ◆	S 20*	28 Tex. Lutheran	12
Howard Payne	S 27*	14 Howard Payne	13
Texas A&I	0 4*	0 Texas A&I	16
Sul Ross St. ◆	0 11*	35 Sul Ross St.	0
S.F. Austin ◆	0 18*	13 S.F. Austin	20
Ab. Christian ◆	0 25*	0 Ab. Christian	47
Lamar Tech ◆	N 1*	20 Lamar Tech	33
Sam Houston St.	N 8*	9 Sam Houston St.	0
East Texas St.	N 15*	13 East Texas St.	39

S.F. AUSTIN ST. COL. ..... Nacogdoches, Tex.

Harold J. Fischer (Texas '45)

NE Louisiana	S 20*	7 NW Louisiana	20
Southern St.	S 27*	10 NE Louisiana	7
Lamar Tech ◆	0 4*	13 Louisiana Tech	19
Howard Payne ◆	0 11*	12 Lamar Tech	27
SW Texas	0 18*	20 Howard Payne	7
Texas A&I	0 25*	20 SW Texas	13
Sul Ross St. ◆	N 1	32 Texas A&I	0
East Texas St. ◆	N 8	19 Sul Ross St.	0
Sam Houston	N 15*	12 East Texas St.	19
		28 Sam Houston	14

STERLING COLLEGE ..... Sterling, Kans.

Clair L. Gleason (Taylor '50)

McPherson ◆	S 13*	7 McPherson	14
Bethany, Kan. ◆	S 20*	34 Bethany, Kans.	0
Southwestern	S 26*	20 Southwestern	0
Tarkio ◆	0 4*	19 Central Mo. St.	13
Westmar ◆	0 11*	7 Westmar	13
Col. Emporia	0 18	0 Ottawa	13
St. Mary ◆	0 25	26 Dana	7
Friends	N 7*	14 Concordia, Neb.	13
		46 Friends	13

STOUT ST. COL. ..... Menomonie, Wis.

Joe Gerlach (Wisconsin '34)

Winona St. ◆	S 13*	20 Winona St.	13
St. Cloud St.	S 20*	20 Eau Claire St.	0
Eau Claire St.	S 27*	6 River Falls St.	20
Milwaukee U.	0 4*	6 La Crosse St.	30
River Falls St. ◆	0 11*	0 Whitewater St.	0
La Crosse St.	0 18*	12 Superior St.	20
Superior St. ◆	0 25	8 Northland	0
Oshkosh St. ◆	N 1*	0 Loras	31

SUL ROSS ST. COL. ..... Alpine, Tex.

Howard McChesney

McMurry	S 13*	14 Corpus Christi	7
Eastern N.M.	S 27*	27 U. Mexico	12
Sam Houston ◆	0 4*	7 Sam Houston	32
SW Texas	0 11*	0 SW Texas	35
Texas A&I ◆	0 18*	7 Texas A&I	19
S.F. Austin	N 1	12 Texas Lutheran	9
Howard Payne ◆	N 8*	0 S.F. Austin	19
Lamar Tech ◆	N 15*	6 Howard Payne	20
East Texas	N 22	19 Lamar Tech	67
		7 East Texas	37

TAMPA, UNIVERSITY OF ..... Tampa, Fla.

Marcelino Huerta, Jr. (Florida '49)

Troy State ◆	S 27*	0 V.M.I.	7
Western Caro. ◆	0 4*	53 Troy State	7
Arkansas St.	0 11	39 Presbyterian	14
V.M.I. ◆	0 18*	6 Wofford	14
Presbyterian ◆	0 25*	33 SE Louisiana	13
Fla. State	N 1	14 Jacksonville St.	13
Jacksonville ◆	N 8*	26 Appalachian St.	9
Chattanooga ◆	N 15*	27 Delta State	26
Appalachian †	N 22*	7 Fla. State	21
SE Louisiana ◆	N 29*	[illegible]	[illegible]

TARKIO COLLEGE ..... Tarkio, Mo.

Paul Gilbert (So. Dakota St. '48)

Dana	S 19*	39 Central (Mo.)	6
Central (Mo.) ◆	S 26*	31 Concordia, Neb.	6
Sterling	0 4*	13 William-Jewell	24
William-Jewell ◆	0 11*	7 Dana	18
Carthage	0 17*	0 Culver-Stockton	32
Graceland ◆	0 25	6 Westmar	13
Culver-Stockton	0 31*	13 Graceland	24
Missouri Valley	N 8*		
St. Mary ◆	N 14		

TAYLOR UNIVERSITY ..... Upland, Ind.

Bluffton	S 13	32 Bluffton	28
Franklin ◆	S 20	26 Franklin	0
Northern Mich.	S 27	26 W. Virginia St.	0
Anderson ◆	0 4	13 Anderson	7
Hanover ◆	0 11	14 Central State	7
Earlham	0 18	19 Ind. Central	13
Ind. Central ◆	0 25	18 Defiance	0
Central St.	N 1	13 Manchester	13
Manchester	N 8	6 Hanover	26

TEXAS A&I COL. ..... Kingsville, Tex.

Gilbert E. Steinke (Texas A&I '42)

Corpus Christi ◆	S 13*	38 Corpus Christi	0
Trinity	S 20*	27 Trinity	14
Texas Lutheran	S 27*	47 U. Mexico	6
SW Texas St. ◆	0 4*	0 McMurry	6
Sam Houston	0 11*	16 SW Texas St.	0
Sul Ross St.	0 18*	20 Sam Houston St.	21
S.F. Austin ◆	0 25*	19 Sul Ross St.	7
East Texas St. ◆	N 1*	0 S.F. Austin	32
Lamar Tech	N 8*	12 East Texas St.	42
Howard Payne ◆	N 15*	13 Lamar Tech.	13
U. Mexico	N 22	7 Howard Payne	14

TEXAS LUTHERAN COL. ..... Sequin, Tex.

SW Texas	S 20*	12 SW Texas	28
Texas A&I ◆	S 27*	6 E. Cen. Okla.	33
McMurry	0 4*	7 McMurry	9
La. College ◆	0 18*	9 Sul Ross	12
NW Louisiana	0 25*	19 La. College	26
Corpus Christi	N 8*	20 Corpus Christi	14
Austin ◆	N 15*	35 Austin	15

TOUGALOO SO. CHRISTIAN ..... Tougaloo, Miss.

John T. Braxton (Morris Brown '39)

Leland	S 20	21 Leland	0
Rust ◆	S 27	6 Rust	0
Jarvis	0 4	38 Jarvis	0
Phil. Smith	0 18	6 Phil. Smith	21
Bishop ◆	0 25	14 Bishop	14
Dillard	N 1	0†Miss. Voc.	1
Miss. Ind.	N 8	7 Dillard	32
Paul Quinn ◆	N 15	7 Miss. Ind.	0

† Lost by forfeit.

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

TRENTON ST. COL. ..... Trenton, N.J.

Robert E. Salois (New Hampshire '53)

Millersville St.	S 27	7 Dover A.F.	18
Lincoln (Pa.) ◆	0 4	14 New Britain St.	6
Kutztown St. ◆	0 11	27 C.W. Post	0
C.W. Post	0 18	40 Cheyney St.	0
Cheyney St. ◆	0 25	6 Montclair St.	7
Montclair St.	N 1	19 National Agri.	14
Kings Point	N 15	32 Millersville St.	6
National Agri.	N 22		

TRINITY UNIVERSITY ..... San Antonio, Tex.

W. A. McElreath (Vanderbilt '40)

New Mex. A&M	S 13*	14 Texas A&I	27
Texas A&I ◆	S 20*	0 Mississippi	44
Miss. Southern ◆	S 27*	0 Miss. Southern	13
Mississippi ◆	0 4*	20 West Texas St.	27
West Texas	0 18*	27 SW Louisiana	7
SW Louisiana	0 25*	26 North Texas St.	13
No. Dakota St. ◆	N 1*	12 Ab. Christian	40
Ab. Christian ◆	N 15	14 Texas Western	7
Texas Western	N 22*		

TROY STATE COL. ..... Troy, Ala.

William Clipson (Troy State '39)

Livingston St. ◆	S 20*	12 Livingston St.	0
Tampa	S 27*	7 Tampa	53
Delta St. ◆	0 4*	7 Delta St.	14
Jacksonville St.	0 11*	0 Jacksonville St.	13
Newberry ◆	0 18*	0 Newberry	20
Florence St.	0 25*	0 Austin Peay	33
Austin Peay ◆	N 1*	14 Florence St.	41
Carson-Newman	N 8*	20 Carson-Newman	7
Howard Col. †	N 15*		

† Andalusia, Ala.

TUSKEGEE INST. ..... Tuskegee Inst., Ala.

Whitney L. Van Cleve (Tuskegee '48)

Alabama A&M ◆	S 20	28 Alabama A&M	12
Xavier (La.)	S 27	25 Fisk	6
Fisk	0 4	25 Knoxville	19
Clark ◆	0 11	34 Morehouse	6
Knoxville ◆	0 18	14 Ft. Valley	18
Morehouse †	0 24*	0 Miles	18
Ft. Valley ◆	N 1	7 Dillard	19
Miles	N 8	7 Alabama St.	13
Dillard ◆	N 15		
Alabama St. ‡	N 27		

† Columbus, Ga.
‡ Montgomery, Ala.

UPPER IOWA U. ..... Fayette, Iowa

Dr. John Dorman (Georgetown '04)

Buena Vista ◆	S 27*	0 La Crosse St.	14
Wartburg	0 4	0 Buena Vista	7
Iowa Wesleyan ◆	0 11	19 Wartburg	7
Dubuque	0 18	39 Iowa Wesleyan	14
Central (Ia.) ◆	0 25*	13 Dubuque	9
Simpson	0 31*	28 Central (Ia.)	20
Luther	N 8	14 Simpson	7
Parsons ◆	N 15	23 Luther	20
		13 Parsons	24

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

VALLEY CITY ST. COL. ..... Valley City, N.D.

Vern Gale (Wyoming '51)

Jamestown	S 19*	19 No. Dak. N&I	7
N.D. Science	S 25*	6 Dickinson	6
Minot St. ◆	0 4	52 N.D. Forestry	0
No. Dak. N&I ◆	0 9*	26 N.D. Science	7
Mayville ◆	0 17*	19 Mayville	6
Bismarck	0 24*	0 Jamestown	6
Dickinson St. ◆	0 31*	6 Bemidji St.	12

VIRGINIA STATE ..... Petersburg, Va.

William W. Lawson (Allen '38)

Maryland St.	S 27	14 Maryland St.	34
Bluefield St. ◆	0 4	19 Shaw	14
Shaw	0 11	0 No. Caro. Col.	35
N.C. College ◆	0 18	13 Hampton Inst.	0
Hampton Inst. ◆	0 25	9 Va. Union	12
Va. Union	N 1	38 Fayetteville	0
Fayetteville	N 8*	6 No. Caro. A&T	13
N.C. A&T	N 15	40 Morgan St.	14
Morgan State ◆	N 27		

VIRGINIA UNION U. ..... Richmond, Va.

Thomas Harris (Wilberforce '37)

Bluefield St. †	S 20*	6 Bluefield St.	0
Shaw ◆	S 27*	0 Shaw	11
N.C. A&T ‡	0 4*	0 No. Caro. A&T	13
D.C. Teachers ◆	0 11	26 Howard U.	0
Lincoln (Pa.) ◆	0 18	43 Lincoln, Pa.	6
Virginia St. ◆	N 1	12 Virginia St.	9
Morgan State	N 8	45 D.C. Teachers	6
Hampton Inst.	N 27	7 Morgan St.	13
		20 Hampton Inst.	0

† Roanoke, Va.
‡ Norfolk, Va.

WASHBURN UNIVERSITY ..... Topeka, Kans.

Richard M. Godlove (Iowa '27)

NE Missouri	S 19*	13 Western Ill. St.	6
Omaha	S 27	33 Omaha	13
Eastern N.M. ◆	0 3*	34 Eastern N.M.	36
Emporia St. ◆	0 11	25 Emporia St.	0
St. Benedict's ◆	0 17*	13 St. Benedict's	40
Pittsburg St.	0 25	6 Pittsburg St.	21
Southwestern ◆	0 31*	28 Southwestern	7
Ft. Hays St.	N 7*	26 Colo. Mines	6
Colo. Mines	N 15	16 Ft. Hays St.	19

WASH. & JEFF. COL. ..... Washington, Pa.

Edward Chupa (Murray St. '41)

Grove City	S 27	6 Grove City	12
Allegheny	0 4	0 Allegheny	19
Case Tech ◆	0 11	0 Case Tech	0
Thiel	0 18	Carnegie Tech	21
Carnegie Tech	0 25	6 Bethany, W. Va.	23
Bethany, W.Va. ◆	N 1	20 Otterbein	13
John Carroll	N 8	12 Rochester	25
California St. ◆	N 15	0 Thiel	35

WAYNE STATE TCHRS. COL. ..... Wayne, Nebr.

Doane	S 20*	7 Doane	26
Neb. Wesleyan	S 27*	14 Dana	7
Kearney St.	0 4	0 Hastings	39
Chadron St. ◆	0 11	0 Chadron St.	13
Peru State ◆	0 18*	0 Peru State	34
Concordia	0 25	6 Neb. Wesleyan	7
Hastings ◆	N 1*	0 Kearney St.	39
Midland	N 8	6 Midland	6

WESTERN CAROLINA COL. .....Cullowhee, N.C.

Dan Robinson (Western Carolina '50)

Wofford †	S 13*	7	Wofford 28
Carson-Newman	S 20*	6	Carson-Newman .19
Appalachian ◆	S 27*	0	Appalachian 25
Tampa	0 4*	6	East Tenn. 7
Catawba	0 11*	14	Catawba 12
East Carolina	0 18	20	East Carolina ... 7
Lenoir-Rhyne	0 25*	0	Lenoir-Rhyne ...13
Elon ◆	N 1*	7	Guilford 7
Emory & Henry ‡	N 8*		
Guilford ◆	N 22*		

† Asheville, N.C.
‡ Bristol, Va.

WESTERN ILL. UNIV. .....Macomb, Ill.

Lou Saban (Baldwin-Wallace '48)

St. Ambrose ◆	S 18*	6	Washburn 13
Bradley	S 27*	13	Bradley 19
Southern Ill.	0 4*	23	Southern Ill. ...13
Northern Ill. ◆	0 11	33	Northern Ill. St. .13
Eastern St. ◆	0 25	39	Augustana (SD) . 7
Ill. Normal	N 1	21	Eastern Ill. St. .13
Eastern Mich.	N 8	11	Ill. Normal 7
Central Mich. ◆	N 15	0	Eastern Mich. ..26
		7	Central Mich. ..39

WESTERN MARYLAND COL. ....Westminster, Md.

Robert Waldorf (Missouri '40)

Bridgewater ◆	S 27	20	R.-Macon 20
Penn Military	0 4	13	Gettysburg 38
R.-Macon	0 11	28	Penn Military ...41
Hamp.-Sydney ◆	0 18	6	H.-Sydney 34
King's (Pa.) ◆	0 25	6	F&M 40
F&M ◆	N 1	25	Drexel Tech 0
Lycoming ◆	N 8	13	Lafayette 10
Drexel Tech	N 15	0	Johns Hopkins ..19
Johns Hopkins ◆	N 22		

WESTERN WASH COL. .....Bellingham, Wash.

John Kulbitski (Minnesota '39)

Oregon Col. ◆	S 27*	9	Oregon Col. 13
Whitworth	0 4	20	Whitworth 13
Eastern Wash. ◆	0 11	7	Puget Sound 13
Linfield	0 18*	39	Brit. Columbia .. 7
Pac. Lutheran	0 25	20	Pac. Lutheran ..13
Brit. Columbia ◆	N 1	27	Eastern Wash. .. 6
Central Wash.	N 8	7	Central Wash. ..26
Puget Sound ◆	N 15		

WEST LIBERTY ST. .....West Liberty, W. Va.

Oliver Olson (Northwestern '39)

Glenville St. †	S 20*	25	Glenville St. 6
Salem ‡	S 27*	7	Salem 6
W. Va. Tech #	0 4*	0	W. Va. Tech 6
Geneva	0 11*	0	Geneva 30
Concord St.	0 18	7	Concord St. 7
W. Va. Wesleyan	0 25	6	California St. ..46
W. Va. State	N 1	14	W. Va. State ...20
Fairmont St.	N 8	9	Fairmont St. ...13
		0	Slippery Rock ...12

† Wellsburg, W. Va.
‡ N. Martinsville, W. Va.
# Wheeling, W. Va.

WESTMAR COLLEGE .....Le Mars, Ia.

Duane G. Wilson (Sterling '44)

Dak. Wesleyan ◆	S 13*	13	Southern St. ... 6
Peru State	S 19*	13	Yankton 0
Buena Vista ◆	0 4*	13	Buena Vista 12
Sterling	0 11*	13	Dana 19
Ferris Inst.	0 18	13	Sterling 7
Carthage ◆	0 25*	32	Concordia 20
Wm. Penn ◆	N 1*	7	Carthage 7
Parsons	N 8*	6	Parsons 20
		13	Tarkio 6

WESTMINSTER COL. .....Salt Lake City, Utah

Al Mercer (Colo. Western '33)

Malstrom AB ◆	S 13*	33	Adams State 7
Oregon Tech ◆	S 20	20	Eastern Mont. .. 0
Eastern Mont. ◆	S 27	26	Western Mont. .. 0
Colo. Mines ◆	0 4	27	South'n Utah ...18
South'n Utah	0 11	12	Eastern Ore. ... 0
Eastern Ore.	0 18	62	Riverside 0
Western Mont. ◆	0 25	44	Carroll, Mont. .. 0
Carroll, Mont. ◆	N 8	90	Mont. Mines ... 0
Portland St.	N 15*	0	Colo. Mines 0

WEST VA. TECH .....Montgomery, W. Va.

Ray H. Watson (Glenville St. '47)

Newport News ◆	S 13*	39	Potomac St. 14
Salem ◆	S 20*	7	Concord 13
Concord †	S 27*	6	West Liberty 0
West Liberty ‡	0 4*	21	Morehead St. ...28
Morehead St.	0 11	14	Davidson 33
Shepherd St.	0 18	27	W. Va. Wesleyan . 7
Fairmont St. ◆	0 25	20	Waynesburg 14
Emory & Henry ◆	N 1*	6	W. Va. State ... 6
W. Va. State	N 15	6	Emory & Henry . 7

† Beckley, W. Va.
‡ Wheeling, W. Va.

W. VA. WESLEYAN .....Buckhannon, W. Va.

Sam Ross (W. Va. Wesleyan '52)

Marietta †	S 20	12	Marietta 13
Bethany ◆	S 27	13	Bethany 50
Fairmont	0 4*	0	Fairmont St. ...19
Salem ◆	0 11*	6	Salem 27
Glenville St. ‡	0 18*	7	W. Va. Tech ...27
West Liberty ◆	0 25	6	Hamp.-Sydney ...32
Bridgewater	N 1	27	Davis & Elkins .. 6
Davis & Elkins	N 8		

† Parkersburg, W. Va.
‡ Weston, W. Va.

WHITEWATER ST. .....Whitewater, Wis.

Carroll	S 20	0	Platteville 25
River Falls ◆	S 27*	13	Oshkosh St. 6
Platteville St.	0 4	25	Central St. 12
Oshkosh St. ◆	0 11	27	Milwaukee U. .. 0
Central St. ◆	0 18*	0	Stout Inst. 0
Milwaukee U.	0 25	7	St. Norbert 19
Eau Claire St.	N 1*	41	Loras 21
St. Norbert	N 8*	27	Winona St. 18
Loras ◆	N 15		

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

WHITTIER COLLEGE ..... Whittier, Calif.

Don Coryell (Washington '50)

Cal. Aggies	S 20*	0	Santa Barbara .. 13
Santa Barbara ◆	S 27*	34	N.M. Highlands . 6
Sacramento St.	0 4*	51	Barstow Marines . 0
Pepperdine ◆	0 11*	30	Occidental 6
San Fran. Navy ◆	0 18*	20	Cal. Tech 12
Occidental ◆	0 25	34	Pomona Clar'm't. 20
Cal. Tech ◆	N 1*	16	C.P., Pomona ... 20
Pomona	N 8	13	Redlands 13
Oregon Tech ◆	N 15	35	Sacramento St. .. 20
Redlands	N 22*		

WILEY COLLEGE ..... Marshall, Tex.

Fred T. Long (Millikin '18)

Bishop ◆	S 27*	46	Bishop 0
Ark. AM&N ◆	0 11*	12	Texas Southern .. 6
Grambling †	0 20*	20	Arkansas AM&N . 0
Alcorn	0 25	40	Grambling 12
Texas Southern	N 1*	46	Alcorn A&M 7
Southern U.	N 15	19	Miss. Voc. 19
Prairie View ◆	N 22	21	Langston 7
Texas Col.	N 27	24	Southern U. 20
Miss. Voc. ◆	D 6	40	Texas College ... 20
		14	Prairie View 6
		78	Mex. Mil. Acad. .20

† Shreveport, La.

WILLAMETTE U. ..... Salem, Ore.

Ted Ogdahl (Willamette '46)

Whitworth ◆	S 20	13	Calif. Aggies ... 13
Calif. Aggies	S 27*	26	Whitworth 12
Pacific U.	0 4*	25	Lewis & Clark .. 14
Linfield ◆	0 11*	0	Hawaii 27
Whitman	0 18*	13	Whitman 13
Col. Idaho ◆	0 25	33	Col. Idaho 21
Puget Sound ◆	N 1	35	Puget Sound 6
Lewis & Clark	N 8	40	Pacific U. 6
		14	Linfield 27

WILLIAM JEWELL COL. ..... Liberty, Mo.

Panhandle ◆	S 13	7	SW Missouri ... 7
Ottawa	S 20*	27	Ottawa 13
Culver-Stockton ◆	S 27*	6	St. Benedict 34
NW Missouri	0 4*	19	NW Missouri ... 19
Tarkio	0 11*	24	Tarkio 13
Graceland	0 18	51	Col. Emporia .. 6
Mo. Valley	0 25*	31	Graceland 13
Iowa Wesleyan ◆	N 1	25	Baker 0
Baker	N 7*	45	Bethel 6
St. Benedict's ◆	N 15*		

WILLIAM PENN COL. ..... Oskaloosa, Ia.

Earl Craven (Pacific U. '49)

Dubuque ◆	S 13*	0	Central, Ia. 41
Eureka	S 20	0	Culver-Stockton .. 56
Central, Ia.	S 26*	0	Ill. College 8
Ill. College	0 4	6	Eureka 19
Central (Mo.) ◆	0 18	0	Burlington JC .. 0
Burlington JC ◆	0 25*		
Westmar	N 1*		
Graceland ◆	N 8		
Carthage ◆	N 15		

WINONA STATE COL. ..... Winona, Minn.

Russell Owen (Navy '46)

Stout St.	S 13*	13	Stout St. 20
Loras ◆	S 20*	30	Loras 7
Moorhead St. ◆	S 27*	19	Bemidji St. 8
Huron ◆	0 4*	14	Moorhead St. ... 40
St. Cloud St.	0 11	45	Northland 7
Mankato St. ◆	0 18*	31	St. Cloud St. .. 7
Bemidji St.	0 25*	20	Mankato St. ... 7
Mich. Tech ◆	N 1	18	Whitwater St. .. 27

WISCONSIN TECH ..... Platteville, Wis.

D. C. Dixon (Pittsburgh '38)

St. Procopius	S 20	15	Milton 6
Milton	0 4*	12	Lakeland 0
Northland	0 11*	19	Navy Pier 14
Northwestern ◆	0 17	12	Northwestern ... 12
Lakeland ◆	0 25*	27	St. Procopius ... 6
Pillsbury ◆	N 1		
Bethel, Minn. ◆	N 8		

WOFFORD COLLEGE ..... Spartanburg, S.C.

Conley T. Snidow (Roanoke '38)

Western Caro. †	S 13*	28	Western Caro. ... 7
Lenoir-Rhyne ◆	S 20*	13	Lenoir-Rhyne ... 6
Elon	S 27*	0	South Carolina .. 26
Presbyterian ◆	0 4*	28	Presbyterian 7
Citadel ‡	0 10*	34	Citadel 0
Furman	0 18*	13	Furman 12
East Tenn. ◆	0 25*	19	East Tenn. 13
Davidson ◆	N 1*	14	Tampa 6
Catawba ◆	N 8*	7	Davidson 16
Newberry	N 15*	21	Newberry 13

† Asheville, N.C.
‡ Orangeburg, S.C.

XAVIER UNIVERSITY ..... New Orleans, La.

Alfred Priestley (Howard U. '25)

Tuskegee Inst. ◆	S 27	20	Alabama St. 0
Alabama St.	0 3*	0	Southern U. 38
Southern U.	0 11	47	Alabama A&M .. 0
Alabama A&M	0 18	0	Jackson St. 33
Knoxville ◆	0 25	14	Clark 26
Clark	N 8	7	Bethune-Cook. ... 18
Bethune-Cook. ◆	N 15	12	Dillard 13
Dillard ◆	N 27		

YANKTON COLLEGE ..... Yankton, S.D.

Northern St.	S 26*	0	Westmar 13
Dak. Wesleyan ◆	S 27*	25	Sioux Falls 14
Southern St.	0 4	0	Northern St. ... 20
Huron ◆	0 11*	0	Black Hills 10
Black Hills	0 25*	0	Southern St. 14
Sioux Falls ◆	0 30*	12	Huron 51
S.D. Tech	N 8*	20	Gen. Beadle .. 24
Gen. Beadle ◆	N 14*	52	Dak. Wesleyan .. 19

YOUNGSTOWN UNIVERSITY .... Youngstown, Ohio

Dwight Beede (Carnegie Tech '26)

Ohio U.	S 20	25	Colo. Western ... 6
New Haven St.	S 27	7	Tenn. Tech 12
Eastern Mich. ◆	0 3*	13	Eastern Mich. .. 6
Western Ky. ◆	0 11*	6	Western Ky. St. . 9
Eastern Ky. ◆	0 25*	14	Western Mich. .. 25
Bald.-Wallace ◆	0 30*	14	Baldwin-Wallace . 19
Gustavus Adol. ◆	N 6*	40	Gustavus-Adol. .. 13
Toledo	N 15*	13	North Texas St. . 68
		0	Eastern Ky. St. . 13

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

1958 Schedules by Dates

This listing by dates includes NCAA-member schedules available at editorial deadline. Home team for each game is listed first. Neutral sites are indicated by *. (Refer to schedules by schools for designated neutral sites.)

HOME TEAM	OPPONENT
Friday, Sept. 12	
NE Missouri	Pittsburg St.
Superior St.	Duluth Branch
Saturday, Sept. 13	
Appalachian St.	East Tenn. St.
Bemidji St.	North Dakota
Central Mo. St.	Morehead St.
Florida State	Tenn. Tech
Friends	Phil. Smith
Hamline	Central St.
Ind. Central	No. Central
Iowa Teachers	Bradley
Kentucky	Hawaii
L.A. State	U. Mexico*
McMurry	Sul Ross
Mich. Tech	Mankato St.
Mo. Mines	NE Oklahoma
N. Mex. A&M	Trinity, Tex.
No. Dakota St.	Concordia, Minn.
Northern Mich.	Central Mich.
St. Norbert	Eau Claire St.
St. Mary	N.M. Western
So. Dakota St.	Drake
South Dakota	SE Missouri
SW Missouri	St. Benedict's
Stout State	Winona State
Wm. Jewell	Panhandle A&M
Sunday, Sept. 14	
Xavier, O.	St. Joseph's
Thursday, Sept. 18	
Western Ill.	St. Ambrose
Friday, Sept. 19	
Carthage	Augustana, Ill.
Chattanooga	Jacksonville, St.
Davidson	Catawba
Detroit	Geo. Washington
Eastern Mich.	Hope
NE Missouri	Washburn
Parsons	Buena Vista
St. Thomas	Hamline
San. Fran. St.	Long Beach
So. California	Oregon State
Superior St.	Northland
Saturday, Sept. 20	
Ab. Christian	East Texas St.
Akron	Mt. Union
Albion	Wabash
Anderson	Kentucky St.
Arizona St.	Hawaii
Arizona	Utah St.
Arkansas	Baylor*
Ashland	Wooster
Beloit	Lake Forest
Bishop	Butler
Bloomsburg	Shippensburg
Bluefield St.	Virginia Union*
Boston College	Scranton
Bradley	Butler
Bridgewater	Hampden-Sydney
Brigham Young	Fresno St.
C.P. Pomona	Flagstaff St.
Calif. Aggies	Whittier
Calif. Poly	Colorado St.

HOME TEAM	OPPONENT
Saturday, Sept. 20—Cont.	
California	Col. Pacific
Carleton	Monmouth
Carroll	Whitewater St.
Cincinnati	Dayton
Citadel	Newberry
Clemson	Virginia
Colo. Western	Eastern N.M.
Concordia, Ill.	Elmhurst
Connecticut	Springfield
Cornell Col.	Knox
Denison	Trinity Col.
Denver	Oklahoma St.
DePauw	Wittenberg
Doane	Wayne St.
Eastern Ore.	Whitman
Eliz. City	Claflin
Emporia St.	Central Mo. St.
Findlay	Otterbein
Florida St.	Furman
Florida	Tulane
Geneva	Muskingum
Gustavus-Adol.	Duluth Branch
Heidelberg	Bluffton
Howard Payne	McMurry
Humboldt St.	Col. Idaho
Idaho St.	Eastern Wash.
Ill. Normal	Ball State
Indiana Central	Alma
Iowa State	Drake
Kalamazoo	Ohio Wesleyan
Kansas State	Wyoming
Kansas	T.C.U.
Kentucky	Georgia Tech
LaCrosse St.	St. Norbert
Lawrence	Coe
Lewis & Clark	Portland St.
Lincoln, Mo.	Mo. Mines
L.A. State	Sacramento St.*
Maine	Massachusetts
Mankato St.	Iowa Teachers
Mansfield St.	Brockport St.
Marietta	W. Va. Wesleyan*
Marquette	So. Dakota St.
Memphis St.	Mississippi
Mich. Tech	Bemidji St.
Middle Tenn. St.	Austin Peay
Millikin	Mo. Valley
Millsaps	S'west'n. Tenn.
Miss. Col.	Col. Ozarks
Miss. Southern	La. Tech
Missouri	Vanderbilt
Morningside	Omaha
Murray St.	East Tenn. St.
Nebraska	Penn State
Nevada	Pepperdine
New Haven	Quonset NAS
New Mex. A&M	New Mexico
N.M. Highlands	Colo. Mines
N.M. Western	Adams State
No. Carolina	N.C. State
No. Dakota St.	Augustana, SD
North Dakota	Montana St.

HOME TEAM	OPPONENT
Saturday, Sept. 20—Cont.	
No. Texas St.	Texas Western
Norwich	Bridgeport
Ohio U.	Youngstown
Oregon Col.	Linfield
Oregon	Idaho
Ottawa	Wm. Jewell
Pac. Lutheran	Puget Sound
Pacific U.	Chico St.
Pittsburg St.	SW Mo. State
Queens	St. Lawrence
Rand.-Macon	Millersville
Redlands	Calif. Western
Rhode Island	Northeastern
Rice	L.S.U.
Ripon	St. Olaf
St. Vincent	Thiel
Santa Barbara	San Diego St.
Slippery Rock	Carnegie Tech
So. Carolina	Duke
South Dakota	NW Missouri
So. Illinois	Evansville
S'west'n. Okla.	Colorado Col.
Texas A&M	Texas Tech*
Texas	Georgia
Tex. Southern	Fort Hood
Toledo	Eastern Ky. St.
Trinity, Tex.	Texas A&I
Tulsa	H.-Simmons
UCLA	Pittsburgh
Utah	Montana
Valparaiso	Northern Mich.
Villanova	West Chester
V.M.I.	Morehead St.
Virginia Tech	West Texas St.*
Wake Forest	Maryland
Wartburg	Luther
Wash. State	Stanford
Washington	San Jose St.
Western Ky.	SE Mo. State
Western Mich.	Central Mich.
W. Va. State	Marshall*
West Virginia	Richmond
Wheaton	Northern Ill.
Wichita	Bowling Green
Wilkes	Ithaca
Willamette	Whitworth
Wilmington	Centre
Winona St.	Loras
Xavier, O.	Kent State
Friday, Sept. 26	
Central Mo. St.	Pittsburg St.
Chattanooga	Ab. Christian
Detroit	Air Force
Hofstra	C.W. Post
Georgia Tech	Florida St.
Marietta	Wittenberg
Miami, Fla.	Wisconsin
N.M. A&M	U. Mexico
San Fran. St.	C.P. Pomona
Superior St.	LaCrosse St.
Tulane	Texas
Utah State	Denver

* To be played at neutral site. (See schedules by schools.)

Saturday, Sept. 27

Alabama ..... L.S.U.*
Amer. Int'l ..... Upsala
Amherst ..... Springfield
Arizona ..... Iowa St.
Arkansas St. ..... La. Tech
Arkansas ..... Tulsa
Army ..... South Carolina
Auburn ..... Tennessee*
Augustana, SD ..... South Dakota
Austin Peay ..... Eastern Ill.
Baldwin-Wall. ..... Kent St.
Bates ..... Union
Baylor ..... Hard. Simmons
Bowdoin ..... Tufts
Bowling Green ..... Lockbourne AB
Bradley ..... Western Ill.
Bridgeport ..... Lycoming
Brigham Young ..... Utah
Bucknell ..... Gettysburg*
Butler ..... Wabash
Calif. Aggies ..... Willamette
Calif. Poly ..... L.A. State
Calif. Western ..... Occidental
Chico St. ..... Lewis & Clark
Cincinnati ..... Wichita
Citadel ..... Geo. Washington
Clemson ..... North Carolina
Coast Guard ..... Vermont
Coe ..... Ripon
Colby ..... Brandeis
Colorado Col. ..... Pomona
Colo. Mines ..... Adams St.
Colorado St. ..... Colo. Western
Colorado ..... Kansas St.
Columbia ..... Brown
Cornell ..... Colgate
Cortland ..... Alfred
Dartmouth ..... Lafayette
Dayton ..... Richmond
Drake ..... Colo. St. U.
Drexel ..... Albright
Duluth Br. ..... Hamline
E. Tenn. St. ..... Western Ky.
Edinboro St. ..... Slippery Rock
Elmhurst ..... Carroll
Emporia St. ..... SW. Missouri St.
Flagstaff St. ..... McMurry
Florence St. ..... Murray St.
Florida ..... Miss. St.
Fort Hays ..... NW Missouri
Frank. & Marsh. ..... Dickinson
Fresno St. ..... S.D. Marines
Graceland ..... NE Missouri
Grambling ..... Alcorn A&M
Grinnell ..... Lawrence
Gustavus-Adol. ..... Concordia, Minn.
Hamilton ..... Kings Point
Hamp.-Sydney ..... Emory & Henry
Hampton Inst. ..... Bluefield St.
Harvard ..... Buffalo
Hastings ..... Doane
Heidelberg ..... Ohio Wesleyan
Hillsdale ..... Central Mich.*
Hiram ..... Oberlin
Hope ..... Alma
Houston ..... Texas A&M
Howard Col. ..... Sewanee
Howard U. ..... St. Paul's
Humboldt St. ..... Pac. Lutheran
Col. Idaho ..... Eastern Wash.
Idaho St. ..... Nevada*
Ill. Normal ..... Eastern Mich.
Illinois ..... UCLA

Saturday, Sept. 27—Cont.

Indiana St. ..... Evansville
Iowa Teachers ..... North Dakota St.
Iowa ..... T.C.U.
Ithaca ..... E. Stroudsburg
Jacksonville ..... Middle Tenn.
Jackson St. ..... Prairie View
Juniata ..... Scranton
Kalamazoo ..... Albion
Kentucky St. ..... Win.-Salem
Kenyon ..... Wooster
Kings, Pa. ..... Bloomsburg
LaVerne ..... Redlands
Lebanon Valley ..... Wilkes
Lehigh ..... Delaware
Lincoln, Mo. ..... Arkansas AM&N
Linfield ..... Whiteworth
Lock Haven St. ..... Brockport St.
Louisville ..... Eastern Ky. St.
Luther ..... Iowa Wesleyan
Maine ..... Rhode Island
Mankato St. ..... St. Cloud St.
Mansfield St. ..... West Chester St.
Massachusetts ..... Boston U.
Miami, O. ..... Western Mich.
Michigan St. ..... California
Mich. Tech ..... St. Norbert
Michigan ..... So. California
Middlebury ..... Wesleyan
Millersville ..... Trenton St.
Millikin ..... Augustana, Ill.
Mississippi ..... Kentucky*
Missouri ..... Idaho
Monmouth ..... Cornell Col.
Montana St. ..... So. Dakota St.
Morehead ..... Marshall
Morningside ..... North Dakota
Mount Union ..... Capital
Muskingum ..... Akron
Navy ..... Wm. & Mary
New Haven St. ..... Youngstown
Newport News ..... Rand.-Macon
No. Caro. A&T ..... Tennessee St.
N.C. College ..... Allen
North Caro. St. ..... Maryland
No. Central ..... Ill. Wesleyan
Northeastern ..... New Hampshire
Northern Ill. ..... Beloit
Northern Mich. ..... Taylor
Northwestern ..... Washington St.
Notre Dame ..... Indiana
Ohio Northern ..... Bluffton
Ohio State ..... S.M.U.
Ohio ..... Toledo
Oklahoma ..... West Virginia
Oklahoma St. ..... North Texas
Omaha ..... Washburn
Oregon St. ..... Kansas*
Otterbein ..... Denison
Pacific, Col. of ..... Arizona St.
Parsons ..... Wartburg
Paul Quinn ..... Texas Col.
Pennsylvania ..... Penn State
Phil.-Smith ..... Dillard
Pittsburgh ..... Holy Cross
Portland St. ..... Pacific U.
Princeton ..... Rutgers
Puget Sound ..... Seattle Ramblers
Purdue ..... Nebraska
Rensselaer ..... Norwich
Rochester ..... Allegheny
St. Lawrence ..... Hobart
St. Joseph's ..... DePauw
St. Olaf ..... Carleton

Saturday, Sept. 27—Cont.

Sacramento St. ..... Long Beach St.
San Diego St. ..... Pepperdine
San Diego U. ..... N.M. Western
San Jose St. ..... Hawaii
Shippensburg ..... Shepherd
So. Caro. St. ..... Bethune-Cook.
SE Missouri ..... Carson-Newman
Southern Ill. ..... W. Va. State
Southwestern ..... Miss. College
Stanford ..... Rice
Syracuse ..... Boston Col.
Tenn. Tech ..... Memphis St.
Tex. Southern ..... Southern U.
Texas Tech ..... West Texas St.
Texas Western ..... New Mexico
Thiel ..... Westminster
Trinity, Conn. ..... Williams
Trinity, Tex. ..... Miss. Southern
Upper Iowa ..... Buena Vista
Valparaiso ..... Ball State
Vanderbilt ..... Georgia
Villanova ..... V.M.I.
Virginia Tech ..... Wake Forest*
Virginia ..... Duke
Virginia Union ..... Shaw
Wagner ..... Penn Military
Washington, Mo. ..... Mo. Mines
Washington ..... Minnesota
Waynesburg ..... Geneva
Western Md. ..... Bridgewater
Western Wash. ..... Oregon Col.
Wheaton ..... Lake Forest
Whitman ..... Central Wash.
Whittier ..... Santa Barbara
Wiley ..... Bishop
Wm. Jewell ..... Culver-Stockton
Wilmington ..... Ashland
Winona St. ..... Moorhead St.
Worcester Poly ..... New Britain
Wyoming ..... Montana*
Yale ..... Connecticut

Sunday, Sept. 28

St. Ambrose ..... St. Benedict's
Xavier, O. ..... Quantico Marines

Friday, Oct. 3

Central Mo. St. ..... Lincoln, Mo.
Detroit ..... Quantico Marines
Geo. Wash. ..... Furman
Hendrix ..... Southwestern
Hofstra ..... Upsala
Long Beach St. ..... San Diego St.
NE Missouri ..... St. Ambrose
So. California ..... No. Carolina
Youngstown ..... Eastern Mich.

Saturday, Oct. 4

Adams St. ..... Colorado St.
Alabama ..... Vanderbilt*
Albion ..... Adrian
Albright ..... Lebanon Valley
Alfred ..... Juniata
Allegheny ..... Wash. & Jeff.
Allen ..... So. Caro. St.
Alma ..... Kalamazoo
Arizona St. ..... West Texas St.
Army ..... Penn State
Ashland ..... Findlay
Auburn ..... Chattanooga
Augustana, Ill. ..... Wheaton
Austin ..... Mississippi Col.
Baldwin-Wall. ..... New Haven St.
Ball State ..... Wooster
Baylor ..... Miami, Fla.
Beloit ..... Ind. Central

Saturday, Oct. 4—Cont.

Bloomsburg ..... Mansfield St.
Boston Col. ..... Villanova
Boston U. ..... Navy
Brandeis ..... Massachusetts
Bridgeport ..... New Britain St.
Brown ..... Yale
Bucknell ..... Carnegie Tech
Butler ..... St. Joseph's
Calif. Poly ..... Col. Idaho
C.P. Pomona .... Barstow Marines
California St. .... Lock Haven St.
California ..... Washington St.
Capital ..... Hiram
Carleton ..... Coe
Central Mich. ..... Ill. Normal
Centre ..... Wash. & Lee
Chadron St. ..... Doane
Chico St. ..... Nevada
Cincinnati ..... Houston
Citadel ..... Davidson
Clarion St. ..... Slippery Rock
Clark ..... Ft. Valley*
Colgate ..... Rutgers
Colo. St. U. .... Brigham Young
Colo. Western ..... Idaho St.
Concordia, Ill. ..... Navy Pier
Connecticut ..... Amer. Int'l
Cornell Col. ..... St. Olaf
Cornell ..... Harvard
Cortland St. ..... Buffalo
Dartmouth ..... Pennsylvania
Dayton ..... Bowling Green
Denison ..... Muskingum
DePauw ..... Indiana St.
Dillard ..... Bishop
Duke ..... Illinois
Duluth Branch .. Concordia, Minn.
Eastern Ky. ..... Murray St.
Eastern Ore. ..... Oregon Col.
Eastern Wash. ..... Pac. Lutheran
E. Stroudsburg ... Shippensburg
Elmhurst ..... Millikin
Evansville ..... Valparaiso
Ferris ..... Mich. Tech
Florence St. ..... Arkansas St.
Florida A&M ..... Benedict
Florida State ..... Wake Forest
Ft. Hays St. .... Colorado Col.
Georgia Tech ..... Tulane
Georgia ..... South Carolina
Gettysburg ..... Lehigh
Grambling ..... Paul Quinn
Hamilton ..... R.P.I.
Hamline ..... St. John's, Minn.
Haverford ..... Wagner
Hobart ..... Rochester
Holy Cross ..... Syracuse
Hope ..... Northern Mich.
Humboldt St. .... San Fran. St.
Ill. Wesleyan ..... Carroll
Indiana ..... West Virginia
Iowa Teachers ..... Drake
Iowa ..... Air Force
Ithaca ..... Brockport St.
Johns Hopkins ... Frank & Marsh.
Kansas State ..... Utah State
Kansas ..... Colorado
Kent State ..... Ohio U.
King's, Pa. ..... West Chester
Kings Point ..... C.W. Post
Knox ..... Monmouth
Lafayette ..... Muhlenberg

Saturday, Oct. 4—Cont.

Lake Forest ..... North Central
LaVerne ..... Calif. Tech
Lewis & Clark ..... So. Oregon
Louisiana St. ... Hard.-Simmons
La. Tech ..... McNeese St.
Luther ..... Dubuque
Macalester ..... Gustavus Adol.
Manchester ..... Central St.
Marshall ..... Western Mich.
Maryland ..... Clemson
McMurry ..... Texas Lutheran
Miami, O. ..... Xavier, O.
Michigan St. ..... Michigan
Middlebury ..... Worcester Poly
Millersville ..... Kutztown St.
Minnesota ..... Pittsburgh
Miss. Southern .... Memphis St.
Moravian ..... Wilkes
Moorhead St. ..... Mankato St.
Morehead St. .... Tennessee Tech
Morehouse ..... Alabama A&M
Mount Union ..... Marietta
Nat'l Aggies ..... Drexel Tech
Nebraska ..... Iowa State
New Hampshire .... Rhode Island
New Mexico ..... Montana
N.M. Western .... Panhandle A&M
No. Caro. A&T ..... Va. Union
No. Dakota St. .... Morningside
North Dakota .... South Dakota
Northern Ill. ..... Eastern Ill.
No. Texas St. ..... N. Mex. A&M
NW Missouri ..... Wm. Jewell
Northwestern ..... Stanford
Norwich ..... Coast Guard
Occidental ..... Calif. Aggies
Ohio State ..... Washington
Ohio Wesleyan ..... Akron
Oklahoma ..... Oregon
Omaha ..... Emporia St.
Oregon St. ..... UCLA
Oregon Tech .... Portland State
Otterbein ..... Kenyon
Pacific U. ..... Willamette
Penn Military .... Western Md.
Pepperdine ..... L.A. State
Phil. Smith ..... Leland
Pittsburg St. ..... Mo. Mines
Pomona ..... Calif. Western
Princeton ..... Columbia
Puget Sound .... Central Wash.
Rand.-Macon ..... Gallaudet
Redlands ..... Flagstaff St.
Rice ..... Purdue
Ripon ..... Grinnell
River Falls ..... Superior St.
Riverside ..... Pomona Fr.
St. Lawrence ..... Lycoming
St. Norbert ..... Loras
Sacramento St. ..... Whittier
San Diego U. .... Montana St.
Santa Barbara ..... Fresno St.
Sewanee ..... Millsaps
Shaw ..... St. Augustine's
So. Dakota St. .... Augustana, SD
Southern Ill. ..... Western Ill.
S.M.U. ..... Notre Dame
Springfield ..... Northeastern
Susquehanna ..... Ursinus
Swarthmore ..... Oberlin
Temple ..... Delaware
Tennessee St. ..... Morris Brown
Tennessee ..... Miss. St.*

Saturday, Oct. 4—Cont.

Texas A&M ..... Missouri
T.C.U. ..... Arkansas
Texas Col. ..... Arkansas AM&N
Texas ..... Texas Tech
Texas Western .... Ab. Christian
Thiel ..... John Carroll
Toledo ..... Louisville
Trenton St. ..... Lincoln, Pa.
Trinity, Tex. ..... Mississippi
Tufts ..... Bates
Tulsa ..... Arizona
Union ..... Amherst
Utah ..... Idaho
Vermont ..... Maine
V.M.I. ..... Richmond
Virginia St. ..... Bluefield St.
Virginia Tech .... Wm. & Mary
Virginia ..... No. Caro. St.
Wabash ..... Washington, Mo.
Wartburg ..... Upper Iowa
Wesleyan ..... Bowdoin
Western Ky. ..... Middle Tenn.
Western Res. ... Bethany, W.Va.
Westmar ..... Buena Vista
Westminster ..... Waynesburg
W'minster, Utah ... Colo. Mines
Whitman ..... Linfield
Whitworth ..... Western Wash.
Wichita ..... Oklahoma St.
Williams ..... Colby
Wilmington ..... Ohio Northern
Winona St. ..... Huron
Winston-Salem ..... Eliz. City
Wisconsin ..... Marquette
Wittenberg ..... Heidelberg
Wyoming ..... Denver

Friday, Oct. 10

Calif. Aggies ..... Nevada
Calif. Tech ..... Redlands
Central, Ia. ..... Luther
Chattanooga ..... Austin Peay
Citadel ..... Wofford*
Denver ..... Montana
Miami, Fla. ..... L.S.U.
Middle Tenn. ..... Eastern Ky.
NE Missouri ..... SW Missouri
San Fran. St. ..... Occidental
UCLA ..... Florida
West Chester ..... E. Stroudsburg

Saturday, Oct. 11

Adrian ..... Alma
Air Force ..... Colo. St. U.*
Akron ..... Heidelberg
Alabama ..... Furman
Allegheny ..... Bethany, W.Va.
Arizona St. ..... H.-Simmons
Arizona ..... Colorado
Arkansas St. ..... Tampa
Arkansas ..... Rice
Augsburg ..... Gustavus-Adol.
Augustana, SD .... Iowa Teachers
Baldwin-Wall. ..... Wittenberg
Ball State ..... Evansville
Bishop ..... Phil. Smith
Bloomsburg St. ..... Cortland St.
Bluefield St. ..... Winston-Salem
Bluffton ..... Wilmington
Bowdoin ..... Amherst
Bradley ..... Washington, Mo.
Bridgeport ..... Hofstra
Brockport St. ..... Clarion St.
Brown ..... Dartmouth
Bucknell ..... Colgate

Saturday, Oct. 11—Cont.

Buena Vista ..... Wartburg
California ..... Utah
Calif. Western ..... Riverside
Carnegie Tech ..... Thiel
Carroll ..... Millikin
Central Mich. ..... Eastern Mich.
Cheyney St. ..... Millersville St.
Cincinnati ..... Xavier, O.
Coast Guard ..... Wesleyan
Coe ..... Cornell Col.
Colo. Mines ..... Colorado Col.
Colo. State ..... Panhandle A&M
Colo. Western ..... N. Mex. A&M
Columbia ..... Yale
Dayton ..... Ohio U.
Defiance ..... Ashland
Delaware ..... Lafayette
Dickinson ..... Haverford
Dillard ..... Morehouse
Doane ..... Kearney St.
Drake ..... No. Texas St.
Duke ..... Baylor
Eastern Ill. ..... Southern Ill.
Eastern N.M. ..... Omaha
Eliz. City ..... J.C. Smith
Florence St. ..... Livingston St.
Florida St. ..... Georgia*
Gallaudet ..... Bridgewater
Georgia Tech ..... Tennessee
Gettysburg ..... Drexel Tech
Grambling ..... Tennessee St.
Grinnell ..... Carleton
Hamp.-Sydney ..... Sewanee
Harvard ..... Lehigh
Hillsdale ..... Albion
Hiram ..... Marietta
Hobart ..... Vermont
Houston ..... Wichita
Howard Col. ..... Miss. Col.
Howard U. ..... Delaware
Col. Idaho ..... Lewis & Clark
Idaho St. ..... Adams St.
Idaho ..... Washington St.
Illinois ..... Ohio State
Ill. Wesleyan ..... Lake Forest
Indiana St. ..... Butler
Iowa State ..... Kansas
Iowa ..... Indiana
Ithaca ..... King's, Pa.
Juniata ..... Moravian
Kalamazoo ..... Hope
Kentucky St. ..... Lincoln, Mo.
Kentucky ..... Auburn
Kenyon ..... Capital
Lawrence ..... Ripon
Long Beach St. ..... Chico State
Loras ..... Beloit
L.A. State ..... Santa Barbara*
Louisville ..... Murray St.
Lycoming ..... Albright
Maine ..... New Hampshire
Mankato St. ..... Bemidji St.
Mansfield St. ..... Lock Haven St.
Marshall ..... Toledo
Maryland ..... Texas A&M
Massachusetts ..... Connecticut
McMurry ..... Ab. Christian
Miami, O. ..... Kent State
Mich. State ..... Pittsburgh
Michigan ..... Navy
Minnesota ..... Northwestern
Miss. Southern ..... SE Louisiana
Miss. State ..... Memphis St.
Mo. Mines ..... Central Mo. St.

Saturday, Oct. 11—Cont.

Missouri ..... S.M.U.
Moorhead St. ..... Mich. Tech
Morehead St. ..... W.Va. Tech
Morningside ..... South Dakota
Muhlenberg ..... Temple
Muskingum ..... Findlay
Nebraska ..... Kansas State
New Haven St. ..... Norwich
N.M. Highlands ..... N.M. Western
New Mexico ..... Utah State
No. Caro. A&T ..... So. Caro. St.
North Carolina ..... South Carolina
North Central ..... Augustana, Ill.
No. Dakota St. ..... Montana State
Northeastern ..... Amer. Int'l
NW Missouri ..... SE Missouri
Notre Dame ..... Army
Oberlin ..... Otterbein
Ohio Northern ..... Waynesburg
Ohio Wesleyan ..... Mt. Union
Oklahoma ..... Texas*
Oregon Col. ..... Whitman
Col. Pacific ..... Brigham Young
Pac. Lutheran ..... Pacific U.
Penn State ..... Marquette
Pennsylvania ..... Princeton
Pomona ..... C.P. Pomona
Presbyterian ..... Davidson
Puget Sound ..... Brit. Columbia
Quantico ..... Northern Mich.
Rand.-Macon ..... Western Md.
R.P.I. ..... Kings Point
Rhode Island ..... Brandeis
Rochester ..... Union
Rutgers ..... Richmond
St. Cloud ..... Winona St.
St. John's ..... Duluth Branch
St. Lawrence ..... Alfred
St. Olaf ..... Knox
St. Procopius ..... Concordia, Ill.
St. Vincent ..... Westminster
Sacramento St. ..... Humboldt St.
San Jose St. ..... Calif. Poly
Shaw ..... Virginia St.
Shippensburg ..... California St.
Slippery Rock ..... Indiana St.
S.C. Trades ..... Norfolk Div.
So. Dakota St. ..... North Dakota
Southern Calif. ..... Oregon*
Southern Ore. ..... Portland St.
Southwestern ..... Centre
SW Louisiana ..... La. Tech
Springfield ..... Colby
Stanford ..... Washington
Superior St. ..... Eau Claire St.
Swarthmore ..... Susquehanna
Syracuse ..... Cornell
Tarkio ..... Wm. Jewell
Tenn. Tech ..... East Tenn. St.
Texas Christian ..... Texas Tech
Texas Col. ..... Langston*
Tufts ..... Trinity, Conn.
Tulane ..... Mississippi
Tulsa ..... Oklahoma St.
Tuskegee ..... Clark
Upper Iowa ..... Iowa Wesleyan
Upsala ..... Lebanon Valley
Ursinus ..... Johns Hopkins
Valparaiso ..... DePauw
Vanderbilt ..... Clemson
Villanova ..... Detroit
V.M.I. ..... Wm. & Mary*
Virginia Tech ..... Virginia*

Saturday, Oct. 11—Cont.

Wabash ..... Ill. Normal
Wagner ..... Hamilton
Wake Forest ..... No. Caro. St.
Wash. & Jeff. ..... Case Tech
Wash. & Lee ..... Frank. & Marsh.
Washburn ..... Emporia St.
Wayne St. U. ..... John Carroll
Western Ill. ..... Northern Ill.
Western Res. ..... Buffalo
Western Wash. ..... Eastern Wash.
West Texas ..... Texas Western
West Va. St. ..... Central St.
West Virginia ..... Boston U.
Wheaton ..... Elmhurst
Whittier ..... Pepperdine
Whitworth ..... Central Wash.
Wilkes ..... Penn Military
Willamette ..... Linfield
Williams ..... Middlebury
Wisconsin ..... Purdue
Wooster ..... Denison
Worcester Poly ..... Bates
Wyoming ..... Oregon St.
Youngstown ..... Western Ky.

Sunday, Oct. 12

St. Ambrose ..... St. Norbert
Western Mich. ..... Bowling Green

Monday, Oct. 13

Prairie View ..... Tex. Southern*

Friday, Oct. 17

Alabama St. ..... Morehouse
Boston U. ..... Penn State
Calif. Tech ..... Pomona
Chattanooga ..... Middle Tenn.
Geo. Washington ..... Richmond
Occidental ..... C.P. Pomona
S'west'n, Kan. ..... Emporia St.

Saturday, Oct. 18

Ab. Christian ..... SW Louisiana
Adams St. ..... Colo. Western
Akron ..... Wooster
Albion ..... Olivet
Albright ..... Gettysburg
Alfred ..... Hobart
Alma ..... Hillsdale
Amer. Int'l ..... Bridgeport
Amherst ..... Coast Guard
Arizona St. ..... San Jose St.
Army ..... Virginia
Augustana, Ill. ..... Ill. Wesleyan
Austin Peay ..... Jacksonville St.
Austin ..... Southwestern
Bates ..... Middlebury
Beloit ..... Kalamazoo
Bethany, W.Va. ..... John Carroll
Bluefield St. ..... West Va. St.
Bowdoin ..... Williams
Brigham Young ..... No. Texas St.
Bucknell ..... Baldwin-Wall.
Butler ..... Valparaiso
Calif. Aggies ..... Humboldt St.
California St. ..... Slippery Rock
Capital ..... Muskingum
Carleton ..... Lawrence
Case Tech ..... Wayne St. U.
Central Mo. St. ..... NE Missouri
Central St. ..... Kentucky St.
Clarion St. ..... Shippensburg
Colby ..... Trinity, Conn.
Colo. Col. ..... Colo. St.
Colo. St. U. ..... Wyoming
Columbia ..... Harvard
Connecticut ..... Maine

Saturday, Oct. 18—Cont.

Cornell Col. ..... Grinnell
Cortland St. ..... Ithaca
Dartmouth ..... Holy Cross
Davidson ..... Carson-Newman
Dayton ..... Louisville
DePauw ..... Ball State
Doane ..... Concordia, Neb.
Drexel Tech ..... West Chester
Dubuque ..... Upper Iowa
Duluth Branch ..... St. Thomas
Eastern Ky. St. ..... East Tenn.
Eastern Mich. ..... Eastern Ill.
Elmhurst ..... North Central
[illegible] ..... [illegible]
Evansville ..... Bradley
Florida St. ..... Virginia Tech
Florida ..... Vanderbilt
Fort Valley St. ..... Allen
Fresno St. ..... Calif. Poly
Furman ..... Wofford
Georgia Tech ..... Auburn
Grambling ..... Wiley*
Grove City ..... Allegheny
Gustavus-Adol... St. John's, Minn.
Hamilton ..... Swarthmore
Hamline ..... Augsburg
Hampton Inst..... Winston-Salem
Hanover ..... Wabash
Heidelberg ..... Denison
Hope ..... Adrian
Houston ..... Oklahoma St.
Col. Idaho ..... Pacific U.
Idaho ..... Oregon St.
Iowa St. ..... Colorado
Iowa Teachers ..... Morningside
Iowa Wesleyan ..... Buena Vista
Johns Hopkins ..... Haverford
Kansas St. ..... Missouri
Kansas ..... Oklahoma
Kent State ..... Marshall
King's, Pa. ..... Scranton
Knox ..... Coe
Lafayette ..... Temple
Lake Forest ..... Carroll
Lebanon Valley ..... Muhlenberg
Lehigh ..... Western Res.
Linfield ..... Western Wash.
Lock Haven St. ..... Edinboro St.
Long Beach St... Santa Barbara
L.S.U. ..... Kentucky
La. Tech ..... NW Louisiana*
Luther ..... Simpson
Lycoming ..... Juniata
Marietta ..... Kenyon
Marquette ..... Boston Col.
Maryland St. ..... No. Caro. A&T
McMurry ..... East Texas St.
Memphis St. ..... Citadel
Mich. Tech ..... Northern Mich.
Millersville ..... E. Stroudsburg
Millikin ..... Wheaton
Minnesota ..... Illinois
Miss. Col. ..... Sewanee
Miss. State ..... Arkansas St.
Mississippi ..... Hard.-Simmons
Monmouth ..... St. Olaf
Montana St. ..... Idaho St.
Montana ..... Utah State
Morris Brown ..... Florida A&M
Murray State ..... Morehead St.
Navy ..... Tulane*
Nevada ..... San Fran. St.
New Hampshire ..... Delaware

Saturday, Oct. 18—Cont.

New Haven St. ..... Brockport St.
New Mexico ..... Arizona
N.M. Western..... Ariz. St. Fr.
Norfolk Div. ..... Voorhees
North Carolina ..... Maryland
North Dakota ... No. Dakota St.
Northeastern ..... Hofstra
Northern Ill. ... Central, Mich.
Northwestern ..... Michigan
Norwich ..... St. Lawrence
Notre Dame ..... Duke
Ohio Northern ..... Ashland
Ohio State ..... Indiana
Ohio U. ..... Miami, O.
Ohio Wesleyan ..... Oberlin
Omaha ..... Colo. Mines
Oregon ..... Washington St.
Otterbein ..... Hiram
Col. Pacific ..... Cincinnati
Paul Quinn ..... Bishop
Penn Military ..... Moravian
Pennsylvania ..... Brown
Phil. Smith ..... Tougaloo
Pittsburgh ..... West Virginia
Portland St. ..... Oregon Col.
Princeton ..... Colgate
Purdue ..... Michigan St.
Redlands ..... Pepperdine
Rhode Island ..... Massachusetts
Riverside ..... Claremont
Rochester ..... Vermont
Rose Poly ..... Concordia, Ill.
Rutgers ..... Bucknell
St. Cloud St. ..... Wartburg
Sacramento St. ..... Chico St.
San Diego St. ..... L.A. State
San Diego U. ..... Lewis & Clark
Seattle Ramb. ..... Pac. Lutheran
Shaw ..... Eliz. City
So. Caro. St. ..... Clark
SE Missouri ..... Mo. Mines
South Dakota ..... So. Dakota St.
SE Louisiana ..... Florence St.
Southern Calif. ..... California
Southern Ill. ..... Ill. Normal
S.M.U. ..... Rice
SW Missouri ..... NW Missouri
Springfield ..... Brandeis
Stanford ..... Air Force
Superior St. ..... Oshkosh St.
Susquehanna ..... Dickinson
Syracuse ..... Nebraska
Tampa ..... V.M.I.
Tenn. Tech ..... Western Ky.
Tennessee ..... Alabama
Texas A&M ..... T.C.U.
Texas Col. ..... Tex. Southern
Texas Tech ..... Baylor
Thiel ..... Wash. & Jeff.
Toledo ..... Bowling Green
Tufts ..... Frank & Marsh.
Tulsa ..... Drake
Union ..... R.P.I.
Utah ..... Denver
Villanova ..... Wake Forest
Wagner ..... Kings Point
Wash. & Lee ..... Rand.-Macon
Washington ..... UCLA
Washington, Mo... Western Mich.
Waynesburg ..... St. Vincent
Wesleyan ..... Worcester Tech
Western Md. ..... Hampd.-Sydney
West Texas St. ..... Trinity, Tex.

Saturday, Oct. 18—Cont.

Westminster ..... Geneva
Whitman ..... Willamette
Whittier ..... S.F. Navy
Whitworth ..... Puget Sound
Wilkes ..... Ursinus
Wm. & Mary .... No. Caro. St.
Wilmington ..... Defiance
Winona St. ..... Mankato St.
Wisconsin ..... Iowa
Wittenberg ..... Mt. Union
Xavier, O. ..... Detroit
Yale ..... Cornell

Sunday, Oct. 19

St. Ambrose ..... Loras

Friday, Oct. 24

Geo. Wash. ..... Wm. & Mary
Morehouse ..... Tuskegee
St. Vincent ..... Baldwin-Wall.
South Carolina ..... Clemson
Upsala ..... Bridgeport

Saturday, Oct. 25

Adrian ..... Kalamazoo
Air Force ..... Utah*
Akron ..... Wittenberg
Alabama A&M ..... Allen
Allegheny ..... Thiel
Amer. Int'l ..... Springfield
Arizona ..... Idaho
Arkansas St. ..... Austin Peay
Arkansas ..... Mississippi*
Ashland ..... Bluffton
Auburn ..... Maryland
Ball State ..... Butler
Baylor ..... Texas A&M
Beloit ..... Navy Pier
Bemidji St. ..... Winona St.
Bloomsburg ..... Millersville
Boston Col. ..... Miami, Fla.
Bowling Green ..... Kent State
Brandeis ..... New Hampshire
Bridgewater ..... Rand.-Macon
Brit. Columbia ..... Whitworth
Brown ..... Rhode Island
Bucknell ..... Lafayette
Buena Vista ..... Dubuque
Buffalo ..... Columbia
Calif. Poly ..... Long Beach
California ..... Oregon
Carroll ..... Wheaton
Central Mich. ..... Louisville
Central St. O. ..... Tennessee St.
Chico St. ..... Calif. Aggies
Cincinnati ..... Oklahoma St.
Clark ..... Alabama St.
Coe ..... Monmouth
Colby ..... Bowdoin
Colo. State ..... Colo. Mines
Colorado ..... Nebraska
Concordia, Ill..... North Park
Cornell ..... Princeton
Dana ..... Doane
Davidson ..... V.M.I.
Defiance ..... Ohio Northern
Delaware ..... Connecticut
Denison ..... Capital
Detroit ..... Arizona St.
Dickinson ..... Wagner
Drake ..... Bradley
Drexel Tech ..... Penn Military
Duke ..... No. Caro. St.
Duluth Branch ..... Macalester
Eastern Ariz. ..... N.M. Western
E. Stroudsburg ..... Waynesburg

Saturday, Oct. 25—Cont.

Eliz. City ..... St. Paul's
Emporia St. ..... Fort Hays
Evansville ..... DePauw
Findlay ..... Wilmington
Florence St. ..... Troy St.
Florida A&M .... Bethune-Cook.
Ft. Valley ..... S.C. State
Frank. & Marsh. ..... Albright
Furman ..... Citadel
Geneva ..... Slippery Rock
Georgia ..... Kentucky
Gettysburg ..... Muhlenberg
Grambling ..... Prairie View
Grinnell ..... Knox
Grove City ..... Susquehanna
Hamline ..... Gustavus-Adol.
H.-Simmons ..... Wichita
Harvard ..... Dartmouth
Haverford ..... Hamilton
Heidelberg ..... Muskingum
Hobart ..... Union
Hofstra ..... Cortland St.
Holy Cross ..... Boston U.
Hillsdale ..... Hope
Idaho St. ..... Colo. Col.
Ill. Normal ..... Northern Ill.
Illinois ..... Michigan St.
Ill. Wesleyan ..... Elmhurst
Indiana ..... Miami, O.
Iowa ..... Northwestern
Ithaca ..... C.W. Post
John Carroll ..... Case Tech
Johns Hopkins ..... H.-Sydney
J.C. Smith ..... Shaw
Kansas ..... Tulane
Kenyon ..... Oberlin
Kings Point ..... Rochester
Lake Forest .... Augustana, Ill.
Lawrence ..... Cornell Col.
Lehigh ..... Rutgers
Linfield ..... Lewis & Clark
Livingstone .... Va. St., Norfolk
Lock Haven ..... Indiana, Pa.
L.A. State ..... Fresno St.*
Louisiana St. ..... Florida
La. Tech ..... Arkansas A&M
Luther ..... Loras
Lycoming ..... Wilkes
Maine ..... Bates
Mankato St. ..... Lincoln, Mo.
Marietta ..... Otterbein
Marquette ..... Col. Pacific
Massachusetts .... Northeastern
Memphis St. ..... Chattanooga
Michigan ..... Minnesota
Middlebury ..... R.P.I.
Middle Tenn. .... Morehead St.
Miss. Col. ..... Millsaps
Miss. Southern ..... W. Texas
Miss. State ..... Alabama
Mo. Mines ..... NE Missouri
Missouri ..... Iowa St.
Mo. Valley ..... Wm. Jewell
Montana St. ..... Omaha
Montana ..... Brigham Young
Montclair St. ..... Gallaudet
Moravian ..... Lebanon Valley
Morgan St. ..... W. Va. St.
Morningside .... Augustana, SD
Mount Union ..... Hiram
Murray St. ..... Tenn. Tech
Nevada ..... Sacramento St.
New Britain ..... New Haven

Saturday, Oct. 25—Cont.

New Mex. A&M... Texas Western
N.M. Highlands ..... Adams St.
North Carolina ... Wake Forest
North Central ..... Millikin
No. Dakota St. .. So. Dakota St.
North Dakota .... Iowa Teachers
Northern Mich. .... St. Norbert
Northern St. ..... Mich. Tech
NW Missouri .... Central Mo. St.
No. Texas St. ..... Tulsa
Norwich ..... Vermont
Notre Dame ..... Purdue
Ohio U. ..... Marshall
Ohio State ..... Wisconsin
Ohio Wesleyan ..... Wabash
Oklahoma ..... Kansas St.
Olivet ..... Alma
Oregon Col. ..... Southern Ore.
Oregon St. ..... Washington*
Pac. Lutheran ... Western Wash.
Pacific U. ..... Whitman
Pennsylvania ..... Navy
Penn State ..... Syracuse
Pepperdine ..... C.P. Pomona
Pittsburgh ..... Army
Pomona ..... Redlands
Portland St. ..... Eastern Ore.
Puget Sound .... Eastern Wash.
Rice ..... Texas
Ripon ..... Carleton
Riverside ..... Calif. Tech
Rust ..... Phil. Smith
St. Lawrence ..... Army B
San Diego U. .... Colo. Western
San Jose St. ..... Denver
Santa Barbara .... San Fran. St.
Scranton ..... Temple
Sewanee ..... Maryville
Shippensburg ..... West Chester
SE Missouri ..... SW Missouri
Southern Ill. ..... Eastern Mich.
So. Methodist .... Georgia Tech
SW Louisiana .... Trinity, Tex.
SW Texas St. .... Ab. Christian
Stout Inst. ..... Superior St.
Tennessee ..... Florida St.
Texas Col. ..... Dillard
Texas So. ..... Corpus Christi
Tougaloo ..... Bishop
Trinity, Conn. ..... Alfred
UCLA ..... Stanford
Upper Iowa ..... Central, Ia.
Ursinus ..... Swarthmore
Utah State ..... Colo. St. U.
Valparaiso ..... St. Joseph's
Vanderbilt ..... Virginia
Villanova ..... Richmond
Virginia St. ..... Hampton Inst.
Virginia Tech.... West Virginia*
Wartburg ..... Ia. Wesleyan
Washington, Mo... Wash. & Lee*
Washington St..... So. California
Wesleyan ..... Amherst
Western Ill. ..... Eastern Ill.
Western Md. ..... King's, Pa.
Western Mich. ..... Toledo
Western Res. .... Wayne St. U.
Westminster ..... Juniata
W.V. State ..... Morgan State
Whittier ..... Occidental
Willamette ..... Col. Idaho
Williams ..... Tufts
Winston-Salem ..... N.C. A&T
Wofford ..... East Tenn.

Saturday, Oct. 25—Cont.

Wooster ..... Albion
Worcester ..... Coast Guard
Wyoming ..... New Mexico
Xavier, O. ..... Dayton
Yale ..... Colgate
Youngstown ..... Eastern Ky.

Thursday, Oct. 30

Youngstown ..... Baldwin-Wall.

Friday, Oct. 31

Adams St. ..... Eastern N.M.
Calif. Aggies .... San Fran. St.
Colo. Mines ..... Idaho St.
Denver ..... New Mexico
Miami, Fla. ..... Vanderbilt
St. Thomas .... Gustavus-Adol.
Simpson ..... Upper Iowa
Superior St. ..... Central St.
Tulane ..... Texas Tech

Saturday, Nov. 1

Ab. Christian ... Miss. Southern
Akron ..... Hiram
Alabama ..... Georgia
Albright ..... Moravian
Alfred ..... Ithaca
Alma ..... Albion
Amer. Int'l ..... Brandeis
Amherst ..... Tufts
Arizona St. .... New Mex. A&M
Arizona ..... West Texas St.
Army ..... Colgate
Ashland ..... Edinboro St.
Augsburg ..... Duluth Branch
Augustana, Ill. ... Carroll, Wis.
Augustana, SD .... North Dakota
Bates ..... Bowdoin
Boston Col. ..... Col. Pacific
Boston U. ..... Wm. & Mary
Brit. Columbia... Western Wash.
Brockport St. .... Cortland St.
Bucknell ..... Lehigh
Buffalo ..... Temple
Butler ..... Evansville
Calif. Poly ..... Pacific U.
Capital ..... Marietta
Case Tech ..... Ohio Wesleyan
Central, Ia. ..... Buena Vista
Central Mo. ..... SW Missouri
Central St. ..... Taylor
Central Wash. .... Pac. Lutheran
Cheyney St. ..... Shippensburg
Clemson ..... Wake Forest
Colo. Col. ..... Colo. Western
Colo. St. U. ..... Montana
Colorado ..... Oklahoma
Columbia ..... Cornell
Cornell Col. ..... Ripon
Delaware ..... Rutgers
Denison ..... Wittenberg
DePauw ..... Rochester
Detroit ..... Marquette
Dickinson ..... Allegheny
Doane ..... Midland
Dubuque ..... Wartburg
Duke ..... Georgia Tech
Eastern Ill. ..... Central Mich.
Eastern Mich. .... Northern Ill.
Eastern Wash. ..... Whitworth
E. Stroudsburg.... Bloomsburg St.
East Tenn. ..... Morehead St.
Elmhurst ..... Lake Forest
Fayetteville ..... Bluefield St.
Florida St. ..... Tampa
Florida ..... Auburn

Saturday, Nov. 1—Cont.

Friendship ..... Norfolk Div.
Gallaudet ..... Nat'l Aggies
Georgetown, Ky. ..... Wilmington
Grambling ..... Jackson St.
H.-Sydney ..... Guilford
Harvard ..... Pennsylvania
Holy Cross ..... Dayton
Hope ..... Olivet
Houston ..... Tulsa
Humboldt St. ..... Chico St.
Col. Idaho ..... Eastern Ore.
Idaho ..... San Jose St.*
Ill. Normal ..... Western Ill.
[illegible] ..... [illegible]
Indiana St. ..... Valparaiso
Indiana, Pa. ..... Westminster
Iowa State ..... South Dakota
John Carroll ..... Western Res.
J.C. Smith ..... Winston-Salem
Kalamazoo ..... Hillsdale
Kansas State ..... Kansas
Kent State ..... Toledo
Kentucky ..... Miss. State
Kenyon ..... Mount Union
Kings Point ..... Upsala
Knox ..... Lawrence
Lafayette ..... Gettysburg
Leb. Valley ..... Thiel
Lewis & Clark ..... Whitman
Lincoln, Mo. ..... Mo. Valley
Long Beach ..... Pepperdine
Loras ..... St. Cloud
L.S.U. ..... [illegible]
Macalester ..... Hamline
Maine ..... Colby
Marshall ..... Xavier, O.
Maryland ..... South Carolina
Memphis St. ..... La. Tech
Mexico Poly ..... L.A. State
Mexico U. ..... C.P. Pomona
Miami, O. ..... Bowling Green
Michigan St. ..... Wisconsin
Michigan ..... Iowa
Middlebury ..... Norwich
Middle Tenn. ..... Florence St.
Millersville ..... West Chester
Millikin ..... Ill. Wesleyan
Miss. College ..... La. College
Mo. Mines ..... NW Missouri
Monmouth ..... Grinnell
Montana St. ..... St. Ambrose
Morehouse ..... Clark
Muhlenberg ..... Hofstra
Murray St. ..... Arkansas St.
Muskingum ..... Wooster
Navy ..... Notre Dame*
Nebraska ..... Missouri
New Hampshire ..... Connecticut
New Haven ..... C.W. Post
N.W. Highlands ..... Colo. State
N.M. Western ..... Flagstaff St.
N.C. A&T ..... Morgan St.
No. Caro. St. ..... Virginia Tech
Northeastern ..... Bridgeport
NE Missouri ..... SE Missouri
Northern Mich. ..... Wayne State U.
North Texas ..... Cincinnati
N'western Col. ..... Concordia, Ill.
Northwestern ..... Ohio State
Oberlin ..... Earlham
Occidental ..... Santa Barbara
Ohio Northern ..... Findlay
Oklahoma St. ..... Air Force

Saturday, Nov. 1—Cont.

Omaha ..... Wash., Mo.
Oregon Col. ..... Oregon Tech
Oregon St. ..... California
Otterbein ..... Heidelberg
Parsons ..... Luther
Penn Military ..... Lycoming
Penn State ..... Furman
Phil. Smith ..... Lane
Pittsburg St. ..... Emporia St.
Pomona ..... Sacramento St.
Portland St. ..... Linfield
Prairie View ..... Arkansas AM&N
Princeton ..... Brown
[illegible] ..... [illegible]
Rand.-Macon ..... Johns Hopkins
Redlands ..... Claremont
R.P.I. ..... Worcester
Richmond ..... Citadel
Rust ..... Bishop
St. Augustine ..... Eliz. City
St. Joseph's ..... Ball State
St. Norbert ..... Mankato St.
St. Olaf ..... Coe
St. Vincent ..... King's, Pa.
San Diego St. ..... Fresno St.
San Diego U. ..... Nevada
Scranton ..... Drexel Tech
Sewanee ..... Centre
Shaw ..... N.C. College
Slippery Rock ..... Lock Haven
S.C. State ..... Florida A&M
So. Dakota St. ..... Morningside
Southern Ill. ..... Wash. & Lee
Southwestern ..... Howard Col.
Springfield ..... Rhode Island
Stanford ..... So. Calif.
Swarthmore ..... Wesleyan
Syracuse ..... Pittsburgh
Tenn. Tech ..... Chattanooga
Tennessee ..... North Carolina
Texas A&M ..... Arkansas
Texas Christian ..... Baylor
Texas Col. ..... Southern U.
Texas So. ..... Wiley
Texas ..... S.M.U.
Texas Western ..... H.-Simmons
Trinity, Conn. ..... Coast Guard
Trinity, Tex. ..... No. Dakota St.
Troy St. ..... Austin Peay
UCLA ..... Washington St.
Union ..... Williams
Ursinus ..... Wagner
Utah State ..... Brigham Young
Vermont ..... St. Lawrence
Virginia ..... V.M.I.*
Wabash ..... Bradley
Washington ..... Oregon
Waynesburg ..... Defiance
Western Ky. ..... Eastern Ky.
Western Md. ..... Frank. & Marsh.
Western Mich. ..... Ohio U.
West Va. St. ..... West Liberty
West Va. ..... Geo. Wash.
Wheaton ..... North Central
Whittier ..... Calif. Tech
Wichita ..... Villanova
Wilkes ..... Juniata
Willamette ..... Puget Sound
Wm. Jewell ..... Ia. Wesleyan
Winona St. ..... Mich. Tech
Wofford ..... Davidson
Wyoming ..... Utah
Yale ..... Dartmouth

Thursday, Nov. 6

Youngstown ..... Gustavus-Adol.

Friday, Nov. 7

Baker ..... Wm. Jewell
Bemidji St. ..... Superior St.
Boston U. ..... Syracuse
Eastern Ky. ..... Tenn. Tech
Miami, Fla. ..... Florida St.
Riverside ..... Cal. Aggies JV
Tulane ..... Alabama
West. Chester ..... Bloomsburg

Saturday, Nov. 8

Adams State ..... Colo. State
Albion ..... Hope
Albright ..... Muhlenberg
Alma ..... Ohio Northern
Amer. Int'l ..... New Haven
Arizona St. ..... Texas Western
Arkansas St. ..... Southern St.
Arkansas ..... H.-Simmons*
Ashland ..... Otterbein
Auburn ..... Miss. State
Augustana, Ill. ..... Elmhurst
Austin Peay ..... East Tenn.
Ball State ..... Indiana St.
Bates ..... Colby
Baylor ..... Texas
Beloit ..... Macalester
Benedict ..... Allen
Bluefield St. ..... Shaw
Boston Col. ..... Detroit
Bowdoin ..... Maine
Bowling Green ..... Ohio U.
Bradley ..... St. Ambrose
Brandeis ..... Bridgeport
Brigham Young ..... New Mexico
Brit. Columbia ..... Oregon Col.
Brockport St. ..... Alfred
Brown ..... Cornell
Buena Vista ..... Simpson
Butler Col. ..... Phil. Smith
Calif. Aggies ..... Santa Barbara
Calif. Poly ..... Montana St.
Calif. Tech ..... Calif. Western
California ..... UCLA
Carleton ..... Cornell Col.
Carroll, Wis. ..... North Central
Case Tech ..... Allegheny
Central Mich. ..... Southern Ill.
Central Wash. ..... Western Wash.
Chico State ..... Alameda Navy
Cincinnati ..... Tulsa
Citadel ..... Presbyterian
Clark ..... Xavier, La.
Coast Guard ..... R.P.I.
Colgate ..... Holy Cross
Colo. St. U. ..... Utah
Colo. Western ..... Colo. Mines
Connecticut ..... Northeastern
Cortland St. ..... E. Stroudsburg
Dartmouth ..... Columbia
Dayton ..... Villanova
Denver ..... Air Force
Delaware ..... Massachusetts
Denison ..... Akron
DePauw ..... Butler
Dickinson ..... Wilkes
Doane ..... Peru St.
Eastern Ill. ..... Ill. Normal
Eastern Mich. ..... Western Ill.
Emporia St. ..... St. Benedict's
Evansville ..... St. Joseph's
Findlay ..... Northern Mich.

Saturday, Nov. 8—Cont.

Florence St. ..... McNeese St.
Florida A&M ..... N.C. A&T
Frank. & Marsh. ... Carnegie Tech
Fresno St. ..... Long Beach
Georgia ..... Florida*
Georgia Tech ..... Clemson
Gettysburg ..... Hofstra
Grinnell ..... St. Olaf
H.-Sydney ..... Rand.-Macon
Haverford ..... Ursinus
Heidelberg ..... Baldwin-Wall.
Hiram ..... Kenyon
Hobart ..... Hamilton
Idaho St. ..... Colo. St.
Ill. Wesleyan ..... Wheaton
Indiana ..... Mich. State
Iowa State ..... Oklahoma
Iowa Teachers ... So. Dakota St.
Jarvis ..... Bishop
John Carroll ..... Wash. & Jeff.
Juniata ..... Drexel Tech
Kansas ..... Nebraska
Kentucky ..... Vanderbilt
Knoxville ..... Morehouse
Lake Forest ..... Millikin
Lawrence ..... Monmouth
Leb. Valley ..... Penn Military
Lewis & Clark ..... Willamette
Lincoln, Mo. ..... Central St.
Linfield ..... Pacific U.
Lock Haven ..... Millersville
L.S.U. ..... Duke
La. Tech ..... SE Louisiana
Louisville ..... Kent State
Luther ..... Upper Iowa
Mankato St. ..... River Falls
Marshall ..... Miami, O.
Memphis St. ..... La. College
Mexico Poly ..... C.P. Pomona
Michigan ..... Illinois
Middle Tenn. ..... Murray St.
Minnesota ..... Iowa
Miss. Southern .... No. Caro. St.
Mississippi ..... Houston
Missouri ..... Colorado
Montana ..... Idaho
Morehead St. ..... Western Ky.
Morgan St. ..... Virginia Union
Muskingum ..... Marietta
Navy ..... Maryland*
Nevada ..... Humboldt St.
New Hampshire ..... Springfield
New Mex. A&M ..... McMurry
Norfolk Div. ..... Morristown
Northern Ill. ..... Omaha
NW Missouri ..... NE Missouri
Oberlin ..... Capital
Ohio State ..... Purdue
Oklahoma St. ..... Kansas St.
Olivet ..... Kalamazoo
Oregon ..... Stanford
Ouachita ..... Miss. College
Col. Pacific ..... San Jose St.
Pittsburgh ..... Notre Dame
Pomona ..... Whittier
Prairie View ..... Texas Col.
Princeton ..... Harvard
Puget Sound .... Pacific Lutheran
Redlands ..... Occidental
Rice ..... Army
Richmond ..... Virginia Tech
Ripon ..... Knox
Rochester ..... Tufts
Rutgers ..... Lafayette

Saturday, Nov. 8—Cont.

St. Norbert ..... Whitewater
San Diego St. ..... S.D. Marines
San Fran. St. ..... Sacramento St.
Scranton ..... Waynesburg
Shippensburg ..... Mansfield
Slippery Rock ..... Westminster
S.C. State ..... Alabama A&M
South Carolina ..... Furman
South Dakota .... No. Dakota St.
SE Missouri St. ..... Central Mo.
Southern Calif. ..... Washington
So. Methodist ..... Texas A&M
Southwestern ..... Wabash
SW Missouri ..... Mo. Mines
Swarthmore ..... Johns Hopkins
Temple ..... Bucknell
Tenn. State ..... Southern U.
Tennessee ..... Chattanooga
Tex. Christian ..... Marquette
Texas So. ..... Grambling
Texas Tech ..... Arizona
Toledo ..... Xavier, O.
Trinity, Conn. ..... Amherst
Union ..... Kings Point
Upsala ..... Moravian
Utah St. ..... Wyoming
Valparaiso ..... Ind. Central
Vermont ..... Middlebury
V.M.I. ..... Lehigh*
Virginia ..... North Carolina
Wagner ..... Susquehanna
Wartburg ..... Central, Ia.
Wash. & Lee ..... Sewanee
Wash. State ..... Oregon St.
Washington, Mo. ..... Drake
Wayne St. U. ..... Buffalo
Western Md. ..... Lycoming
Western Mich. ..... Western Res.
West Texas ..... Ab. Christian
W. Va. State ..... Salem
West Virginia ..... Penn State
Whitman ..... Col. Idaho
Whitworth ..... Portland St.
Wichita ..... No. Texas St.
Wm. & Mary ..... Davidson
Williams ..... Wesleyan
Win.-Salem ..... St. Augustine
Wisconsin ..... Northwestern
Wittenberg ..... Ohio Wesleyan
Wooster ..... Mt. Union
Worcester ..... Norwich
Yale ..... Pennsylvania

Sunday, Nov. 9

Loras ..... St. Thomas

Friday, Nov. 14

Central Okla. ..... Emporia St.
Colo. College .... N.M. Highlands
Hawaii ..... Humboldt St.
Miami, Fla. ..... Maryland
Neb. Wesleyan ..... Doane
Occidental ..... Calif. Tech
San Fran. St. ..... Chico St.

Saturday, Nov. 15

Air Force ..... Wyoming
Akron ..... Baldwin-Wall.
Allegheny ..... John Carroll
Amherst ..... Williams
Arkansas ..... S.M.U.
Army ..... Villanova
Beloit ..... Hope
Bethany, W.Va. ..... Marietta
Bloomsburg St. ... Lock Haven St.

Saturday, Nov. 15—Cont.

Boston Col. ..... Boston U.
Bowling Green ..... Marshall
Bridgeport ..... New Haven
Buena Vista ..... Luther
Calif. Poly ..... San Diego St.
C.P. Pomona ..... Redlands
Capital ..... Otterbein
Case Tech ..... Western Res.
Citadel ..... V.M.I.
Coe ..... Grinnell
Colo. Col. ..... N.M. Highlands
Colo. Mines ..... Washburn
Colo. State ..... Eastern N.M.
Concordia, Ill. .. Concordia, Neb.
Cornell ..... Dartmouth
Davidson ..... Richmond
Delaware ..... Bucknell
Denver ..... Brigham Young
D.C. Teachers .... Millersville St.
Drake ..... Wichita
Drexel Tech ..... Western Md.
East Carolina .... Rand.-Macon
East Tenn. ..... Middle Tenn.
Eastern Mich. ..... St. Joseph's
Eastern Ky. ..... Morehead St.
Evansville ..... Murray St.
Findlay ..... Heidelberg
Florence St. ..... Tenn. Tech
Florida A&M ..... Allen
Florida ..... Arkansas St.
Geo. Wash. ..... Navy
Georgia Tech ..... Alabama
Georgia ..... Auburn*
Grambling ..... Arkansas AM&N
Hamilton ..... Union
H.-Simmons .... West Texas St.
Harvard ..... Brown
Hillsdale ..... Northern Mich.
Hiram ..... Grove City
Idaho ..... Utah State
Illinois ..... Wisconsin
Ill. Wesleyan ..... Ill. Normal
Iowa ..... Ohio State
Johns Hopkins ..... Dickinson
Juniata ..... Albright
Kansas St. ..... Iowa St.
Kent St. ..... Western Mich.
Kentucky ..... Xavier, O.
King's, Pa. ..... Delaware St.
Kings Point ..... Trenton St.
Kittrell ..... Norfolk Div.
Knox ..... Carleton
Leb. Valley ..... Ursinus*
Lehigh ..... Buffalo
Lincoln, Pa. ..... Shaw
Linfield ..... Col. Idaho
Los Angeles St. .. Long Beach St.*
La. Tech ..... McMurry
Lower Columbia .... Oregon Col.
Lycoming ..... Geneva
Manchester ..... Ashland
Marquette ..... Cincinnati
Maryland St. ..... Eliz. City
Massachusetts ... New Hampshire
Miami, O. ..... Dayton
Michigan ..... Indiana
Minnesota ..... Michigan St.
Miss. Southern ... Virginia Tech
Miss. State ..... L.S.U.*
Monmouth ..... Ripon
Montana ..... Montana St.
Moravian ..... Wagner
Morehouse ..... Howard U.
Morris Brown .... So. Caro. St.

Saturday, Nov. 15—Cont.

Mt. Union ..... Muskingum
Muhlenberg .... Frank. & Marsh.
Nebraska ..... Pittsburgh
Nevada ..... Flagstaff St.*
New Britain ..... Amer. Int'l
New Mexico ..... Colo. St. U.
No. Caro. A&T ... Virginia St.
No. Caro. St. ..... Clemson
No. Central ..... Anderson
Northern Ill. .... Southern Ill.
North Texas ..... Houston
Northwestern ..... Purdue
Notre Dame .... North Carolina
Oberlin ..... Wooster
Ohio U. ..... Louisville
Ohio Wesleyan ..... Denison
Oklahoma St. ..... Kansas
Oklahoma ..... Missouri
Col. Pacific ..... Wash. St.
Pacific U. ..... Lewis & Clark
Panhandle ..... Adams St.
Penn Military .... Swarthmore
Penn State ..... Holy Cross
Pennsylvania ..... Columbia
Pepperdine ..... U. San Diego
Pomona ..... LaVerne
Portland St. ... Westminster, Utah
Prairie View ..... Miss. Voc.
R.P.I. ..... Rochester
Rhode Island ..... Connecticut
Rice ..... Texas A&M
Riverside ..... Long Beach St.
Rutgers ..... Quantico Marines
St. Olaf ..... Lawrence
Sacramento St. .... Calif. Aggies
San Jose St. ..... Fresno St.
Savannah St. ..... Clark
Sewanee ..... Southwestern
Simpson ..... Wartburg
South Carolina ..... Virginia
South Dakota .... Iowa Teachers
SE Missouri ..... St. Ambrose
Springfield ..... Hofstra
Stanford ..... Oregon St.
Susquehanna ..... Haverford
Syracuse ..... Colgate
Tampa ..... Chattanooga
Temple ..... Gettysburg
Tenn. State ..... Lincoln, Mo.
Tennessee ..... Mississippi
Tex. Christian ..... Texas
Texas College ..... Bishop
Texas Western ..... Arizona
Toledo ..... Youngstown
Trinity, Conn. ..... Wesleyan
Trinity, Tex. ..... Ab. Christian
Tufts ..... Lafayette
Tulsa ..... Texas Tech
UCLA ..... Oregon
Upper Iowa ..... Parsons
Upsala ..... Hobart
Utah ..... Colorado
Vanderbilt ..... Tulane
Wabash ..... DePauw
Wake Forest ..... Duke
Wash. & Lee ..... H.-Sydney
Washington ..... California
Washington, Mo. ..... Butler
Waynesburg ..... Central St.
Wayne St. U. ..... Valparaiso
West Chester ..... Cheyney St.
Western Ill. ..... Central Mich.
Western Ky. ..... Austin Peay

Saturday, Nov. 15—Cont.

Western Wash. ..... Puget Sound
Westminster .... Carnegie Tech
West Va. St. .... West Va. Tech
Whitewater ..... Loras
Whittier ..... Oregon Tech
Whitworth ..... Pac. Lutheran
Wilkes ..... Scranton
Wm. & Mary .... West Virginia
Wm. Jewell ..... St. Benedict's
Win.-Salem ..... Fayetteville
Yale ..... Princeton

Friday, Nov. 21

Miami, Fla. ..... Houston
San Jose St. ..... Iowa St.
Santa Barbara .... Calif. Poly
West Chester .... Baldwin-Wall.

Saturday, Nov. 22

Alabama ..... Memphis St.
Arizona ..... Arizona St.
Arkansas AM&N .. Texas Southern
Arkansas Tech .... Arkansas St.
Auburn ..... Wake Forest
Austin Peay ..... Florence St.
Brigham Young ..... Wyoming
Buffalo ..... Bucknell
C.P. Pomona ..... LaVerne
California ..... Stanford
Chico St. ..... Flagstaff St.
Claremont ..... Calif. Tech
Clemson ..... Boston Col.
Colo. Mines ..... Panhandle A&M
Colorado ..... Colo. St. U.
Connecticut ..... Boston U.
Davidson ..... Furman
Detroit ..... Dayton
Eastern N.M. ..... McMurry
Florida ..... Florida St.
Frank. & Marsh. ..... Gettysburg
Fresno St. ..... San Fran. St.
Georgia ..... Citadel
H.-Sydney ..... Penn Military
Harvard ..... Yale
Haverford ..... Swarthmore
Holy Cross ..... Marquette
Col. Idaho ..... Colo. Western
Illinois ..... Northwestern
Iowa ..... Notre Dame
Jackson St. ..... Tennessee St.
Lafayette ..... Lehigh
Leland ..... Bishop
Louisville ..... No. Texas St.
Mich. State ..... Kansas St.
Miss. Voc. ..... Grambling
Missouri ..... Kansas
Morehouse ..... Fisk
Moravian ..... Muhlenberg
Murray St. ..... Western Ky.
New Mexico ..... Air Force
North Carolina ..... Duke
Norfolk Div. ..... Eliz. City
NE Louisiana ..... La. Tech
Occidental ..... Pomona Col.
Ohio State ..... Michigan
Oklahoma ..... Nebraska
Oregon St. ..... Oregon
Princeton ..... Dartmouth
Purdue ..... Indiana
Redlands ..... Whittier
Rice ..... Tex. Christian
Rutgers ..... Columbia
St. Paul's ..... Winston-Salem
San Diego St. ..... Col. Pacific
San Diego ..... Idaho State

Saturday, Nov. 22—Cont.

Scranton ..... Albright
Shaw ..... Maryland St.
So. Carolina .... No. Caro. St.
So. Methodist ..... Baylor
Southern U. ..... Florida A&M
Temple ..... Hofstra
Tennessee ..... Kentucky
Texas Tech ..... Arkansas
Texas Western .... Trinity, Tex.
Tulane ..... L.S.U.
UCLA ..... So. California
Ursinus ..... Dickinson
Villanova .... Quantico Marines
Virginia ..... Maryland
Washington ..... Wash. State
Western Md. ..... Johns Hopkins
West Texas St. ... New Mex. A&M
West Virginia ..... Syracuse
Wichita ..... Geo. Washington
Wiley ..... Prairie View
Wisconsin ..... Minnesota
Wittenberg ..... Wash. & Lee

Wednesday, Nov. 26

Hofstra ..... Kings Point

Thursday, Nov. 27

Ab. Christian .... Howard Payne
Allen ..... Bethune-Cook.
Austin Peay ..... Ft. Campbell
Brown ..... Colgate
Chattanooga .... Miss. Southern
Cincinnati ..... Miami, O.
Clark ..... Morris Brown
Denver ..... Colo. St. U.
Fresno St. ..... Col. Pacific
Humboldt St. ..... Whitworth
No. Caro. Col. .. No. Caro. A&T
Pennsylvania ..... Cornell
Pittsburgh ..... Penn. St.
Richmond ..... Wm. & Mary
So. Caro. St. ..... Benedict
South Carolina .... Wake Forest
Tennessee St. ..... Kentucky St.
Tenn. Tech ..... Middle Tenn.
Texas Col. ..... Wiley
Texas ..... Texas A&M
Tulsa ..... Wichita
Utah ..... Utah State
Virginia Tech ..... V.M.I.*

Friday, Nov. 28

H.-Simmons .... New Mex. A&M
Hawaii ..... Idaho State

Saturday, Nov. 29

Alabama ..... Auburn*
Arizona St. ..... Marquette
Army ..... Navy*
Baylor ..... Rice
Clemson ..... Furman
Colorado ..... Air Force
Florida A&M .... Tex. Southern
Florida ..... Miami, Fla.*
Georgia ..... Georgia Tech
Houston ..... Texas Tech
Mississippi ..... Miss. State
Oklahoma St. ..... Oklahoma
Prairie View ..... Southern U.
South Carolina .... Wake Forest
So. California ..... Notre Dame
S.M.U. ..... Tex. Christian
Vanderbilt ..... Tennessee

Saturday, Dec. 6

Boston College ..... Holy Cross
Hawaii ..... Utah
Miami, Fla. ..... Oregon

WINNER OF 10 WORLD'S FAIR GRAND PRIZES,
28 GOLD MEDALS,
HIGHEST OBSERVATORY HONORS
FOR ACCURACY

Longines

THE WORLD'S MOST HONORED WATCH

OFFICIAL WATCH FOR ALL

N. C. A. A.

CHAMPIONSHIPS

Longines Watches are official for timing world records for all sports throughout the world

STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE ON FIVE CONTINENTS

Introducing for 58

MXG

MacGregor

OFFICIAL INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL

BRAND NEW!

LEATHER TANNAGE

NO SURFACE TREATMENT

GRIPPING QUALITIES

SHAPE RETENTION

MOISTURE RESISTANCE

PLAYABILITY

DURABILITY

OFFICIAL FOOTBALL RULES

OF THE

NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

You concentrate on the event. Let the Man from Capital Airlines concentrate on getting you there. He'll whisk you to that "big event" on an easy-travelin' jet-prop Viscount—5 times faster than surface transportation. No vibration. No engine roar. You relax. If you like, the Man from Capital will even make hotel reservations for your entire team. Next time you compete "away," put yourself in Capital's hands and give your team an edge before you leave the locker room.

Capital
AIRLINES

Contents

	PAGE
1958 Officers of the NCAA	4
Major Changes	5
1958 Football Rules Committee	7
The Football Code	8
Diagram of Field	10
Official NCAA Football Rules	11
Rule 1—The Game, Players, Field and Equipment	11
Rule 2—Definitions	14
Rule 3—Periods, Time Factors and Substitutions	20
Rule 4—Ball in Play, Dead Ball, Out-of-Bounds	24
Rule 5—Series of Downs, Line-to-Gain	26
Rule 6—Kicks	27
Rule 7—Snapping and Passing the Ball	30
Rule 8—Scoring	35
Rule 9—Conduct of Players and Others Subject to the Rules	37
Rule 10—Penalty Enforcement	41
The Officials—Jurisdiction and Duties	43
Summary of Penalties	45
Index to Rules	47
Code of Signals for Officials	50
Approved Rulings	53

Copyright, 1958, by the National Collegiate Athletic Association

1958 Officers of the NCAA

PRESIDENT
FRANK N. GARDNER, Drake University

SECRETARY-TREASURER
EDWIN D. MOUZON, JR., Southern Methodist University

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
WALTER BYERS, Fairfax Building, Kansas City, Mo.

THE COUNCIL
President and Secretary

Vice-Presidents:

1st District—Warren P. McGuirk, U. of Massachusetts
2nd District—Percy L. Sadler, Lehigh University
3rd District—O. K. Cornwell, U. of North Carolina
4th District—Harold S. Wood, Beloit College
5th District—Warren O. Thompson, U. of Colorado
6th District—Henry B. Hardt, Texas Christian U.
7th District—H. J. Dorricott, Colorado Western State
8th District—Rixford N. Snyder, Stanford University
At-Large—Theodore Harder, Santa Barbara College

Members-at-Large:

Col. D. S. McAlister, The Citadel
DeLaney Kiphuth, Yale University
H. O. Crisler, University of Michigan
Jeremiah Ford, II, University of Pennsylvania
Wilbur V. Hubbard, San Jose State
F. L. Stovall, University of Houston
E. E. Wieman, University of Denver

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
President, Secretary-Treasurer and Vice-President-at-Large

Thomas D. Bolles, Harvard University
Jefferson J. Coleman, University of Alabama
Roy S. Keene, Oregon State College
H. J. Dorricott, Colorado Western State
Ralph Furey, Columbia University
George D. Small, University of Tulsa
Richard C. Larkins, Ohio State University

Major Changes

The more important changes in the 1958 Rules are listed below. Unlisted are numerous editorial changes for clarification and consistency.

Except as otherwise indicated, the figures below refer to rule, section and article, respectively.

Page 10	3-yard line to be marked instead of 2-yard line.
3-3-4	Number of free time-outs allowed each team during each half reduced to four.
3-5-1	A player is eligible to re-enter the game once during any period.
6-2-1	Free kick out-of-bounds between goal lines, untouched or last touched by Team A, penalized 5 yards from previous spot.
7-3-8	Privileges of Team A players on pass play clarified.
7-3-9	Ineligible players may advance beyond the neutral zone after pass is thrown. Loss of a down deleted from the Penalty.
8-1-1	On a Try, two points may be scored by Touchdown, one point for Field Goal or Safety.
9-3-1-c	Emphasis on words or signals by Defense which obviously disconcert the Offense.
9-4-3	In offensive blocking the opponent may be contacted with only one hand or arm at any one time.
A.R. 47	Includes carrying of kicking tee on field by entering substitute.

Ossie Solem
1st District

David M. Nelson
2nd District

Wallace Butts
3rd District

Ray Eliot
4th District

H. O. Crisler
Chairman

A. A. Stagg
Life Member

Ellwood A. Geiges
Secretary

C. B. Wilkinson
5th District

Jess C. Neely
6th District

Jack C. Curtice
7th District

Leo A. Harris
8th District

1958 Rules Committee

The Football Rules Committee is appointed by the National Collegiate Athletic Association and consists of eleven members (one from each of the eight NCAA Districts and the Chairman, Secretary, and a life member, who are members-at-large). In addition, the Chairman may appoint Advisory Committees.

The Committee for 1958 is constituted as follows:

Chairman:

H. O. CRISLER, Michigan ..... Member-at-Large
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Secretary:

ELLWOOD A. GEIGES ..... Member-at-Large
Johnson Rd., R.D. 4, Norristown, Pa.

A. A. STAGG ..... Life Member
127 W. Euclid Ave., Stockton, Calif.

OSSIE SOLEM, Springfield ..... First District, New England States
Springfield College, Springfield, Mass.

DAVID M. NELSON, Delaware ..... Second District, Middle Atlantic States
University of Delaware, Newark, Dela.

WALLACE BUTTS, Georgia ..... Third District, Southeastern States
University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

RAY ELIOT, Illinois ..... Fourth District, Midwestern States
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana, Ill.

CHARLES B. WILKINSON, Oklahoma ..... Fifth District, Missouri Valley States
University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.

JESS C. NEELY, Rice ..... Sixth District, Southwestern States
Rice Institute, Houston, Tex.

JACK C. CURTICE, Utah ..... Seventh District, Mountain States
University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah

LEO A. HARRIS, Oregon ..... Eighth District, Pacific Coast
University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Coaches:
Lou Little
George K. James
Charles Wilkinson

Commissioners:
Norval Neve
Reaves Peters
Victor O. Schmidt

High Schools:
Lee K. Anderson
H. W. Emswiler
[illegible]

Junior Colleges:
Homer J. Beatty
Orion M. Landreth

SUBCOMMITTEES

Editorial:
E. C. Krieger
E. A. Geiges
Wallace Wade

Rule Changes:
Ray Eliot
Wallace Butts
David M. Nelson

Equipment & Injuries:
Jack Curtice
C. B. Wilkinson
George K. James

Committee members elect—terms to begin Jan. 1, 1959:
MADISON BELL, Chairman — NORM DANIELS, 1st Dist. — JOHN RONNIE, 7th Dist.

The Football Code

Traditionally, football is the game of the schools and colleges. As such, only the highest standards of sportsmanship and conduct are expected of players, coaches, and others associated with the game.

Football is and should be an aggressive, rugged, contact sport. However, there is no place in the game for unfair tactics, unsportsmanlike conduct, or maneuvers deliberately designed to inflict injury.

Through the years the Rules Committee has endeavored by rule and appropriate penalty to prohibit all forms of unnecessary roughness, unfair tactics, and unsportsmanlike conduct. But rules alone cannot accomplish this end. Only the continued best efforts of coaches, players, officials, and all friends of the game can preserve the high ethical standards which the public has a right to expect in America's foremost collegiate sport. Therefore, as a guide to players, coaches, officials, and others responsible for the welfare of the game the Committee publishes the following Code:

Holding

Holding is prohibited by the rules because it does not belong in the game of football. It is unfair play. It eliminates skill. The slowest and clumsiest man on the field could run for a touchdown on every play if his teammates held their opponents long enough. The object of the game is to advance the ball by strategy, skill, and speed *without* holding one's opponent.

Perhaps a good game could be invented, the object of which would be to advance the ball as far as possible *with* the assistance of holding, but it would not be football. It would probably become a team wrestling match of some kind. If your coach cannot show you how to advance the ball without holding your opponents, it is fair to assume that he does not understand the basic strategy of the game.

"Beating the Ball"

"Beating the ball" by an unfair use of a starting signal is nothing less than deliberately stealing an advantage from the other side. An honest starting signal is good football, but a starting signal which has for its purpose starting the team a fraction of a second before the ball is put in play, in the hope that it will not be detected by the officials, is nothing short of crookedness. It is the same as if a sprinter in a hundred-yard dash had a secret arrangement with the starter to give him a tenth of a second warning before he fired the pistol.

Illegal Shifting

An honest shift is good football, but shaving the one second pause, shifting in such manner as to simulate the start of a play, or employing any other unfair tactic for the purpose of drawing one's opponents offside can be construed only as a deliberate attempt to gain an unmerited advantage. Such tactics cannot be tolerated in collegiate football.

Feigning Injuries

An injured player must be given full protection under the rules. However, the feigning of an injury by an uninjured player for the purpose of gaining additional, undeserved time for his team, and other practices of deceit such as falsely claiming that one's playing equipment is in need of repair, are dishonest, unsportsmanlike, and contrary to the spirit of the rules. Such tactics cannot be tolerated among sportsmen of integrity.

Talking to Your Opponents

Talking to your opponents, if it falls short of being abusive or insulting, is not prohibited by the rules, partly because it ought not to be necessary and partly because no rules can make a gentleman out of a mucker. No good sportsman is ever guilty of cheap talk to his opponents.

Talking to Officials

When an official imposes a penalty or makes a decision, he is simply doing his duty as he sees it. He is on the field representing the integrity of the game of football, and his decision, even though he may have made a mistake in judgment, is final and conclusive and should be accepted. Even if you think the decision is a mistaken one, take your medicine and do not whine about it. If there is anything to be said, let your captain do the talking. That's his business. Yours is to keep quiet and play the game.

Coaching Ethics

Deliberately teaching players to violate the rules is indefensible. The coaching of intentional holding, beating the ball, illegal shifting, feigning injury, interference or illegal forward passing, such as the "forward fumble," will break down rather than aid in the building of the character of your players. Teaching or condoning the intentional "roughing" of an opponent is even worse. Such instruction not only is unfair to your opponents but is demoralizing to the boys entrusted to your care. It has no place in a game which is an essential part of an educational program.

Sportsmanship

The football player who intentionally violates a rule is guilty of unfair play and unsportsmanlike conduct, and whether or not he escapes being penalized, he brings discredit to the good name of the game, which it is his duty as a player to uphold.

RULES COMMITTEE

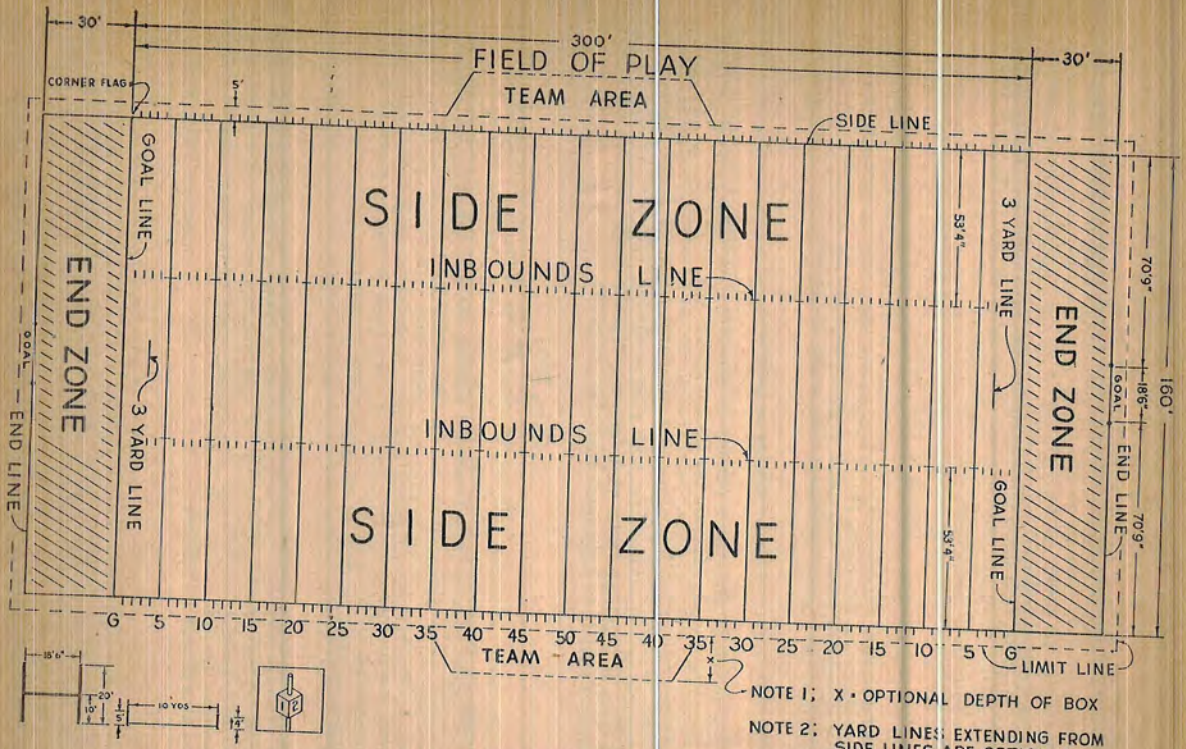


DIAGRAM OF FIELD

Official NCAA Football Rules

Copyright, 1958, by the National Collegiate Athletic Association
Asterisks denote Approved Rulings

RULE 1 — THE GAME, PLAYERS, FIELD AND EQUIPMENT

Section 1. General Provisions

The Game

ARTICLE 1. The game shall be played between two teams of no more than eleven players each on a rectangular field and with an inflated ball having the shape of a prolate spheroid.

Goal Lines

ARTICLE 2. Goal lines, one for each team, shall be established at opposite ends of the field and each team shall be allowed opportunities to advance the ball across the other team's goal line by running with it, passing or kicking it.

Winning Team

ARTICLE 3. The teams shall be awarded points for scoring according to rule and, unless the game is forfeited, the team having the larger score at the end of the game shall be the winning team.

Supervision

ARTICLE 4. The game shall be played under the supervision of either four or five officials: a Referee, an Umpire, a Linesman, a Field Judge, and a Back Judge.

Team Captains

ARTICLE 5. Each team shall designate, to the Referee, one player as its Field Captain and he alone shall speak for his team in all dealings with the officials. A Field Captain's first announced choice of any options offered his team shall be irrevocable.

Persons Subject to the Rules

ARTICLE 6. All players, substitutes, coaches, trainers, and other representatives of the teams are subject to the rules and shall be governed by the decisions of the officials.

Section 2. The Field

Dimensions

ARTICLE 1. The field shall be a rectangular area with dimensions, lines, zones, goals, flags, as indicated and titled in the accompanying diagram. All lines shown must be marked with a material which is not injurious to the eyes or skin. There shall be no decorative markings in the end zone which are closer than two feet to the boundary lines, or goal lines.

Marking Inbounds and Out-of-Bounds Areas

ARTICLE 2. Measurements shall be from the inside edges of the boundary markings. The area enclosed by the side lines and end lines is "inbounds" and the area surrounding and including the side lines and end lines is "out-of-bounds." The entire width of each goal line shall be in the end zone.

Limit Lines

ARTICLE 3. No person shall be within the Limit Lines except when permitted to be on the field.

Team Area

ARTICLE 4. On each side of the field a team area back of the limit line and between the 35-yard lines shall be marked for the exclusive use of the teams, their coaches, and authorized attendants.

Goals

ARTICLE 5. Each goal shall consist of two uprights extending 20 feet above the ground with a connecting horizontal cross bar, the top of which is 10′-0″ above the ground. Above the cross bar the uprights shall be 18′-6″ apart, inside to inside, and not more than 19′-2″ apart, outside to outside.

Corner Flags

ARTICLE 6. Flags with flexible staffs shall be placed at the inside corners of the four intersections of the goal lines and the side lines.

Yardage Chain & Down Indicator

ARTICLE 7. A Yardage Chain and Down Indicator shall be available on a side line. The Chain shall join two rods not less than 5 feet high, the rods being exactly 10 yards apart when the Chain is fully extended. The Down Indicator shall be mounted on a rod not less than 4 feet high.

Markers or Obstructions

ARTICLE 8. All marke s and obstructions within the playing enclosure shall be placed and constructed in such a manner as to avoid any possible hazard to players. The Referee shall order removed any markers or obstructions constituting such hazard.

Section 3. The Ball

Specifications

ARTICLE 1. The ball shall be a four panel, pebble-grained leather cover without corrugations other than for seams and lacing and enclosing a rubber bladder. It shall be inflated to the pressure of 12½-13½ pounds and have the shape and dimensions shown by the diagram. Its weight shall be 14 to 15 ounces. A rubber covered ball may be used by mutual agreement of the contesting teams.

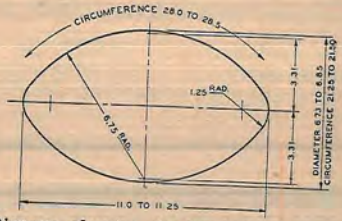


Diagram showing the longitudinal cross section of the standard ball. Maximums and minimum dimensions are used. This diagram is printed in order to secure uniformity in manufacture.

Testing and Use

ARTICLE 2. The Referee shall test and be the sole judge of any ball offered for play. The home management shall provide the ball, or balls, and shall provide scales, templet, measuring tapes, and gauge for testing. The ball selected shall be used by both teams during the entire game except that a ball of the same materials and manufacture may be substituted during the game at the discretion of the Referee.

Color

ARTICLE 3. For daylight games the ball must be of natural tan color. For night games a white or colored ball, with or without stripes, may be used by mutual agreement of both teams. If no such agreement is reached five or more minutes before the scheduled starting time the Referee shall select the game ball.

Section 4. Players and Playing Equipment

ARTICLE 1. For convenience, a player is referred to by his position in the following diagram which shows one of the many possible offensive formations, and the recommended numbering of players.

Contrasting Colors

ARTICLE 2. Players of opposing teams must wear jerseys of contrasting colors. The visiting team shall make any changes required.

Mandatory Equipment

ARTICLE 3. All players must wear soft knee pads at least ½ inch thick, head protectors and Arabic block or modern Gothic numerals. The numerals shall be worn on front and back of each player's jersey, must be of a single color in sharp contrast with that of the jersey and must be eight and ten inches in height, respectively, for front and back. The individual bars must be approximately 1½ inches wide.

Prohibited Equipment

ARTICLE 4. No one wearing illegal equipment shall be permitted to play. Any question as to the legality of a player's equipment shall be decided by the Umpire.

ARTICLE 5. Illegal equipment shall include:

a. Any equipment worn by a player which, in the opinion of the Umpire, would endanger or confuse his opponents.
b. Sole leather or other hard or unyielding substance on the hand, wrist, forearm or elbow of any player, no matter how covered or padded.
c. Sole leather or other hard or unyielding substance in thigh guards, knee or other braces or shin guards, unless soft padding at least ½ inch thick is securely fastened to the entire outside surface and overlaps all edges.

d. Any projection of metal or hard substance from a player's person or clothing.

e. Shoe cleats made of any material liable to chip or fracture; or cleats without an effective locking device.

f. Shoe cleats with concave sides: and (1) Conical: with flat, free ends not parallel with their bases or less than ⅜" in diameter; with rounded free ends having arcs less than 7/16" in diameter. (2) Oblong: with free ends not parallel with bases or which measure less than ¼" by ¾". (3) Circular or ring without rounded edges and a wall at least 7/16" thick.

g. Tape or any bandage on a hand unless used to protect an injury and specifically sanctioned by the Umpire.

h. Head protectors, jerseys or attachments which tend to conceal the ball by closely resembling it in color.

i. Grease or any other slippery substance on a player's person or clothing.

j. Any face mask, unless it is made of nonbreakable, molded plastic with rounded edges, or of rubber covered wire.

k. Any nose or chin guard, unless it is made of molded rubber or of nonbreakable molded plastic with rounded edges.

RULE 2 — DEFINITIONS

Section 1. The Ball: Live, Dead, Free

Live Ball ARTICLE 1. A live ball is a ball in play and a dead ball is a ball not in play. A pass, kick or fumble which has not yet touched the ground is a live ball in flight.

Free Ball ARTICLE 2. A free ball is a live ball (other than a forward pass) not in player-possession.

When Ball is Ready-for-Play ARTICLE 3. A dead ball is ready-for-play when the Referee:

a. If time is in, so signals.

b. If time is out, sounds his whistle and signals either "start the clock" or "ball ready-for-play."

In Possession ARTICLE 4. "In Possession" is an abbreviation meaning "in possession of a live ball." A player is in possession when he has both possession and control of the ball. A team is in possession when one of its players is in possession, while a punt, drop kick or place kick is being attempted, or while a forward pass thrown by one of its players is in flight.

Belongs to ARTICLE 5. "Belongs to" denotes team-possession of a dead ball.

Catch, Intercept, Recover

ARTICLE 6. A catch is an act of establishing player-possession of a live ball in flight. A catch of an opponent's fumble or pass is an interception. Securing player-possession of a live ball after it strikes the ground is "recovering" it.

Section 2. Blocking

ARTICLE 1. Blocking is obstructing an opponent by contacting him with any part of the blocker's body.

Section 3. Clipping

ARTICLE 1. Clipping is running or diving into the back, or throwing or dropping the body across the back of the leg or legs of an opponent not carrying the ball.*

Section 4. Crawling

ARTICLE 1. Crawling is an attempt by the Runner to advance the ball after any part of his person, other than a hand or foot, has touched the ground.

Section 5. Down and Between Downs

ARTICLE 1. A down is a unit of the game which starts, after the ball is ready-for-play, with a snap or free kick and ends when the ball next becomes dead. Between downs is the interval during which the ball is dead.

Section 6. Fair Catch

ARTICLE 1. A fair catch is a catch of a free kick, a return kick, or a scrimmage kick which is beyond the neutral zone, by a player of the receiving team who has obviously signaled his intention by raising one hand, only, clearly above his head.

Section 7. Forward, Beyond or in Advance of

ARTICLE 1. Forward, beyond or in advance of, as related to either team, denotes onward direction toward the opponents' end line. Converse terms are backward or behind.

Section 8. Foul and Violation

ARTICLE 1. A foul is a rule infraction for which a penalty is prescribed. A violation is a rule infraction for which no penalty is prescribed and which does not offset the penalty for a foul.

---

*See Approved Rulings in Appendix.

Section 9. Fumble — Muff — Touch

Fumble ARTICLE 1. A fumble is loss of player possession other than by handing, passing or kicking the ball.

Muff ARTICLE 2. A muff is an unsuccessful attempt to catch or recover a ball, the ball being touched in the attempt.

Batting ARTICLE 3. Batting the ball is striking it with a hand or arm.

Touching ARTICLE 4. Touching the ball denotes any contact with it.

Section 10. Goal Lines

ARTICLE 1. Each goal line is a vertical plane separating an end zone from the field of play.

Section 11. Handing the Ball

ARTICLE 1. Handing the ball is transferring player-possession from one teammate to another without throwing or kicking it.

Section 12. Huddle

ARTICLE 1. A huddle is two or more offensive players grouped together after the ball is ready for play and before assuming scrimmage formation prior to the snap.

Section 13. Hurdling

ARTICLE 1. Hurdling is an attempt by the Runner to jump over a player who is still on his feet or to jump over a player on the scrimmage line within five yards from the spot of the snap, with both feet or knees foremost.

Section 14. Kicks

Legal and Illegal Kicks ARTICLE 1. A legal kick is a punt, drop kick or place kick by a player of the team in possession when such kick is permitted by rule. Kicking the ball in any other manner is illegal. Any kick continues to be a kick until it is caught or recovered by a player or becomes dead.

Punt ARTICLE 2. A punt is kicking the ball by the player who drops it and kicks it before it strikes the ground.

Drop Kick ARTICLE 3. A drop kick is kicking the ball by the player who drops it and kicks it as it touches the ground or as it is rising from the ground.

Place Kick ARTICLE 4. A place kick is kicking the ball from a fixed position either on the ground or on a tee. The ball may be held in position by any player of the kicking team. If a tee is used, it may not elevate the ball's lowest point more than one inch above the ground.

Free Kick ARTICLE 5. A free kick is a kick made under restrictions which prohibit either team from advancing beyond established restraining lines until the ball is kicked.

Kickoff ARTICLE 6. A kickoff is a free kick which starts each half and follows each try-for-point or field goal and must be a place kick or a drop kick.

Scrimmage Kick ARTICLE 7. A scrimmage kick is a kick by Team A during a scrimmage down before team possession changes.

Return Kick ARTICLE 8. A return kick is a kick after change of team possession during a down, or kicking the ball while it is held for an opponent's kick.

Section 15. Loss of a Down

ARTICLE 1. "Loss of a down" is an abbreviation meaning: "loss of the right to repeat a down."

Section 16. The Neutral Zone

ARTICLE 1. The neutral zone is the space between the two lines of scrimmage and is established when the ball is ready for play.

Section 17. Offside

ARTICLE 1. Offside denotes the position of a player, except the Snapper or the holder of a place kick for a free kick, any part of whose person is beyond his scrimmage line or his restraining line when the ball is put in play.

Section 18. Passes

Passing ARTICLE 1. Passing the ball is throwing it.

Forward and Backward Pass ARTICLE 2. A backward pass is a live ball thrown toward or parallel to the Passer's end line; a forward pass is a live ball thrown toward the opponents' end line. A pass continues to be a pass until it is caught or recovered by a player or becomes dead.

Section 19. Penalty

ARTICLE 1. A penalty is a loss imposed by rule upon a team which has committed a foul.

Section 20. Scrimmage

Scrimmage ARTICLE 1. A scrimmage is the interplay of the two teams during a down in which play begins with a snap.

Scrimmage Line ARTICLE 2. The scrimmage line for each team is the yard-line and its vertical plane which passes through the point of the ball nearest its own goal line. A player is "on his scrimmage line" when he faces his opponents' goal line with the line of his shoulders approximately parallel thereto, and with his head within 12 inches of that scrimmage line.

Backfield Line ARTICLE 3. The backfield line is a vertical plane one yard behind and parallel to the offensive team's scrimmage line.

Section 21. Shift

ARTICLE 1. A shift is a simultaneous change of position by two or more offensive players after the ball is ready-for-play for a scrimmage and before the next snap.

Section 22. Snapping the Ball

ARTICLE 1. Snapping the ball (a snap) is handing or passing it back from its position on the ground with a quick and continuous motion of the hand or hands, the ball actually leaving the hand or hands in this motion. While resting on the ground and prior to the snap the long axis of the ball must be at right angles to the scrimmage line with neither end of the ball raised more than 45 degrees.

Section 23. Spots

Enforcement Spot ARTICLE 1. An enforcement spot is the point from which the penalty for a foul is enforced.

Previous Spot ARTICLE 2. The previous spot is the point from which the ball was last put in play.

Succeeding Spot ARTICLE 3. The succeeding spot, as related to a foul is the point at which the ball would have been put in play if that foul had not occurred. However, for a foul which occurs following a touchdown and before the ball is ready-for-play for the try-for-point, the succeeding spot shall be on the 40-yard line of the team which next kicks off.

Dead Ball Spot ARTICLE 4. The dead ball spot is the point at which the ball last became dead.

Spot of the Foul ARTICLE 5. The spot of the foul is the point at which that foul occurs. If out-of-bounds between the goal lines it shall be the intersection of the nearer inbounds line and the yard-line, extended, through the spot of the foul.

Out-of-Bounds Spot

ARTICLE 6. The out-of-bounds spot is the point at which, according to rule, the ball becomes dead because of going or being declared out-of-bounds.

Inbounds Spot

ARTICLE 7. The inbounds spot is the intersection of the nearer inbounds line and the yard-line passing through the dead ball spot, or the spot where the ball is left in a side zone by a penalty.

Section 24. Tackling

ARTICLE 1. Tackling is grasping or encircling an opponent with a hand or arm.

Section 25. Team and Player Designations

Team A & B

ARTICLE 1. Team A is the team which is designated to put the ball in play; Team B designates the opponents. Team B becomes Team A when the ball is declared ready-for-play for any down during which they will next put the ball in play

Offensive Team

ARTICLE 2. The Offensive Team is the team in possession, or the team to which the ball belongs—the Defensive Team is the opposing team.

Kicker

ARTICLE 3. The Kicker is any player who makes a punt, drop kick or place kick.

Lineman and Back

ARTICLE 4. A lineman is any player on his scrimmage line when the ball is snapped; a back is any player who is behind that line when the ball is snapped.

Passer

ARTICLE 5. The Passer is the player who has thrown a legal forward pass. He remains the passer while the ball is in flight.

Player

ARTICLE 6. A player is any one of the 22 participants actually in the game at any particular time.

Runner

ARTICLE 7. The Runner is a player in possession of a live ball.

Snapper

ARTICLE 8. The Snapper is the player who snaps the ball.

Substitute

ARTICLE 9. A substitute is a replacement for a player or a player vacancy. An incoming substitute becomes a player and the player he replaces becomes a substitute when that replaced player leaves the field.

Disqualified Player

ARTICLE 10. A disqualified player is one who becomes ineligible for further participation in the game.

Section 26. Tripping

ARTICLE 1. Tripping is using the lower leg or foot to obstruct an opponent (including the Runner) below the knee.

Section 27. A Yard-Line

ARTICLE 1. A yard-line is any line in the field of play parallel to the end lines. A team's own yard-lines, marked or unmarked, are numbered consecutively from its own goal line to the 50-yard line.

RULE 3 — PERIODS, TIME FACTORS AND SUBSTITUTIONS

Section 1. Start of Each Period

First and Third Periods

ARTICLE 1. Each half shall start with a kickoff. Three minutes before the scheduled starting time the Referee shall toss a coin in the presence of the Field Captains of the opposing teams, first designating which Field Captain shall call the fall of the coin.

a. The winner of the toss shall choose one of these options:
   1. To designate which team shall kick off.
   2. To designate which goal line his team will defend.
b. The loser of the toss shall exercise the remaining option.
c. Before the start of the second half the choosing of options shall be reversed.

Second and Fourth Periods

ARTICLE 2. Between the first and second periods and also between the third and fourth periods the teams shall exchange goal lines. The ball shall be relocated at a spot corresponding exactly, with respect to goal lines and side lines, to its location at the end of the preceding period. Possession of the ball, the number of the down and the distance to be gained shall remain unchanged.

Section 2. Playing Time and Intermissions

Length of Periods and Intermissions

ARTICLE 1. The total playing time in a collegiate game shall be 60 minutes divided into four periods of 15 minutes each, with one minute intermissions between the first and second periods (first half) and between the third and fourth periods (second half). Unless extended or shortened by mutual agreement the intermission between the halves shall be 15 minutes. Periods in Preparatory and High School games shall be limited to 12 minutes each and in such games an additional three minutes between the halves may be allowed for warm-up activities.

Shortening Periods

ARTICLE 2. Before any game starts, playing time may be shortened by mutual agreement of the opposing Field Captains or may be arbitrarily shortened by the Referee if he is of the opinion that darkness may interfere with the game. In either of such cases the four periods must be of equal length. During any intermission the playing time of any remaining period or periods may be shortened by mutual agreement of the opposing Field Captains and the Referee.

Extension of Period

ARTICLE 3. No period shall end until the ball is dead, and in the case of a touchdown the period shall be extended until the Try is completed. If playing time for a period expires before completion of the penalty for a foul by Team B while the ball is ready-for-play, or during a down in which Team B commits a foul while Team A is in possession, or if Team A interferes with an opportunity to catch a kick, the period shall be extended until a down which is free from such a foul has been played. If Team A commits a foul, other than interference with an opportunity to catch a kick, or if both teams commit fouls, the period is not extended.

Game Clock

ARTICLE 4. Playing time shall be kept with a game clock which may be either a stop watch operated by the Field Judge or a field clock operated by an assistant under the direction of the Field Judge.

When Clock Starts

ARTICLE 5. Following a free kick the game clock shall be started when the ball is legally touched. On a scrimmage down the game clock shall be started when the ball is snapped or on prior signal by the Referee. The clock shall not run during a Try or during an extension of a period.

a. The Referee shall signal and the game clock starts when the ball is ready-for-play, if it was stopped:
   1. By a violation of the substitution rule, an excess time-out, or an illegal delay;
   2. To complete a penalty incurred while the ball was ready-for-play;
   3. At the Referee's discretion.
b. The Referee does NOT signal and the game clock starts when the ball is put in play, if it was stopped:
   1. By a free time-out, a touchback, an incompleted forward pass, or a live ball going out of bounds;
   2. To exact a penalty (except for illegal delay or violation of the substitution rule) incurred either while the ball was in play, or between downs while the ball was not ready-for-play.
c. If incidents in (a), above, occur in conjunction with a free time-out or any other incident following which the clock would not start until the ball is put in play it shall be started when the ball is put in play.

When Clock Stops

ARTICLE 6. The game clock shall be stopped when each period ends, and whenever "time out" is declared by the Referee.

Four Minute Notice

ARTICLE 7. Approximately four minutes before each half ends the Referee shall inform each Field Captain and Coach of the playing time remaining in that half. He may order the clock stopped for that purpose if necessary. If a field clock is the official time-piece notification is not required.

Section 3. Time-Outs

How Charged

ARTICLE 1. The Referee shall declare a time-out when he suspends play for any reason. Each time-out shall be charged either to the Referee or to one of the teams.

Referee's Time-Out

ARTICLE 2. The Referee shall declare a time-out and charge himself whenever a touchdown, field goal, touch-back, or safety is made; when an excess time-out is allowed; when the game clock is stopped to complete a penalty; when a forward pass becomes incomplete; and when a live ball goes out-of-bounds.

Discretionary Time-Out

ARTICLE 3. The Referee may declare and charge himself with a time-out for any contingency not elsewhere covered by the rules. If such time-out is for repair or replacement of player equipment which became illegal through play, the Referee shall charge himself; otherwise he shall charge the team whose player is wearing the illegal equipment.*

Free Time-Outs

ARTICLE 4. Each team is entitled to four free time-outs during each half without penalty. Consecutive free time-outs shall not be allowed the same team. Otherwise, if the ball is dead and a team has not exhausted its four free time-outs the Referee shall allow a free time-out and charge that team:

a. Only when requested by its Field Captain, or*
b. When an eligible substitute enters the field while the game clock is running.

Excess Time-Outs

ARTICLE 5. After a team's four time-outs have been exhausted, subsequent requests by its Field Captain may be allowed only for the benefit of a designated injured player and such time-out, if allowed, is an excess time-out.

Length of Time-Outs

ARTICLE 6. A free time-out requested by the Field Captain shall not exceed two minutes. Other time-outs shall be no longer than the Referee deems necessary to fulfill the purpose for which they are declared, but any time-out may be extended by the Referee for the benefit of a seriously injured player.

Warning and Notification

ARTICLE 7. The Referee shall warn both teams 30 seconds before a free time-out expires and five seconds

See Approved Rulings in Appendix.

later shall declare the ball ready-for-play. When four legal time-outs have been charged to a team in the same half, the Referee shall notify the Field Captain and the Coach of that team.

Section 4. Delays

Delaying the Start of a Half

ARTICLE 1. Each team shall have its players on the field for the opening play at the scheduled time for the beginning of each half.

PENALTY – 15 yards.

Illegal Delay of the Game

ARTICLE 2. The ball must be put in play promptly and legally and any action or inaction by either team which tends to prevent this is illegal delay of the game.* This includes:

a. Interrupting a 25-second count for any reason except for a free or excess time-out requested by a Field Captain and allowed by the Referee.
b. Consuming more than 25 seconds in putting the ball in play after it is ready-for-play.
c. Failing to remove an injured player for whose benefit an excess time-out has been granted.*
d. Deliberately advancing the ball after it has been declared dead.

PENALTY – 5 yards.

Unfair Tactics

ARTICLE 3. The Referee may order the game clock started or stopped whenever, in his opinion, either team is trying to conserve or consume playing time by tactics obviously unfair.*

PENALTY – 5 yards.

Section 5. Substitutions

Eligible Substitutes

ARTICLE 1. A player is eligible to re-enter the game once during any period from which he was withdrawn, except that after a player is withdrawn he is ineligible to return until at least one down has intervened.

PENALTY – If ball is dead: 15 yards from succeeding spot; otherwise: 15 yards from previous spot.

Legal Substitutions

ARTICLE 2. An eligible substitute who has not been previously disqualified may replace a player or fill a player vacancy at any time provided none of the following restrictions is violated:

*See Approved Rulings in Appendix.

a. No incoming substitute or replaced player shall be on the field while the ball is in play.
b. No incoming substitute shall enter the field during a 25-second count.
c. During an excess time-out, the team allowed that excess time-out shall replace only the designated injured player or players. The opponents, however, may replace any number of players.*
d. No incoming substitute of a team which has exhausted its five free time-outs shall enter the field while time is in.
e. A substitute who enters the game during a period or a one-minute intermission between periods must remain in the game for at least one down.
f. An incoming substitute must report to a designated official.

PENALTY — If ball is dead: 5 yards from succeeding spot; otherwise: 5 yards from previous spot.

Regulations for Preparatory and High Schools

ARTICLE 3. Preparatory and High Schools may adopt more liberal substitution regulations when mutually agreed, or when determined by their state athletic association or league.

RULE 4 — BALL IN PLAY, DEAD BALL, OUT-OF-BOUNDS

Section 1. Ball in Play — Dead Ball

Dead Ball Becomes Alive

ARTICLE 1. After a dead ball has been declared ready-for-play, it becomes a live ball when it is snapped or free kicked, legally or illegally.

Live Ball Becomes Dead

ARTICLE 2. A live ball becomes a dead ball as provided in the rules or when an official sounds his whistle (even though inadvertently), or otherwise declare the ball dead.

Ball Declared Dead

ARTICLE 3. A live ball becomes dead and an official shall sound his whistle or declare it dead:

a. When it goes out-of-bounds, when it touches the goal line (vertical plane) of the Runner's opponents, or when a Runner cries "down" or is so held that his forward progress is stopped.
b. When any part of the Runner's person other than his hand or foot touches the ground. *Exception:* The ball remains alive when it will ostensibly be held, or is held, for a kick; it then may be kicked, passed or advanced.
c. When a touchdown, touchback, safety, field goal, try-for-point, or fair catch is made.

*See Approved Rulings in Appendix.

d. When, during a try-for-point, Team B obtains possession of the ball or When it becomes certain a try-for-point scrimmage kick will not score the point.

e. When a player of the kicking team catches or recovers any free kick or return kick, or a scrimmage kick which is beyond the neutral zone; when a free kick or an untouched scrimmage kick or return kick comes to rest on the ground and no player attempts to secure it; or when, following a signal for a fair catch, the kick is caught by any player of the receiving team before it has touched an opponent.*

f. When a forward pass strikes the ground or is caught simultaneously by opposing players.

g. When a backward pass or fumble by a player is recovered by an opponent after it touches the ground.

h. When a legal forward pass is legally completed, or a free ball is caught or recovered by a player on, above, or behind his opponents' goal line.

Must be Ready

ARTICLE 4. No player shall put the ball in play until it is declared ready-for-play.

PENALTY – 5 yards from the spot where the ball should have been put in play legally.

25-Second Count

ARTICLE 5. The ball shall be put in play within 25 seconds after it is declared ready-for-play, unless, during that interval, play is suspended by the Referee.

PENALTY – 5 yards.

Section 2. Out-of-Bounds

Player Out-of-Bounds

ARTICLE 1. A player (or anyone else) is out-of-bounds when any part of his person touches anything other than another player which is on or outside a boundary line.*

Held Ball Out-of-Bounds

ARTICLE 2. A ball in player-possession is out-of-bounds when either the ball or any part of that player touches the ground or anything else, other than a player, which is on or outside a boundary line.*

Ball Out-of-Bounds

ARTICLE 3. A free ball (other than a kick which scores a goal) or a forward pass is out-of-bounds when it touches the ground, a player or anything else which is on or outside a boundary line.

Out-of-Bounds at Crossing Point

ARTICLE 4. If a live ball crosses a boundary line and is then declared out-of-bounds it is out-of-bounds at the crossing point.

---

*See Approved Rulings in Appendix.

Out-of-Bounds at Forward Point

ARTICLE 5. If a live ball is declared out-of-bounds because of contact with a player or anything else, and the ball does not cross a boundary line, it is out-of-bounds at the ball's most forward point when it was declared dead.

RULE 5 — SERIES OF DOWNS, LINE-TO-GAIN

Section 1. A Series — How Started — Broken — Renewed

When to Award Series

ARTICLE 1. A series of four consecutive scrimmage downs in which to advance the ball to or beyond the line-to-gain shall be awarded to the team which is next to put the ball in play by a snap following a free kick, touchback, fair catch, or change of team possession. A new series also shall be awarded when a down ends between the goal lines and no foul during that down is involved or if the penalty for a foul during that down is declined:

a. To Team A if it is in legal possession of the ball on or beyond its line-to-gain, or if it has legally recovered its scrimmage kick which was first touched beyond the neutral zone by Team B.

b. To Team B if, after fourth down, Team A has failed to earn a first down.

Line-to-Gain

ARTICLE 2. The line-to-gain for a series shall be established 10 yards in advance of the ball's most forward point, but if this line is in the opponents' end zone the goal line becomes the line-to-gain.

Measurement of Distance

ARTICLE 3. The most forward point of the ball when declared dead between the goal lines shall be the determining point in measuring distance gained or lost by either team in any down. The ball shall not be rotated before measuring.

Continuity of Downs Broken

ARTICLE 4. The continuity of downs is broken and the series ends when the ball becomes dead after team possession has changed during that down, or when, at the end of any down, Team A has earned a first down. However, any down may be repeated if so provided by the rules.

Section 2. Down and Possession After a Penalty

Foul During Free Kick

ARTICLE 1. When a scrimmage follows the penalty for a foul committed during a free kick, the down and distance established by that penalty shall be first down with 10 yards to gain.

Penalty Resulting in First Down

ARTICLE 2. After a penalty which leaves the ball in possession of Team A beyond its line-to-gain, or after a penalty has awarded the ball to either team between the

goal lines, or when a penalty stipulates a first down, the down and distance established by that penalty shall be first down with 10 yards to gain.

Foul Before Change of Team Possession

ARTICLE 3. After a distance penalty between the goal lines, (except for unsportsmanlike conduct which did not involve interference with play or players, or when a penalty stipulates a first down) incurred during a down and before any change of team possession during that down, the ball belongs to Team A and the down shall be repeated unless the penalty also involves loss of a down, or leaves the ball on or beyond the line-to-gain. If the penalty involves loss of a down, the down shall count as one of the four in that series. *Exception:* After a distance penalty incurred while Team A is in possession following recovery, behind its line, of its scrimmage kick which was first touched beyond the neutral zone by Team B, the ball belongs to Team A and the penalty establishes a new series of downs.

Foul After Change of Team Possession

ARTICLE 4. After a distance penalty incurred during a down after team possession has changed, the ball belongs to the team in possession when the foul occurred and the down and distance established by that penalty shall be first down with ten yards to gain.

Penalty Declined

ARTICLE 5. If a penalty is declined the number of the next down shall be whatever it would have been if that foul had not occurred.

Foul Between Downs

ARTICLE 6. After a distance penalty incurred between downs, the number of the next down shall be the same as that established before the foul occurred unless enforcement for a foul by Team B leaves the ball on or beyond the line-to-gain.

Foul Between Series

ARTICLE 7. A scrimmage following a penalty incurred after a series ends and before the next series begins shall be first down but the line-to-gain shall be established before the penalty is enforced.

Fouls by Both Teams

ARTICLE 8. If an offsetting foul occurs during a down, or while the ball is ready-for-play for such down, that down shall be repeated. If each offsetting foul occurs between successive downs, the next down shall be the same as it would have been had no fouls occurred.

RULE 6 — KICKS

Section 1. Free Kicks

Restraining Lines

ARTICLE 1. For any free kick formation the kicking team's restraining line shall be the yard-line through the most forward point from which the ball may be kicked and the receiving

team's restraining line shall be the yard-line ten yards beyond that point. Unless relocated by a penalty, the kicking team's restraining line on kickoff shall be its 40-yard line and for free kick after safety its 20-yard line.

Free Kick Formation

ARTICLE 2. A free kick must be kicked legally and from some point on or behind Team A's restraining line and between the inbounds lines. When the ball is kicked: all players of each team must be inbounds; each Team A player except the holder of a place kick must be behind the ball; and all Team B players must be behind their restraining line and at least five of them must be within five yards of that line.

PENALTY — 5 yards from previous spot.

Recovery of Free Kick

ARTICLE 3. No player of Team A shall touch a free kick before it either reaches Team B's restraining line or touches a Team B player. Thereafter, all players of Team A become eligible to touch, recover, or catch the kick except that no Team A player who goes out-of-bounds during the kick may touch the ball until after it has been touched by an opponent.*

PENALTY — Offended team's ball at spot of foul.

Free Kick at Rest

ARTICLE 4. If a free kick comes to rest inbounds and no player attempts to secure it, the ball becomes dead and belongs to the receiving team at the dead ball spot.

Free Kick Caught or Recovered

ARTICLE 5. If a free kick is caught (except following a fair catch signal) or recovered by a player of the receiving team the ball continues in play; if caught or recovered by a player of the kicking team the ball becomes dead.*

Section 2. Free Kick Out-of-Bounds

Kicking Team

ARTICLE 1. A free kick out-of-bounds between the goal lines untouched, or last touched inbounds by Team A, is a foul.*

PENALTY—Repeat kick 5 yards from previous spot.

Receiving Team

ARTICLE 2. When a free kick goes out-of-bounds between the goal lines the ball belongs to the receiving team at the inbounds spot. When a free kick goes out-of-bounds behind the goal line the ball there belongs to the team defending that goal line.

**See Approved Rulings in Appendix.*

Section 3. Scrimmage Kicks and Return Kicks

Behind the Neutral Zone

ARTICLE 1. Except on a try-for-point, a scrimmage kick which is behind the kicker's scrimmage line continues in play. All players are eligible to catch or recover the ball and to advance it.

Beyond the Neutral Zone

ARTICLE 2. No player of the kicking team shall touch a scrimmage kick which is beyond the neutral zone before it touches an opponent who is also beyond that zone nor shall any player of the kicking team touch a return kick before it touches an opponent. Such illegal touching is a violation which, when the ball becomes dead, gives the receiving team the privilege of taking the ball at the spot of the violation, or of electing a touchback if such spot is on or inside the receiving team's 10-yard line. However, if a penalty incurred by either team before or as the ball becomes dead is accepted (except for unsportsmanlike conduct enforceable from the spot of the violation) this privilege is cancelled.*

All Become Eligible

ARTICLE 3. When a scrimmage kick touches a player of the receiving team who is inbounds and beyond the neutral zone or when a return kick touches a player of the receiving team who is inbounds, any player may catch or recover the ball.

Forced Touching Disregarded

ARTICLE 4. A player pushed or blocked by an opponent into a return kick, or into a scrimmage kick which is beyond the neutral zone, shall not, while inbounds, be deemed to have touched the kick unless his hand touched it.

Catch or Recovery by Receiving Team

ARTICLE 5. If a scrimmage kick or a return kick is caught (except following a fair catch signal) or recovered by a player of the receiving team, the ball continues in play.

Catch or Recovery by Kicking Team

ARTICLE 6. If a player of the kicking team who is beyond the neutral zone catches or recovers a scrimmage kick or if a player of the kicking team catches or recovers a return kick, the ball becomes dead.

Out-of-Bounds Between Goal Lines or at Rest

ARTICLE 7. If a scrimmage kick or a return kick goes out-of-bounds between the goal lines, or comes to rest untouched inbounds and no player attempts to secure it, the ball becomes dead and belongs to the receiving team at the dead ball spot.

Out-of-Bounds Behind Goal Line

ARTICLE 8. If a scrimmage kick or a return kick (other than one which scores a field goal) goes out-of-bounds behind a goal line, the ball becomes dead and there belongs to the team defending that goal line.

---

*See Approved Rulings in Appendix.

Section 4. Opportunity to Catch a Kick

Interference with Opportunity

ARTICLE 1. A player of the receiving team who is within the boundary lines and is so located that he could touch: (1) a free kick, (2) a return kick, or (3) a scrimmage kick which is beyond the neutral zone while such kick is in flight must be given an unmolested opportunity to catch the kick. This protection terminates when the kick is touched by any player of the receiving team.*

PENALTY – If foul occurs between goal lines: receiving team's ball, first down, 15 yards beyond spot of foul.

PENALTY – If foul occurs behind offended team's goal line: touchback.

Section 5. Fair Catch

Dead Where Caught

ARTICLE 1. When a player makes a fair catch, the ball becomes dead where caught and shall belong to the receiving team at the spot where that player first touched it.

No Advance

ARTICLE 2. No player of the team, any member of which has signaled for a fair catch, shall carry the ball more than two steps in any direction unless it has touched the ground or an opponent.*

PENALTY – 5 yards from succeeding spot.

Invalid Signal

ARTICLE 3. No player shall simulate a fair catch signal.

PENALTY – Receiving team's ball, first down, 15 yards behind spot of foul.

No Tackling

ARTICLE 4. No player of the kicking team shall tackle or block an opponent who has completed a fair catch.*

PENALTY – 15 yards from succeeding spot.

RULE 7 – SNAPPING AND PASSING THE BALL

Section 1. The Scrimmage

Start Scrimmage with a Snap

ARTICLE 1. The ball shall be put in play by a legal snap unless the rules provide for a free kick.

PENALTY – 5 yards from previous spot.

No Scrimmage in a Side Zone

ARTICLE 2. The ball may not be snapped in a side zone. If the starting point for any scrimmage down is in a side zone it shall be transferred to the inbounds spot.

See Approved Rulings in Appendix.

Scrimmage Infractions

ARTICLE 3. Any infraction of the following provisions is a foul:

a. Before the ball is snapped:

1. The Snapper, after assuming his position for the succeeding snap and adjusting the ball, may neither move nor change the position of the ball in a manner simulating the beginning of a play until he snaps it. An infraction of this provision may be penalized whether or not the ball is snapped and the penalty for any resultant encroachment or contact foul by an opponent shall be canceled.
2. All offensive players must be within fifteen yards of the ball when it is declared ready-for-play.
3. After the ball is ready-for-play and until it is snapped, no player on defense may touch the ball, nor may any player contact an opponent or in any other way interfere with him. This includes standing in the zone to give defensive signals, or shifting through the zone.*
4. No player of the offensive team shall make a false start. A false start includes feigning a charge, or a shift or movement which simulates the beginning of a play. An infraction of this rule may be penalized whether or not the ball is snapped and the penalty for any resultant encroachment or contact foul by an opponent shall be canceled.

b. When the ball is snapped:

1. The offensive team must be in a formation which meets these requirements:
   At least seven players must be on their scrimmage line.
   The remaining players must be either on their scrimmage line or behind their backfield line, except as follows:
   One player may be between his scrimmage line and his backfield line if placed in a position to receive a hand-to-hand snap from between the Snapper's legs. When in such position that player may receive the snap himself or it may go directly to any back.
2. The two players on either side of and next to the Snapper may lock legs with the Snapper but any other lineman of the team on offense must have both feet outside the outside foot of the player next to him when the ball is snapped.
3. All players must be inbounds and only the Snapper may be encroaching on the neutral zone but no part of his person may be beyond the neutral zone and his feet must be stationary behind the ball.
4. One offensive player may be in motion, but not in motion toward his opponent's goal line. If such player starts from his scrimmage line he must be at least five yards behind that line when

*See Approved Rulings in Appendix.

the ball is snapped. Other offensive players must be stationary in their positions without movement of the feet, body, head or arms.*

5. A player ordinarily occupying the position of Center, Guard, or Tackle on offense may be transferred to a backfield position, by notice from his Field Captain to the Referee; but unless so transferred no such player may be behind his scrimmage line on offense unless he is five yards behind that line. If such transferred player leaves the game he may return to any position. Upon request of the Referee or Umpire the Field Captain of the team on offense shall designate the Center, Guards, and Tackles on his team.

c. **After the ball is snapped:**

1. No offensive player, while on his scrimmage line, may receive a snap.

PENALTY — For foul before ball is snapped: 5 yards from succeeding spot.

PENALTY — For foul as or after ball is snapped: 5 yards from previous spot.

Shift Plays

ARTICLE 4. If a snap is preceded by a huddle or shift, all players of the offensive team must come to an absolute stop and remain stationary in their positions, without movement of the feet, body, head or arms, for at least one full second before the ball is snapped.*

PENALTY — 15 yards from previous spot.

Handing the Ball Forward

ARTICLE 5. No player may hand the ball forward except as follows:

During a scrimmage down a Team A player who is behind his scrimmage line may hand the ball forward to a backfield teammate who is also behind that line, or to a teammate who was on his scrimmage line when the ball was snapped, provided that teammate left his line position by a movement of both feet which faced him toward his own end line and was at least one yard behind his scrimmage line when he received the ball.

PENALTY — 5 yards from spot of foul; also, loss of a down if by Team A before team possession changes during a scrimmage down.

Section 2. Backward Pass and Fumble

Any Time

ARTICLE 1. A Runner may hand or pass the ball backward at any time.

Caught or Recovered

ARTICLE 2. A backward pass or fumble may be caught or recovered by any player. If caught in flight

*See Approved Rulings in Appendix.

the ball continues in play; if recovered by the fumbling or passing team the ball continues in play, but if recovered by an opponent the ball becomes dead and belongs to his team where recovered.*

Out-of-Bounds

ARTICLE 3. When a backward pass or fumble goes out-of-bounds between the goal lines the ball belongs to the passing or fumbling team at the out-of-bounds spot; if out-of-bounds behind a goal line it is a touchback or a safety.

Section 3. Forward Pass

Legal Forward Pass

ARTICLE 1. Team A may make one forward pass during each scrimmage down before team possession changes, provided the pass is thrown from a point behind its scrimmage line.

Illegal Forward Pass

ARTICLE 2. A forward pass is illegal:

a. If thrown by Team A from a point beyond its scrimmage line.

b. If thrown by Team B, or if thrown by Team A after team possession has changed during the down.

c. If it is the second forward pass by Team A during the same down.

d. If intentionally thrown to the ground or out-of-bounds to save loss of yardage.

PENALTY — 5 yards from spot of pass; also loss of a down if by Team A before team possession changes during a scrimmage down.

Eligibility to Touch Legal Pass

ARTICLE 3. Eligibility rules apply only when a legal forward pass is thrown. All Team B players are eligible to touch or catch the pass. When the ball is snapped, the following Team A players are eligible:

a. Each player who is in an end position on his scrimmage line.

b. Each player who is legally in his backfield and who is not in position to receive a hand-to-hand snap.

Eligibility Lost by Going Out-of-Bounds

ARTICLE 4. No eligible offensive player who goes out-of-bounds during a down shall touch a legal forward pass in the field of play or end zone until it has been touched by an opponent.

PENALTY — Loss of down at previous spot.

Eligibility Regained

ARTICLE 5. When a Team B player touches a legal forward pass all players become eligible receivers.

*See Approved Rulings in Appendix.

Completed Pass

ARTICLE 6. Any forward pass is completed when caught by any player of the passing team who is in-bounds, and the ball continues in play. If a forward pass is caught simultaneously by opposing players the ball becomes dead and belongs to the passing team.

Incompleted Pass

ARTICLE 7. Any forward pass is incomplete when the pass touches the ground or goes out of bounds. It is also incomplete when a player jumps and catches the pass but lands on or outside a boundary line. When a legal forward is incomplete the ball belongs to the passing team at the previous spot. When an illegal forward pass is incomplete the ball belongs to the passing team at the spot of the pass.

Contact Interference

ARTICLE 8. During a down in which a legal forward pass is thrown, contact which interferes with an eligible receiver who is beyond the neutral zone is pass interference unless it is of the type which may occur:

a. When two or more eligible receivers are making a simultaneous and bona fide attempt to reach, catch or bat the pass.*
b. When, immediately following the snap, opposing players charge and establish contact with opponents at a point which is within one yard beyond the neutral zone.

Forward pass interference regulations are effective whether or not the pass crosses Team A's scrimmage line. Interference by Team A players is prohibited from the time the ball is snapped until the pass is touched by any player. Interference by Team B players is prohibited from the time the pass is made until it is touched by any player.

PENALTY — Interference by Team A: 15 yards from previous spot plus loss of a down, if foul occurs in field of play. If foul occurs in Team B's end zone; Touchback or 15 yards from previous spot plus loss of down.

Interference by Team B: Team A's ball at spot of foul, first down, if foul occurs in field of play. If foul occurs in Team B's end zone: Team A's ball, first down, on Team B's 1-yard line, or, if the previous spot was on or inside that line, first down halfway between the previous spot and the goal line.

Ineligibles Down the Field

ARTICLE 9. When the ball is snapped, ineligible receivers may charge into opponents and drive them back provided contact is established at a point which is not more than one yard beyond the neutral zone but if contact is lost such ineligible receivers must remain stationary at that spot until the pass is thrown. Otherwise, no player who was an ineligible receiver at the snap shall be beyond the neutral zone until a legal forward pass is thrown.

PENALTY — 15 yards from previous spot.

**See Approved Rulings in Appendix.*

Illegal Touching

ARTICLE 10. No ineligible receiver while inbounds shall touch a forward pass.

PENALTIES – If beyond his scrimmage line and in the field of play: 15 yards from previous spot plus loss of a down. If in Team B's end zone: Touchback or 15 yards from previous spot plus loss of a down. If on or behind his scrimmage line: 5 yards from previous spot plus loss of a down.

RULE 8 – SCORING

Section 1. Value of Scores

Scoring Plays

ARTICLE 1. The point value of scoring plays shall be:

Touchdown		6 Points
Field Goal		3 Points
Safety		2 Points
Successful Try	Touchdown	2 Points
	Field Goal or Safety	1 Point

Forfeited Games

ARTICLE 2. The score of any game forfeited in accord with the rules shall be 1—0 against the forfeiting team.

Section 2. Touchdown

When Scored

ARTICLE 1. A touchdown shall be scored for the team whose player is legally in possession of the ball while any part of it is on, above, or behind his opponent's goal line.*

Section 3. Try

Opportunity to Score

ARTICLE 1. A Try is an opportunity to score one or two additional points while time is out. The opportunity shall be granted a team which has scored a touchdown. It begins when the ball is ready-for-play and shall consist of a scrimmage down from any point between the inbound lines on or behind the opponents' 3-yard line. The opportunity ends if Team B gains possession of the ball or is entitled to possession after a foul, or if a penalty against Team A involves loss of a down, or if a foul results in scoring of the point.

When Scored

ARTICLE 2. The point or points shall be scored if the Try results in what would be a touchdown, field goal or safety under rules governing play at other times.

*See Approved Rulings in Appendix.

Foul During Try-for-Point ARTICLE 3. If an offsetting foul occurs while the ball is ready-for-play, or during the down; or when a penalty incurred during the down is enforced, the down shall be replayed except that when a distance penalty is incurred by Team B during a successful Try the score shall count and any enforcement shall be from the spot of the next kickoff. A replay after a penalty against Team B may be from any point between the inbounds lines on the yardline where the penalty leaves the ball.

Next Play ARTICLE 4. After a Try the ball shall be put in play by a kickoff. The Field Captain of Team B shall designate which team shall kick off.

Section 4. Field Goal

When Scored ARTICLE 1. A field goal shall be scored for the kicking team if a drop kick or place kick passes over the cross bar or directly over an upright of the receiving team's goal before it touches the ground or a player of the kicking team. The kick may be a scrimmage kick or a return kick but may not be a free kick.

Next Play ARTICLE 2. After a field goal is scored the ball shall be put in play by a kickoff. The Field Captain of the team scored against shall designate which team shall kick off.

Section 5. Safety and Touchback

When Scored ARTICLE 1. When the ball is out-of-bounds behind a goal line (except from an incompleted forward pass), when the ball becomes dead in possession of a player behind his own goal line, or when a penalty leaves the ball on or behind that line, it is a touchback if the attacking team is responsible for the ball being on or behind that goal line; if the defending team is responsible, it is a safety.*

Responsibility ARTICLE 2. The team responsible for a ball being on, above, or behind a goal line is the team whose player carries the ball to or across that goal line; imparts to the ball an impetus which forces it to or across that line; or incurs a penalty which leaves the ball on or behind that line.*

Initial Impetus ARTICLE 3. The impetus imparted by a player who kicks, passes, snaps or fumbles the ball shall be considered responsible for the ball's progress in any direction even though its course be deflected, or reversed, after striking the ground or after striking a player of either team. However, the initial impetus is considered expended if a player juggles or handles the ball and imparts a new impetus to it.*

**See Approved Rulings in Appendix.*

Resulting From Foul ARTICLE 4. When the penalty for a foul committed when the ball is free leaves the ball behind a goal line it is a safety if behind the offender's goal line; if behind the offended team's goal line it is a touchback.

Play After Safety ARTICLE 5. After a safety is scored the ball shall belong to the defending team at its own 20-yard line and that team shall put the ball in play by a free kick which may be a punt, drop kick or place kick.

Play After Touchback ARTICLE 6. After a touchback is declared the ball shall belong to the defending team at its own 20-yard line and that team shall put the ball in play by a snap.

RULE 9 — CONDUCT OF PLAYERS AND OTHERS SUBJECT TO THE RULES

Section 1. Disqualifying Fouls

Striking, Kicking, Kneeing ARTICLE 1. No player shall strike an opponent with his fist, forearm, elbow, or locked hands; or kick or knee an opponent during the game or between the periods.

PENALTY — 15 yards. Offenders shall be disqualified.

Section 2. Personal Fouls

Player Restrictions ARTICLE 1. No player shall commit a personal foul during a period or during any intermission. Any act prohibited hereunder or any other act of unnecessary roughness is a personal foul.

a. No player shall meet an opponent with the knee, or strike an opponent's head, neck or face with the heel, back or side of the open hand during the game or between the periods.

b. No player shall strike an opponent *above the knee* with his foot or any part of his leg which is below the knee.

c. There shall be no *tripping*.

d. There shall be no *clipping* during a free kick down. During a scrimmage down, there shall be no clipping outside the rectangular area centered on the middle lineman of the offensive formation and extending four yards laterally in each direction and three yards longitudinally in each direction.*

e. There shall be no *piling on*, falling on, or throwing the body on an opponent after the ball becomes dead.

*See *Approved Rulings in Appendix.*

f. No opponent shall tackle the Runner *when clearly out-of-bounds* or throw the Runner to the ground after the ball becomes dead.

g. There shall be no *hurdling*.

h. No player shall run into or *throw himself against* an opponent obviously out of the play either before or after the ball is dead.

i. No player shall grasp the face mask of an opponent.

PENALTY — 15 yards. Flagrant offenders shall be disqualified.

Roughing the Kicker or Holder

ARTICLE 2. When it is reasonably obvious that a scrimmage kick will be made, no opponent shall rough the kicker, or the holder of a place kick. The kicker should be protected from injury but contact which is slight or is caused by the kicker's own motion or which results when a scrimmage kick is blocked or partially blocked shall not be construed as roughing.

PENALTY — 15 yards from previous spot. Flagrant offenders shall be disqualified.

Section 3. Unsportsmanlike Conduct

Prohibited Acts

ARTICLE 1. There shall be no unsportsmanlike conduct by players, substitutes, coaches, trainers or any other persons subject to the rules, either during the game or between the periods. Any act prohibited hereunder or any behavior so designated by an official is "Unsportsmanlike Conduct."

a. No player, substitute, coach, trainer or other person subject to the rules shall use *abusive or insulting language* to players or officials.

b. No player shall *conceal the ball* beneath his clothing or substitute any other article for the ball.

c. No player of the team on defense shall use words or signals which *obviously disconcert* opponents when they are preparing to put the ball in play.

d. There shall be *no coaching* from the side-lines.*

e. During the game, substitutes, coaches, and authorized attendants shall remain within the team area when not entering or leaving the playing field.

f. If a player is injured attendants of his team may come inbounds to attend him but they must obtain recognition from an official before communicating with any player. No other person except players, officials or eligible substitutes shall be on the field during either half without permission from the Referee.

g. During the intermission between halves players may leave the field but during the one-minute intermissions between periods no player shall leave the field.

h. No substitute may interfere with any play or player while the ball is in play.*

**See Approved Rulings in Appendix.*

i. No disqualified player shall enter the field.

PENALTY – If ball is dead, or if foul does not involve interference with play or a player: 15 yards from succeeding spot. If foul involves interference: (1) if ball is free: offended team's ball at spot of foul; (2) if ball is in player possession: 15 yards from spot of foul or from succeeding spot: (3) if during down involving a legal forward pass: 15 yards from previous spot if pass is incomplete, otherwise from spot of foul or succeeding spot. Flagrant offenders shall be disqualified.

Unfair Acts

ARTICLE 2. If a team refuses to play within two minutes after ordered by the Referee, or if play is interfered with by an obviously unfair act not specifically covered by the rules; or if a team repeatedly commits fouls which can be penalized only by halving the distance to its goal line, the Referee may enforce any penalty he considers equitable, including the awarding of a score. For refusal to play, or for repeated fouls, the Referee shall, after one warning, forfeit the game to the opponents.

Section 4. Blocking, Use of Hand and Arm

Who may Block

ARTICLE 1. Players of either team may block opponents provided it is neither forward pass interference, interference with opportunity to catch a kick, nor a personal foul.

Interfering, Helping Runner, Grasping, Pulling, Pushing

ARTICLE 2. The Runner or Passer may use hand or arm to ward off or push opponents but the Runner shall not grasp a teammate and no other player of his team shall grasp, push, lift, or charge into him to assist him in gaining forward progress. Teammates of the Runner or Passer may interfere for him by blocking but shall not use interlocked interference by grasping or encircling one another in any degree, nor use extended hand or arm to obstruct, grasp, push, pull, encircle, or lift an opponent.

PENALTY – 15 yards.

Offensive Arm in Contact with Body

ARTICLE 3. A teammate of a Runner or Passer may use only one hand or forearm in blocking or to supplement a shoulder or chest block. The hand must be in contact with the blocker's body and the hand and arm must be kept below the shoulders of the opponent throughout the entire block. In a crab or body block it is not required that the hand or arm be in contact with the body. In no block may the hands be locked.*

PENALTY – 15 yards.

*See Approved Rulings in Appendix.

Defensive Use of Hands

ARTICLE 4. Opponents of a Runner may use their hands and arms to tackle the Runner, stop him, or throw him to the ground. They may use their hands and arms to grasp, push, pull or lift other offensive players out of the way if attempting to get at a Runner. An opponent who is making no attempt to get at a Runner may ward off, push or pull offensive players who are attempting to block him, but shall not use a hand or arm to tackle or hold them. When no attempt is being made to get at the ball or the Runner, a hand or arm may be used to contact an opponent only when the hand or arm is in contact with the Blocker's body. When a hand or arm is used by an opponent of a Runner, the hand must be in advance of the elbow.*

PENALTY – 15 yards.

When Ball is Free

ARTICLE 5. When the ball is free:

a. No player shall grasp, pull, or tackle an opponent.

b. A player eligible to touch the ball and who is trying to get at it may use his hand and arm extended to ward off or push an opponent out of the way but otherwise he shall not use an extended hand or arm to obstruct an opponent.

c. A player ineligible to touch the ball may use his hand or arm extended to ward off or push an opponent who is attempting to block him but shall not use an extended hand or arm to obstruct any other opponent.

PENALTY – Offended team's ball at spot of foul. (*Exception:* Rule 10-2-1-b-2).

Section 5. Batting, Kicking and Crawling

Batting a Free Ball

ARTICLE 1. While a pass is in flight any player eligible to touch the ball may bat it in any direction and any player may block or partially block a scrimmage or return kick in the field of play or end zone, but no player shall bat any other free ball forward in the field of play or in any direction if it is in an end zone.

PENALTY – Offended team's ball at spot of foul.

Illegal Kick

ARTICLE 2. A player shall not deliberately kick a free ball, or otherwise illegally kick the ball.

PENALTY – If the ball is free: Offended team's ball at spot of foul. If the ball is in possession: 5 yards.

Crawling

ARTICLE 3. There shall be no crawling.

PENALTY – 5 yards from dead ball spot.

**See Approved Rulings in Appendix.*

RULE 10 — PENALTY ENFORCEMENT

Section 1. Penalties Completed

How and When Completed

ARTICLE 1. A penalty is completed when it is accepted, declined, or canceled according to rule. Any penalty may be declined but a disqualified player must leave the game. When a foul is committed at a time other than following a touchdown and before the ball is ready-for-play on a Try, the penalty shall be completed before the ball is declared ready-for-play for any ensuing down. A penalty incurred after a touchdown and before the ball is ready-for-play for the Try shall be completed at the ensuing kickoff.

Simultaneous With Snap

ARTICLE 2. A foul which occurs simultaneously with a snap or free kick is considered as occurring during that down.

Two or More Fouls by the Same Team

ARTICLE 3. When two or more fouls by the same team are reported to the Referee before the penalty for any one of them has been completed, the Referee shall explain the alternative penalties to the Field Captain of the offended team who may then elect only one of these penalties.

Offsetting Fouls

ARTICLE 4. If fouls by both teams are reported to the Referee before the penalty for any one of them has been completed, each such foul is an offsetting foul and the penalties cancel each other.*

Section 2. Enforcement Procedures

Spots

ARTICLE 1. The basic enforcement spots are: the previous spot, the spot of the foul, and the succeeding spot. The enforcement spot for a foul committed when the ball is dead is always the succeeding spot.

The enforcement spot specified in the penalty shall apply. *Exceptions:* A distance penalty incurred by Team B during a successful Try (8-3-3); and, enforcement for infractions of subdivision (1) of 9-3-1 Penalty, or of 9-4-5 occurring as in b-2 below, shall be as stated in b-2.

When no enforcement spot is specified in a penalty, the enforcement spot shall be:

a. *If the ball was in possession* enforcement shall be from the spot of the foul. *Exceptions:*
   1. If the foul occurs prior to the incompletion of a legal forward pass or is against the Passer during any legal forward pass, enforcement shall be from the previous spot.
   2. When the foul is behind the goal line of the offended team, enforcement shall be from that goal line.

*See Approved Rulings in Appendix.

3. Enforcement for a foul by the Defensive team committed behind its goal line shall be: opponents' ball, first down, on the offenders' 1-yard line, or halfway between the previous spot and that goal line if the previous spot was on or inside that 1-yard line.
4. A distance penalty incurred by Team B during a successful Try shall be enforced from the spot of the ensuing kickoff.

b. *If the ball was free:*

1. From a fumble, backward pass, free kick, return kick, or a scrimmage kick which did not cross the neutral zone or which had crossed that zone and had touched a Team B player, the ball shall be awarded to the offended team at the spot of the foul (no distance penalty).
2. From a scrimmage kick which had crossed the neutral zone and the foul occurred before it had touched a Team B player the penalty shall be 15 yards from the previous spot with Team A retaining the ball.

1-Yard Line

ARTICLE 2. Any distance penalty from a spot outside of the offending team's 1-yard line shall terminate at that line. If enforcement is from on or inside the offender's 1-yard line the penalty shall be half the distance to the goal line.

**See Approved Rulings in Appendix.*

The Officials

JURISDICTION AND DUTIES

General

The officials are jointly responsible for the enforcement of all rules and must cooperate closely in facilitating the orderly conduct of the game.

The Referee must carry a whistle and sound it to indicate that the ball is ready-for-play during a time-out, that it has become dead, or that he has suspended play. Other officials (in addition to the Field Judge whose use of a whistle is elsewhere provided for) may use whistles if authorized or directed by the assigning authority.

The Umpire, Linesman, and Field Judge may each carry a horn and sound it to indicate any fouls they call or to attract the Referee's attention whenever that becomes necessary or expedient.

Each official must carry a marker and drop it whenever he calls a foul.

Each official must know and use arm signals, hereinafter prescribed, to indicate the fouls he calls or to indicate other rulings he makes.

Whenever a live ball or the Runner goes out-of-bounds the nearest official must signal "time-out" immediately and mark the out-of-bounds spot. The other officials must repeat that "time-out" signal at once.

If an official declares a foul during a down he shall mark the spot, then report the foul to the Referee when the ball becomes dead. A foul declared between successive downs shall be reported to the Referee immediately.

Referee

The Referee has general oversight and control of the game. He is sole authority for the score, sole judge of forfeiture of the game by rule, and his decision upon all matters not specifically placed under the jurisdiction of other officials is final.

Whenever play is suspended by the Referee he shall complete any penalty which may have been incurred; spot the ball where play is to resume; announce team-possession for the next down; and indicate, by use of prescribed signal, that the ball is ready-for-play.

The Referee must see that the ball is put in play and declared dead according to rule and he has final authority over the ball's position and progress.

Prior to the beginning of a game the Referee must test and select the game ball or balls. He must also inspect the entire field and report any irregularities to the Field Captains of each team and to his fellow officials.

If the Referee orders the ball changed between downs he may use an assistant on each side line to expedite the exchanges.

After each time-out and before play is resumed the Referee must make sure that both teams and all officials are ready.

Unless the most advantageous choice is obvious the Referee shall explain to the Field Captain any option or alternatives to which he may be entitled and then proceed in accordance with the choice first expressed by that Field Captain.

The Referee must instantly signal "time-out" whenever he suspends play.

For scrimmage plays the Referee's normal position is behind the scrimmage line of the team on offense.

Umpire

The Umpire has primary jurisdiction over the equipment and conduct of the players.

In each scrimmage the Umpire is particularly responsible for keeping line play free from fouls but he must also cover open play which develops after linemen make their initial charge.

For scrimmage plays the Umpire's normal position is behind the team on defense but he must adjust his position to the defensive formation and avoid interfering with the vision or movement of defensive players.

Linesman

The Linesman has primary jurisdiction over the neutral zone and infractions of the scrimmage formation.

Under the supervision of the Referee the Linesman marks the progress of the ball and keeps an accurate count of the downs. He must provide himself with assistants who remain out-of-bounds and conform to his directions.

Under the direction of the Linesman, two assistants control the yardage chain to mark and hold the starting point and line-to-gain for each series of downs.

A third assistant controls the down indicator and marks and holds the yardline through the ball's most forward point at the beginning of each down.

For a scrimmage formation the Linesman's normal position is in the neutral zone on one side of the field well clear of all players.

Field Judge

The Field Judge has primary jurisdiction over the timing of the game. He must provide himself with a whistle and act for the Referee on down field play.

The Field Judge must start and stop the game clock as prescribed by the rules and keep the Referee informed with respect to the time remaining in each period. When a foul is declared while the ball is in play the Field Judge shall stop the clock when the ball becomes dead.

The Field Judge must provide himself with a stop watch and be prepared to time the game with that watch or with a scoreboard clock operated by an assistant under his direction.

Whenever a scoreboard clock is used the Field Judge must observe it closely and be ready to take up the timing with his stop watch if for any reason the scoreboard clock fails to function properly.

The Field Judge must be particularly alert to cover and rule on down field play and shall sound his whistle instantly whenever the ball becomes dead.

For a scrimmage, the position of the Field Judge is on the side of the field opposite the Linesman and he may be either on or beyond the scrimmage line.

Summary of Penalties

O, OFFICIALS' SIGNALS (SEE PAGES 50-52). THE NUMBERS REFER TO NUMBERED ILLUSTRATIONS; R, RULE; S, SECTION; A. ARTICLE; P, PAGE

Loss of a Down

Index No.		O	R	S	A	P
1	Illegally handing ball forward (also loss of 5 yards)	13	7	1	5	32
2	Illegal forward pass by Team A (also loss of 5 yards)	13	7	3	2	33
3	Intentionally grounding pass (also loss of 5 yards)	12	7	3	2	33
4	Offensive pass interference (also loss of 15 yards)	14	7	3	8	34
5	Forward pass illegally touched	16	7	3	4	33
6	Forward pass illegally touched (also loss of 5 yards)	16	7	3	10	35
7	Forward pass illegally touched (also loss of 15 yards)	16	7	3	10	35

Loss of 5 Yards

8	Excess time-out illegally used or requested	6	3	4	2	23
9	Illegal delay of the game	6	3	4	2	23
10	Infraction of substitution rule	2	3	5	1	23
11	Putting ball in play before declared ready-for-play	2	4	1	4	25
12	Infraction of free kick formation	1	6	1	2	28
13	Player out-of-bounds when ball free kicked	2	6	1	2	28
14	Free kick out-of-bounds	2	6	2	1	28
15	Taking more than two steps after fair catch	2	6	5	2	31
16	Illegal snap	2	7	1	1	30
17	Infraction of scrimmage formation	1	7	1	3	32
18	Interference with opponents or the ball	1	7	1	3	32
19	Player out-of-bounds when ball is snapped	2	7	1	3	32
20	Offensive player illegally in motion at the snap	3	7	1	3	32
21	False start or simulating start of a play	2	7	1	3	32
22	Player on line receiving snap	2	7	1	3	32
23	Illegally handing ball forward (also loss of down if by Team A)	13	7	1	5	32
24	Illegal forward pass (also loss of down if by Team A)	13	7	3	2	33
25	Intentionally grounding pass (also loss of a down)	12	7	3	2	33
26	Forward pass illegally touched (also loss of a down)	16	7	3	10	35
27	Illegal kick	16	9	5	2	40
28	Crawling	18	9	5	3	40

Loss of 15 Yards

29	Team not ready to play at start of either half	6	3	4	1	23
30	Illegal return of substitute not previously disqualified	5	3	5	1	23
31	Interference with opportunity to catch a kick	14	6	4	1	30
32	Invalid signal for fair catch	10	6	5	3	30
33	Tackling or blocking fair catcher	7	6	5	4	30
34	Failure to pause full second in shift play	4	7	1	4	32
35	Offensive pass interference (also loss of a down)	14	7	3	8	34
36	Ineligible receiver down field	15	7	3	9	34
37	Forward pass illegally touched (also loss of a down)	16	7	3	10	35
38	Striking, kicking, kneeing, elbowing, etc.	7	9	1	1	37
39	Meeting with knee, striking with open hand, etc.	7	9	2	1	38
40	Grasping face mask of opponent	7	9	2	1	38
41	Roughing the kicker or holder	9	9	2	2	38
42	Unsportsmanlike conduct	10	9	3	1	38
43	Infraction of rules during intermission	10	9	3	1	38
44	Side line coaching	10	9	3	1	38
45	Persons illegally on the field	10	9	3	1	38

Index No.		O	R	S	A	P
46	Illegal return of disqualified player	10	9	3	1	39
47	Piling on	7	9	2	1	38
48	Hurdling	7	9	2	1	38
49	Tripping, tackling out-of-bounds	7	9	2	1	38
50	Running into opponent obviously out of play	7	9	2	1	38
51	Clipping	8	9	2	1	38
52	Interlocked interference	18	9	4	3	39
53	Illegal use of hand or arm by offense	11	9	4	3	39
54	Illegal use of hand or arm by defense	11	9	4	4	40
	Loss of Half Distance to Goal Line					
55	Foul within 1-yard line	..	10	2	2	42
56	Foul by defensive team behind its own goal line when enforcement spot is inside 1-yard line	..	10	2	2	42
	Offended Team's Ball at Spot of Foul					
57	Short free kick illegally touched by kicking team	16	6	1	3	28
58	Illegally touching free kick after being out-of-bounds	16	6	1	3	28
59	Defensive pass interference	14	7	3	8	34
60	Illegal use of hand or arm when ball is free	11	9	4	5	40
61	Illegally batting free ball	16	9	5	1	40
62	Illegally kicking a free ball	16	9	5	2	40
63	Other fouls when the ball is free	..	10	2	1	42
	Violation					
64	Illegal touching of scrimmage kick or return kick by kicking team (offended team's ball at spot)	16	6	3	2	29

Index to Rules

	Rule	Sec	Page
Advance of, defined	2	7	15
Approved Rulings			53
Back, a player	2	25	19
Backward, defined	2	7	15
Backward Pass			
Defined	2	18	17
Caught in flight	7	2	32
Recovered on ground	7	2	32
Out-of-bounds	7	2	33
Ball, specifications	1	3	12
Change of	1	3	12
Batting, defined	2	9	16
Batting a free ball	9	5	40
Behind, defined	2	7	15
Belongs To, defined	2	1	14
Beyond, defined	2	7	15
Blocking	2	2	15
Captains, Team	1	1	11
Catch	2	1	15
Clipping, defined	2	3	15
Clipping, prohibited	9	2	37
Clock, game	3	2	21
Clock, when started	3	2	21
Clock, when stopped	3	2	21
Crawling, defined	2	4	15
Crawling, prohibited	9	5	40
Coaching	9	3	38
Color of ball	1	3	13
Colors, contrasting	1	4	13
Completed pass	7	4	34
Concealing ball	9	3	38
Darkness	3	2	20
Dead Ball			
Defined	2	1	14
Becomes live	4	1	24
Dead ball spot	2	23	18
Declining penalties	10	1	41
Defensive holding	9	4	39
Definitions	2		14
Delay of game	3	4	23
Delaying a half	3	4	23
Disconcerting opponents	9	3	38
Disqualified player	2	25	19
Disqualifying fouls	9	1	37
Distance gained	5	1	26
Down, defined	2	5	15
Down, when started	2	5	15
Down, when ended	2	5	15
Down after a foul	5	2	26
Drop kick	2	14	16
End lines	1	2	11
End zones	1	2	11
Enforcement spot	2	23	18
Eligible to catch			
Backward pass	7	2	32
Free kick	6	1	28
Fumble	7	2	32
Illegal pass	7	3	33
Legal pass	7	3	33
Return kick	6	3	29
Scrimmage kick	6	3	29
Equipment, player			
Contrasting colors	1	4	13
Mandatory	1	4	13
Prohibited	1	4	13
Repairs, replacement	3	3	22
Excess time-outs	3	3	22
False start	7	1	31
Feigning a charge	7	1	31
Field, the			
Drawing	1	2	11
Dimensions	1	2	11
Markings	1	2	11
Field Judge, duties			44
Field goal			
Defined	8	4	36
Scoring value	8	1	35
When scored	8	4	36
Next play	8	4	36
Field of play	1	2	11
Fist, striking with	9	1	37
Formation, scrimmage	7	1	31
Formation, free kick	6	1	28
Forward Pass			
Completed	7	3	34
Defined	2	18	17
Eligibility regained	7	3	33
Eligible receivers	7	3	33
Grounded	7	3	34
Illegal	7	3	33
Illegally touched	7	3	35
Incompleted	7	3	34
Ineligible receivers	7	3	34
Ineligibles down field	7	3	34
Interference	7	3	34
Legal	7	3	33
Forward point, ball's	5	1	26
Forward progress	4	1	24
Fouls, defined	2	8	15
Fouls, when reported			43
Fouls, when penalized			43
Fouls, offsetting	10	1	41
Fouls, by same team	10	1	41
Free ball	2	1	14
Free kicks			
Definition	2	14	17
Formation	6	1	28
Must go 10 yards	6	1	27
Out-of-bounds	6	2	28
Restraining lines	6	1	27
Where kicked	6	1	27
Who may recover	6	1	28
Free time-outs			
Length	3	3	22
Must be granted	3	3	22
Two-minute limit	3	3	22
Notice to coach	3	3	22
30 sec. warning	3	3	22
Fumble			
Definition	2	9	16
Who may recover	7	2	32
Caught in flight	7	2	32
Recovered on ground	7	2	32
Out-of-bounds	7	2	33
Game clock	3	2	21
Game, description	1	1	11
Goal, choice of	3	1	20
Goal, defined	1	2	12

	Rule	Sec	Page
Goal lines, defined	2	10	16
Goal lines, location	1	1	11
Handing ball forward			
Defined	2	11	16
Behind line	7	1	32
Beyond line	7	1	32
Hands & arms, use of			
When ball is in possession	9	4	39
When ball is free	9	4	40
Helping Runner	9	4	39
Hideout plays	9	3	38
Huddle	2	12	16
Hurdling	2	13	16
Illegal pass	7	3	33
Illegal use of hands and arms			
When ball is in possession	9	4	39
When ball is free	9	4	40
Impetus	8	5	36
Inbounds, defined	1	2	11
Inbounds, persons prohibited	9	3	38
Inbounds line	1	2	11
Inbounds spot	2	23	19
Incomplete pass	7	3	34
Injured player	3	4	23
Intentional grounding	7	3	33
Intercepted ball	2	1	13
Interference			
In neutral zone	7	1	31
With ball	7	1	31
With pass	7	3	34
With opportunity to catch kick	6	4	30
Interlocked interference	9	4	39
Intermissions			
Between periods	3	2	20
Between halves	3	2	20
Collegiate games	3	2	20
High School games	3	2	20
Kick, defined	2	14	16
Kicker, the	2	25	19
Kicking a free ball	9	5	40
Kicking a player	9	1	37
Kickoff	2	14	17
Kneeing	9	1	37
Language, abusive	9	3	38
Legal forward pass	7	3	33
Length of game			
Collegiate	3	2	20
High School	3	2	20
Limit Lines	1	2	12
Lineman	2	25	19
Linesman, duties			44
Line-to-gain	5	1	26
Live Ball	2	1	14
Locking legs	7	1	31
Loss of a down	2	15	17
Motion, illegal	7	1	31
Measure to ball's forward point	5	1	26
Meeting with knee	9	2	37
Muff	2	9	16
Neutral zone	2	16	17

	Rule	Sec	Page
Number of players	1	1	11
Officials			
Four required	1	1	11
Duties & jurisdiction			43
Code of signals			50
Offensive team	2	25	19
Offside	2	17	17
Out-of-bounds			
Ball in possession	4	2	25
Free ball	4	2	25
Legal forward pass	4	2	25
Persons	4	2	25
Out-of-bounds spot	2	23	19
Passer, the	2	25	19
Passes, defined	2	18	17
Penalties			
Completed	10	1	41
Defined	2	19	17
Declined	10	1	41
Summary of			45
Periods, how started	3	1	20
Persons subject to rules	1	1	11
Personal fouls	9	2	37
Piling	9	2	37
Place kicks	2	14	17
Player, defined	2	25	19
Players, by position	1	4	13
Playing time			
Extended	3	2	21
Kept by Field Judge	3	2	21
For game	3	2	20
Shortened	3	2	21
Possession after penalty	5	2	26
Possession of ball	2	1	14
Previous spot	2	23	18
Punt	2	14	16
Putting ball in play			
Defined	4	1	24
Before ready for play	4	1	25
After field goal	8	4	36
After foul			43
After touchback	8	5	37
After touchdown	8	3	35
After try-for-point	8	3	36
Ready-for-play, ball is	2	1	14
Recovered, defined	2	1	15
Referee, duties			43
Restraining lines	6	1	27
Regular Penalties			
Defined	2	19	17
Resuming play			43
Return kicks			
Defined	2	14	17
Caught or recovered	6	3	29
Out-of-bounds	6	3	29
Illegally touched	6	3	29
Roughing the Kicker	9	2	38
Runner	2	25	19
Running into opponent	9	2	38
Safety			
Defined	8	5	36
Initial impetus	8	5	36
Responsibility	8	5	36
Scoring value	8	1	35
Next play	8	5	37

	Rule	Sec	Page
Scrimmage			
Defined	2	20	18
Formation	7	1	31
How started	7	1	30
Not in a side zone	7	1	30
Scrimmage kick			
Defined	2	14	17
Caught or recovered	6	3	29
Out-of-bounds	6	3	29
Illegally touched	6	3	29
Scrimmage line	2	20	18
Selection of ball	1	3	12
Series of downs			
When awarded	5	1	26
Continuity of downs	5	1	26
Score, Referee sole judge			43
Scoring Values			
Field goal	8	1	35
Safety	8	1	35
Touchdown	8	1	35
Try-for-point	8	1	35
Shift, defined	2	21	18
Shift, one second pause	7	1	32
Side lines	1	2	11
Side zones	1	2	11
Signals for officials			50
Snap; snapping			
Definition	2	22	18
Who may receive	7	1	31
Ball must be still	7	1	31
Snapper, the	2	25	19
Snapper, position	7	1	31
Spots	2	23	18
Spot of foul	2	23	18
Stalling	3	4	23
Striking with			
Locked hands, elbows	9	1	37
Side, back, heel of hand	9	2	37
Foot or lower leg	9	2	37
Subject to rules	1	1	11
Substitute, defined	2	25	19
Substitutions			
Legal	3	5	23
Restrictions	3	5	23
Succeeding spot	2	23	18
Summary of penalties			45
Supervision of game	1	1	11
Supension of play	4	1	25
Tackling	2	24	19
Team A; Team B	2	25	19
Tee	2	14	17
Time-outs			
When declared	3	3	22
Always charged	3	3	22
Referee's	3	3	22
Captain's	3	3	22
For repairs	3	3	22
Free	3	3	22
Limitations	3	3	22
Notice to coach	3	3	22
Excess	3	3	22
Timing by Field Judge	3	2	21
Toss-up	3	1	20
Touchback			
Defined	8	5	36
Initial impetus	8	5	36
Responsibility	8	5	36
Next play	8	5	37
Touchdown			
Defined	8	2	35
Scoring value	8	1	35
Next play	8	3	35
Touching, defined	2	9	16
Tripping	9	2	37
Twenty-five seconds	4	1	25
Try			
Defined	8	3	35
Replays	8	3	36
Next play	8	3	36
Umpire, duties			44
Unsportsmanlike conduct	9	3	38
Violation	2	8	15
Scrimmage formation	7	1	31
Free kick formation	6	1	28
Walking on side lines	9	3	38
Winning team	1	1	11
Yardage chain and down indicator	1	2	12
Yard line, defined	2	27	20

Code of Signals for Officials

1. Offside (Infraction of scrimmage or free kick formation)

2. Illegal Procedure, Position, or Substitution

3. Illegal Motion

4. Illegal Shift

5. Illegal Return

6. Delay of Game

7. Personal Foul

8. Clipping

9. Roughing the Kicker

10. Unsportsmanlike Conduct

11. Illegal use of Hands and Arms

12. Intentional Grounding

13. Illegally Passing or Handing Ball Forward

14. Forward Pass or Kick Catching Interference

15. Ineligible Receiver Down Field on Pass

16. Ball Illegally Touched, Kicked, or Batted

17. Incomplete Forward Pass, Penalty Declined, No Play, or No Score

18. Crawling, Helping the Runner, or Interlocked Interference

19. Ball Dead;
If Hand is Moved from
Side to Side: Touchback.

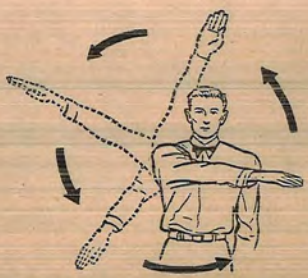
20. Touchdown or
Field Goal

21. Safety

22. Time-Out

23. First Down

24. Ball Ready-for Play



25. Start the Clock or
No More Time-Outs
Allowed

Approved Rulings

An approved Ruling (A.R.) is an official decision on a given statement of facts. It serves to illustrate the spirit and application of the rules. The relation between the rules and an Approved Ruling is analogous to the relation between statutory law and a decision of the Supreme Court.

RULE 3 — PERIODS, TIME FACTORS AND SUBSTITUTIONS

Section 3. Time-Outs

A.R. 1. A shoelace, padlace, jersey, or other equipment breaks or tears. Should repair or replacement be made on the Referee's time? RULING: No, unless the Referee considers such equipment dangerous to other players.

A.R. 2. Neither team has been charged with a time-out when a Field Captain requests a time-out and designates an injured player who is replaced. RULING: Charge that Captain's team with a free time-out.

Section 4. Delays

A.R. 3. Ater a one-minute intermission one of the teams is not ready to play. RULING: Penalize the offending team for illegal delay.

A.R. 4. In an attempt to consume time near the end of a period, Team A "stalls" and exceeds the 25-second count. RULING: The Referee shall invoke Rule 3-4-3 and order the clock be started when the ball is next put in play.

Section 5. Substitutions

A.R. 5. While time is in: Team A is allowed an excess time-out but replaces someone other than the designed injured player. RULING: The substitute is not rejected but his team is penalized five yards for violation of 3-5-2c. The time-out is charged to the Referee and each team may make any number of substitutions. The Referee signals "start the clock" when the ball is ready-for-play.

RULE 4 — BALL IN PLAY, DEAD BALL, OUT-OF-BOUNDS

Section 1. Ball in Play or Dead

A.R. 6. A player ineligible to touch a free ball falls on it. RULING: The ball is dead—no exception for illegal possession.

Section 2. Out-of-Bounds

A.R. 7. A Runner inbounds bumps into or is touched by a player on the side line. RULING: The ball is *not* out-of-bounds.

A.R. 8. A player with one foot out-of-bounds behind a goal line touches a free ball in the field of play. RULING: Ball is out-of-bounds and dead at its most forward point in the field of play.

RULE 5 — SERIES OF DOWNS, LINE-TO-GAIN

Section 2. Down and Possession After a Penalty

A.R. 9. Team B runs back Team A's kick or intercepted pass. During the run a Team B player clips. RULING: Team B is penalized 15 yards from the spot of the clipping foul and it is B's ball, 1st and 10.

A.R. 10. Team A's 4th down legal forward pass touches a receiver who was ineligible at the snap and who is in the field of play and beyond the neutral zone, then strikes the ground. RULING: Team B's ball, 1st and 10, after A is penalized 15 yards from the previous spot.

A.R. 11. Team A Runner attempts a backward pass which is ruled forward and illegal. The pass strikes the ground. RULING: Penalize Team A 5 yards at the spot from where the pass was thrown and, unless the current series is broken, the scrimmage counts a down.

A.R. 12. Team A's scrimmage kick goes out-of-bounds at B's 20-yard line after which a Team B player clips. RULING: 1st and 25 for Team B.

A.R. 13. 1st down and 10 yards to gain: Team A Runner gains seven yards; then crawls. RULING: 2nd down and eight yards to gain.

A.R. 14. During a 3rd down Team A is offside at the snap and, after the ball becomes dead, a Team B player knees the fallen Runner. RULING: Penalties offset. After Team B player is disqualified it is Team A's ball at the previous spot and down is repeated.

RULE 6 — KICKS

Section 1. Free Kicks

A.R. 15. Team A player touches a rolling free kick before it reaches the opponents' restraining line. He then recovers the ball. RULING: Team B's ball where first touched by A.

A.R. 16. A player of Team A recovers a rolling free kick beyond B's restraining line and makes a backward pass which goes out-of-bounds. RULING: The ball is dead and belongs to Team A where its player recovered it.

Section 2. Free Kick Out-of-Bounds

A.R. 17. A free kick from A's 40-yard line untouched or last touched inbounds by Team A, goes out-of-bounds between the goal lines and (a) no other foul occurred, or (b) Team A was offside, or (c) Team A incurred a distance penalty enforceable from the succeeding spot. RULING: (a) and (b) Team B may decline the penalty and snap the ball first down 10, at the inbounds spot, or elect Team A to repeat kick from its 35-yard line; (c) Team B may snap the ball 15 yards in advance of the inbounds spot, or may elect Team A to repeat kick from its 35-yard line.

A.R. 18. A free kick strikes a Team B player who is in his end zone and the ball then goes out-of-bounds at the 3-yard line. RULING: Free kick out-of-bounds between the goal lines; B's ball on the 3-yard line at the inbounds spot.

Section 3. Scrimmage Kicks and Return Kicks

A.R. 19. Players of both teams, attempting to recover a blocked punt behind Team A's scrimmage line, force the ball across the neutral zone. RULING: No Team A player, while beyond the neutral zone, may touch the kick until after it is touched by an opponent who is also beyond that zone.

A.R. 20. Team A player illegally touches a scrimmage kick and the ball then rolls into Team B's end zone, where B recovers and advances the ball into the field of play. RULING: Team B may attempt to run the ball out and, when it becomes dead, may choose the result of that attempt or take the ball at the spot of A's illegal touching or elect a touchback if that spot is inside the 10-yard line.

Section 4. Opportunity to Catch a Kick

A.R. 21. Team A player catches a free kick, thus preventing a nearby opponent from making the catch. RULING: Illegal interference.

A.R. 22. Team B player, about to catch a scrimmage kick, is tackled before the ball arrives but catches the kick while he is falling. RULING: Illegal interference. If the foul is between the goal lines, Team B puts the ball in play by a snap 15 yards in advance of the spot of the foul; if behind B's goal line: Touchback. The ruling would be the same had the kick been muffed or fumbled.

A.R. 23. A player of the kicking team who is standing or running between a kick in flight and an opponent is struck by the ball in flight; or, the opponent, in attempting to catch the kick, bumps into him. RULING: Illegal interference.

A.R. 24. A player of the receiving team, attempting to catch a kick, touches the ball which is then touched by an opponent. RULING: Not interference. Protection against interference with opportunity to catch a kick ceases when any player of the receiving team touches it, whether or not a signal for fair catch has been made.

Section 5. Fair Catch

A.R. 25. A player who has made a fair catch is tackled (a) before; or (b) after he has carried the ball more than two steps. RULING: (a) Penalize the tackler 15 yards. (b) Penalize the catcher 5 yards from the succeeding spot.

RULE 7 — SNAPPING AND PASSING THE BALL

Section 1. The Scrimmage

A.R. 26. A player charges into the neutral zone but gets back into legal position before the snap. RULING: No penalty unless that player touches or in any other way interferes with an opponent.

A.R. 27. After a huddle or shift all offensive players come to a legal stop and remain stationary for a full second. Then, before the snap, two or more of them simultaneously change their positions. RULING: A second shift. All eleven offensive players must remain stationary for one full second before the snap. Otherwise it is an illegal shift.

A.R. 28. Following a huddle or shift offensive players take preliminary postions, then advance or drop into final positions. RULING: Such movement constitutes a shift; players must hold their final positions for one second before the snap.

A.R. 29. Following a huddle or shift all offensive players pause one full second but, when the ball is snapped, a back is in legal motion and a teammate beats the snap. RULING: Penalize 5 yards for illegal motion.

A.R. 30. Ten offensive players shift while one stands fast, that one then starts moving backward before one second elapses. RULING: Illegal shift.

A.R. 31. After offensive players have paused one second an End runs wide, stops and, before one second elapses, a wing back starts moving backward. RULING: Legal shift. But if the wing back starts before the End stops, the simultaneous movement of the two players constitutes a second shift and all offensive players must be stationary for another second before the snap.

Section 2. Backward Pass and Fumble

A.R. 32. An opponent snatches ("steals") the ball from the Runner. RULING: Fumble; the ball continues in play.

A.R. 33. A player of the receiving team catches a kick, then fumbles the ball. A player of the kicking team catches the fumbled ball before it strikes the ground. RULING: The ball continues in play.

Section 3. Forward Pass

A.R. 34. Team A's legal forward pass is first touched by one of its eligible receivers, then caught by another. RULING: Completed pass.

A.R. 35. A Team B player, defending against a legal forward pass, has his back to the ball and is waving his arms in the face of an eligible receiver of Team A, who, in his attempt to catch the pass, bumps into the Team B player. RULING: Pass interference by the Team B player. He was not making a bona fide attempt to catch or bat the pass.

A.R. 36. An ineligible receiver of Team A first touches a legal forward pass. RULING: The ball continues in play but the foul is subject to penalty when the ball becomes dead.

RULE 8 — SCORING

Section 2. Touchdown

A.R. 37. The Runner is thrown or falls on his opponents' 1-yard line but his momentum causes him to slide across the goal line. RULING: Not a touchdown unless the ball's most forward point was on, above or across the goal line when the Runner struck the ground.

Section 5. Safety and Touchback

A.R. 38. The Runner, after receiving the snap in his own end zone, is downed with the ball resting on his goal line, its forward point being in the field of play. RULING: Safety. A part of the dead ball is on the Runner's goal line.

A.R. 39. The ball is snapped to a Team A player who punts from his own end zone, the ball going out-of-bounds behind the Kicker's goal line. RULING: Safety.

A.R. 40. A team A player makes a scrimmage kick from a point beyond or behind his goal line; the ball strikes a player or the ground, then rebounds into the end zone where a Team A player falls on it. RULING: Safety.

A.R. 41. A fumble occurring in the field of play crosses the goal line without being touched by any other player is recovered in the end zone. RULING: The impetus is charged to the player who fumbled.

A.R. 42. A Team B player intercepts a legal forward pass in his own end zone, attempts to run it out but is tackled and downed behind his goal line. RULING: Touchback.

A.R. 43. A Team B player catches a kick in his end zone; then fumbles and, in attempting to recover the ball, forces it out-of-bounds behind his goal line. RULING: Touchback.

RULE 9 — CONDUCT OF PLAYERS AND OTHERS SUBJECT TO THE RULES

Section 2. Personal Fouls

A.R. 44. A player legally attempting to recover a free ball uses his hands or arms on the back of an opponent to push him out of the way. RULING: Not a violation of the clipping rule.

A.R. 45. An opponent turns his back to a legal side block, thus making it impossible for the blocker to avoid running into the back of the opponent. RULING: Legal block.

A.R. 46. When two players of opposing teams fall to the ground the body of one lies across the back of the legs of the other. RULING: Not necessarily a violation of the clipping rule. No official should declare a clipping foul unless he sees the initial contact.

Section 3. Unsportsmanlike Conduct

A.R. 47. While the game clock is (a) stopped; or (b) running, a kicking tee is thrown onto the field, or is carried onto the field by an entering substitute. RULING: (a) Not an infraction of Rule 9-3-1-d. (b) Not an infraction of 9-3-1-d if carried by the substitute, but is an infraction if thrown on field unless a player had notified an official that a tee was being requested.

A.R. 48. Anyone other than a player or an official: (a) tackles or impedes a Runner who is in the clear and on his way to a reasonably assured touchdown; or (b) prevents a reasonably assured recovery of a free ball which could have resulted in a touchdown. RULING: (a) or (b)—Award a touchdown and disqualify the offender.

Section 4. Use of Hands and Arms When Ball is in Possession

A.R. 49. While a legal forward pass is in flight, a Team A player behind his scrimmage line uses his hands illegally. RULING: If pass is completed or intercepted: 15 yards from spot of foul; if pass is incomplete: 15 yards from previous spot.

A.R. 50. An offensive player's hand or arm, which is in legal blocking position, contacts an opponent above his shoulder, the contact occurring because the opponent squats, ducks or submarines. RULING: Not an infraction of 9-4-3, but such contact must not violate the provisions of 9-1-1.

A.R. 51. After a legal forward pass has been touched, an eligible receiver who has a reasonable chance to reach the pass uses hand or arm to push an opponent out of the way. RULING: Legal use of hand or arm.

RULE 10 — PENALTY ENFORCEMENT

Section 1. Penalties Completed

A.R. 52. Team A player illegally touches a scrimmage kick and a Team B player clips while the ball is still free. RULING: If the clipping occurs before the kick has been touched by a player of Team B, 10-2-1-b-2 applies; if after touching by Team B., Team A's ball at spot of B's foul.

A.R. 53. The Runner gains 20 yards, is downed, then crawls, and an opponent piles on him. RULING: Offsetting fouls.

Section 2. Enforcement Procedures

A.R. 54. Team A's ball, 1st and 10, on its own 5-yard line. While a scrimmage kick is in the air, beyond the neutral zone and untouched, a Team A player knees an opponent who is in the neutral zone. RULING: Team A's ball. After the Team A player is disqualified his team is penalized to its 1-yard line.

A.R. 55. While a scrimmage kick is rolling on the ground (untouched), a Team B player illegally bats or kicks it. RULING: Team A's ball at the spot of the foul. The foul did not occur before the kick was touched and 10-2-1-b-2 does not apply.

It's official . . .

Now you can take advantage of the performance and economy of the Voit XF9—the only rubber-covered game ball with more than a decade of game experience.

The XF9 handles better, with a built-in grip that's there for life, not simply treated or applied to the surface. It can't swell or grow—can't change weight or become watersoaked.

Use the game ball that stays official in game after game—season after season.

It's the Voit XF9. It's official . . .

THE *Official*

RULES BOOKS .....
and RECORD BOOKS . .
of College Athletics

Official NCAA Guides

ADVANCE SCHEDULE

List Price $1.00

Title	Publication Date
1958 Football Guide	June 1958
1958 Soccer Guide	Aug. 1958
1959 Basketball Guide	Sep. 1958
1959 Swimming Guide	Oct. 1958
1959 Wrestling Guide	Oct. 1958
1959 Ice Hockey Guide	Oct. 1958
1959 Track & Field Guide	Jan. 1959
1959 Baseball Guide	Feb. 1959

List price 75¢

1959-60 Boxing-Gymnastics-Skiing Rules	Oct. 1958

A SPECIAL PRINTING

Football and basketball rules are available in handbook form, pending release of the Football and Basketball Guides, which are the official collegiate rules books. All handbook orders must be placed prior to publication dates. List price 50¢.

Code	Title	Publication Date
FH59	1959 Football Handbook	Apr. 1959
BH60	1960 Basketball Handbook	June 1959

ALWAYS AVAILABLE

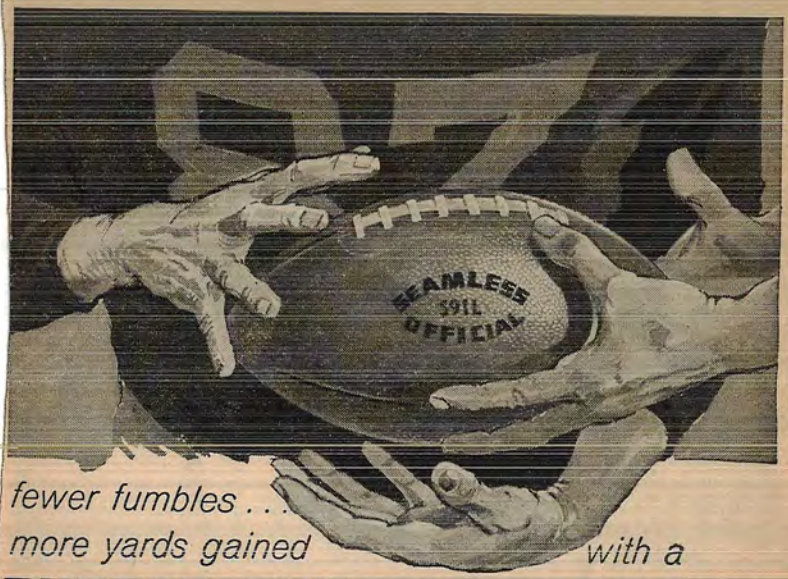
Official NCAA Basketball Scorebook
List Price $1.50

GUIDES NOW AVAILABLE

List Price $1.00

1957 Football
1957 Soccer
1958 Baseball
1958 Track & Field

THE NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC BUREAU
Box 757, Grand Central Station New York 17, N. Y.



fewer fumbles . . .
more yards gained *with a*

RUBBER-COVERED FOOTBALL
by SEAMLESS

Your varsity team deserves the best. Rubber-covered footballs by Seamless help pile up more yardage because their special Kolite covers always provide a sure grip, never get slippery or soggy. Rubber-covered footballs by Seamless help stretch your athletic equipment budget, too. Waterproof and scuff-proof, they stay in play far longer. Their Butyl bladders with patented Kantleek valves are virtually leak-proof and Nylon winding keeps them in true shape.

RUBBER-COVERED FOOTBALLS BY SEAMLESS HAVE N.C.A.A. AND N.F.S.H.S.A.A. APPROVAL

ATHLETIC GOODS DIVISION

THE SEAMLESS RUBBER COMPANY

NEW HAVEN 3, CONN., U. S. A.

John T. RIDDell ®

FOOTBALL EQUIPMENT

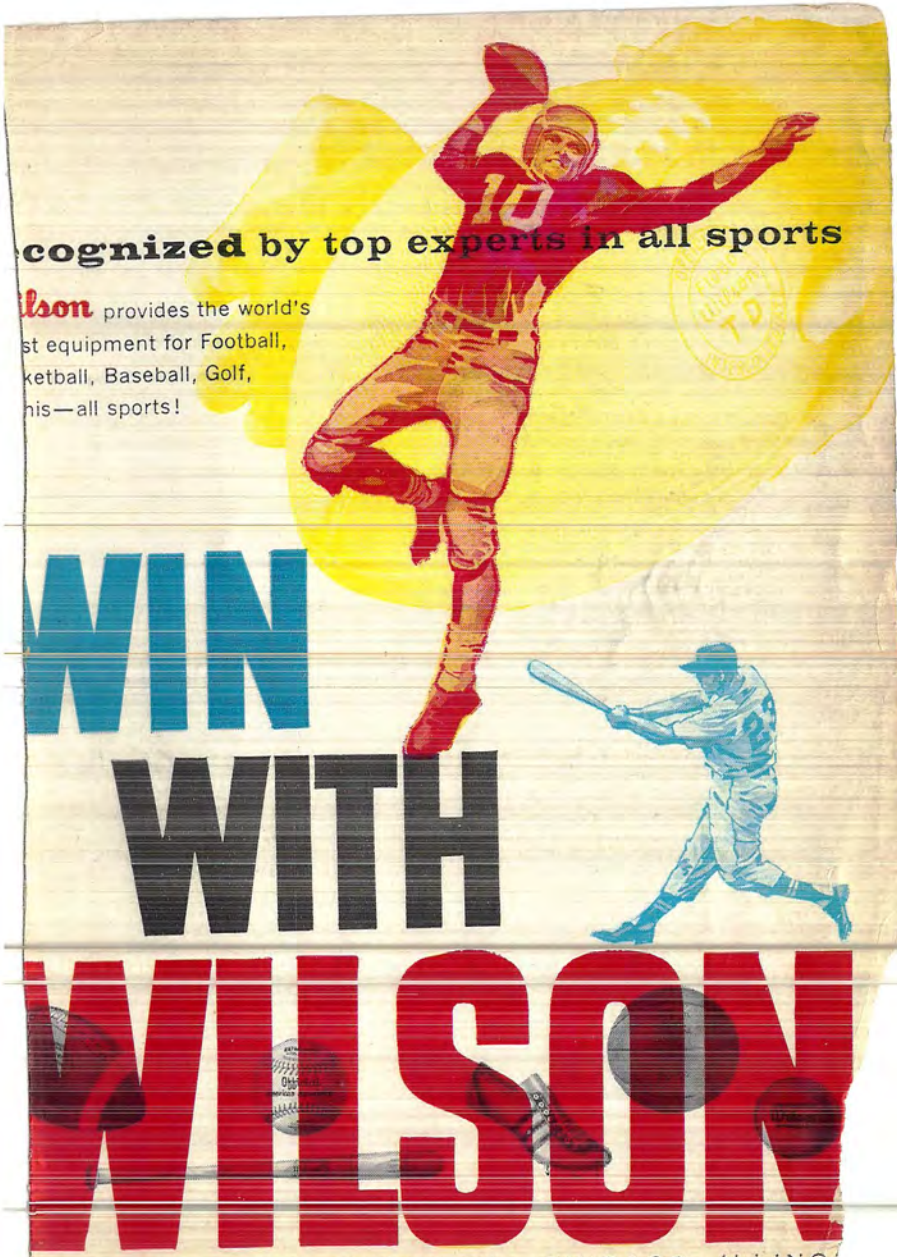
TOPS FOR SAFETY!

FIT FOR CHAMPIONS!

SAFETY
SUSPENSION HELMETS
—IN KRA-LITE or TENITE,
Standard and DeLuxe Models.
AND Tubular Face Guards.

FOOTBALL SHOES
America's Finest Line . . .
Best in the Long Run

John T. RIDDell
INCORPORATED
CHICAGO
Specialists in Finer Athletic
Equipment for Head and Foot!


cognized by top experts in all sports
lson provides the world's
st equipment for Football,
ketball, Baseball, Golf,
his—all sports!
WIN
WITH
WILSON
LSON SPORTING GOODS CO., CHICAGO, ILLINO

Official
National League
SPALDING
Official
American League Ball
SPALDING
SPALDING
TOP-FLITE
100
SPALDING
TEAM EQUIPMENT
THAT IS
OFFICIAL WITH AMERIC